

**National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent to Adult Health (Add Health), 1994-2008 [Public Use]**

ICPSR 21600

Kathleen Mullan Harris

*University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill*

J. Richard Udry

*University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill*

Wave III: In-Home Questionnaire, Public Use Sample Codebook/Questionnaire

Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

P.O. Box 1248

Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 [www.icpsr.umich.edu](http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/)

**Terms of Use**

The terms of use for this study can be found at:

<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies//terms>

**Information about Copyrighted Content**

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE

WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

ICPSR 21600

National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent to Adult Health (Add Health), 1994-2008 [Public Use]

Wave III: In-Home Questionnaire, Public Use Sample Original P.I. Documentation

# *Section 1: Ov erview and Demographics*

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *In formation about the responden t is preloaded into the data base: Respondent date of birth (BMONTH, BDAY, BYEAR) Respondent gender 1 = male, 2 = female (GENDER)*  *Is this a m ain respon den t or a par tner interv iew ? 0 = main respon den t, 1 = part ner interv iew (COUPLE)* | | | | |
| 1. Confirm birth date. [month and year] | | | **H 3O D 1M H 3O D 1Y** | num 2 |
| 3 | 3,74 | 3/ 74 and ear lier | | |
| 6 | 7,74 | 5/ 74 - 8/ 74 | | |
| 4 | 11,74 | 9/ 74 - 12/ 74 | | |
| 2 | 2,75 | 1/ 75 - 2/ 75 | | |
| 4 | 4,75 | 3/ 75 - 4/ 75 | | |
| 3 | 6,75 | 5/ 75 - 6/ 75 | | |
| 5 | 8,75 | 7/ 75 - 8/ 75 | | |
| 6 | 9,75 | 9/ 75 | | |
| 5 | 10,75 | 10/ 75 | | |
| 8 | 11,75 | 11/ 75 | | |
| 7 | 12,75 | 12/ 75 | | |
| 9 | 1,76 | 1/ 76 | | |
| 10 | 2,76 | 2/ 76 | | |
| 13 | 3,76 | 3/ 76 | | |
| 10 | 4,76 | 4/ 76 | | |
| 11 | 5,76 | 5/ 76 | | |
| 11 | 6,76 | 6/ 76 | | |
| 14 | 7,76 | 7/ 76 | | |
| 17 | 8,76 | 8/ 76 | | |
| 27 | 9,76 | 9/ 76 | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 32 | 10,76 | 10/ 76 |
| 54 | 11,76 | 11/ 76 |
| 66 | 12,76 | 12/ 76 |
| 59 | 1,77 | 1/ 77 |
| 53 | 2,77 | 2/ 77 |
| 69 | 3,77 | 3/ 77 |
| 53 | 4,77 | 4/ 77 |
| 78 | 5,77 | 5/ 77 |
| 64 | 6,77 | 6/ 77 |
| 87 | 7,77 | 7/ 77 |
| 56 | 8,77 | 8/ 77 |
| 76 | 9,77 | 9/ 77 |
| 79 | 10,77 | 10/ 77 |
| 56 | 11,77 | 11/ 77 |
| 73 | 12,77 | 12/ 77 |
| 76 | 1,78 | 1/ 78 |
| 59 | 2,78 | 2/ 78 |
| 73 | 3,78 | 3/ 78 |
| 69 | 4,78 | 4/ 78 |
| 76 | 5,78 | 5/ 78 |
| 65 | 6,78 | 6/ 78 |
| 64 | 7,78 | 7/ 78 |
| 80 | 8,78 | 8/ 78 |
| 86 | 9,78 | 9/ 78 |
| 72 | 10,78 | 10/ 78 |
| 65 | 11,78 | 11/ 78 |
| 68 | 12,78 | 12/ 78 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 77 | 1,79 | 1/ 79 |
| 68 | 2,79 | 2/ 79 |
| 66 | 3,79 | 3/ 79 |
| 63 | 4,79 | 4/ 79 |
| 74 | 5,79 | 5/ 79 |
| 81 | 6,79 | 6/ 79 |
| 81 | 7,79 | 7/ 79 |
| 70 | 8,79 | 8/ 79 |
| 69 | 9,79 | 9/ 79 |
| 73 | 10,79 | 10/ 79 |
| 64 | 11,79 | 11/ 79 |
| 65 | 12,79 | 12/ 79 |
| 67 | 1,80 | 1/ 80 |
| 64 | 2,80 | 2/ 80 |
| 75 | 3,80 | 3/ 80 |
| 76 | 4,80 | 4/ 80 |
| 62 | 5,80 | 5/ 80 |
| 57 | 6,80 | 6/ 80 |
| 66 | 7,80 | 7/ 80 |
| 75 | 8,80 | 8/ 80 |
| 92 | 9,80 | 9/ 80 |
| 85 | 10,80 | 10/ 80 |
| 63 | 11,80 | 11/ 80 |
| 68 | 12,80 | 12/ 80 |
| 49 | 1,81 | 1/ 81 |
| 63 | 2,81 | 2/ 81 |
| 63 | 3,81 | 3/ 81 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 58 | 4,81 | 4/ 81 | | |
| 63 | 5,81 | 5/ 81 | | |
| 63 | 6,81 | 6/ 81 | | |
| 69 | 7,81 | 7/ 81 | | |
| 60 | 8,81 | 8/ 81 | | |
| 63 | 9,81 | 9/ 81 | | |
| 64 | 10,81 | 10/ 81 | | |
| 53 | 11,81 | 11/ 81 | | |
| 49 | 12,81 | 12/ 81 | | |
| 43 | 1,82 | 1/ 82 | | |
| 55 | 2,82 | 2/ 82 | | |
| 51 | 3,82 | 3/ 82 | | |
| 58 | 4,82 | 4/ 82 | | |
| 61 | 5,82 | 5/ 82 | | |
| 49 | 6,82 | 6/ 82 | | |
| 51 | 7,82 | 7/ 82 | | |
| 44 | 8,82 | 8/ 82 | | |
| 29 | 9,82 | 9/ 82 | | |
| 20 | 10,82 | 10/ 82 | | |
| 10 | 11,82 | 11/ 82 | | |
| 5 | 12,82 | 12/ 82 | | |
| 2 | 1,83 | 1/ 83 | | |
| 2 | 4,83 | 4/ 83 | | |
| 1 | 10,83 | 5/ 83 and later | | |
| 2. Are you of Hispa nic or Latin o orig in? | | | **H 3O D2** | num 1 |
| 4353 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 522 | 1 | yes | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3. What is your Hispanic or Latino background? You may give more than one answer. | | | | |
| Mexican/ Mexican American | | | **H 3O D 3A** | num 1 |
| 207 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 321 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4353 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| Ch ic an o/ Ch ic an a | | | **H 3O D 3B** | num 1 |
| 505 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 24 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4353 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Cuban/ Cuban Am erican | | | **H 3O D 3C** | num 1 |
| 503 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 26 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4353 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Puerto Rican | | | **H 3O D 3D** | num 1 |
| 459 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 70 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4353 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Central/ South Am erican | | | **H 3O D 3E** | num 1 |
| 466 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 63 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4353 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| oth er H ispa nic | | | **H 3O D 3F** | num 1 |
| 467 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 62 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4353 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4. What is your race? You may give more than one answer. | | | | |
| wh ite | | | **H 3O D 4A** | num 1 |
| 1467 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 3376 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 15 | 9 | not ap plicab le | | |
| black or African American | | | **H 3O D 4B** | num 1 |
| 3664 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 1213 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not ap plicab le | | |
| American Indian or N ative American | | | **H 3O D 4C** | num 1 |
| 4650 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 226 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not ap plicab le | | |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | | | **H 3O D 4D** | num 1 |
| 4650 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 227 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not ap plicab le | | |
| *[If “A sian or Pacific Islander” is among R’s answers, ask Q.5.]* | | | | |
| 5. What is your Asian background? You may give more than one answer. | | | | |
| Chinese | | | **H 3O D 5A** | num 1 |
| 186 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 45 | 1 | mar ked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4650 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Filipin i | | | **H 3O D 5B** | num 1 |
| 147 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 85 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4650 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Japanese | | | **H 3O D 5C** | num 1 |
| 201 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 31 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4650 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Asian Indian | | | **H 3O D 5D** | num 1 |
| 222 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 10 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4650 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Korean | | | **H 3O D 5E** | num 1 |
| 207 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 25 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4650 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Vietnam ese | | | **H 3O D 5F** | num 1 |
| 217 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 15 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4650 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| other | | | **H 3O D 5G** | num 1 |
| 183 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 47 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4650 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 9 | not ap plicab le | | |
| *[If there is >1 answ er to Q.4, ask Q.6.]* | | | | |
| 6. Which one category best describes your racial backgroun d? | | | **H 3O D6** | num 1 |
| 93 | 1 | wh ite | | |
| 57 | 2 | black or African American | | |
| 12 | 3 | American Indian or N ative American | | |
| 14 | 4 | Asian or Pacific Islander | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4698 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not ap plicab le | | |
| 7. Please describe your family origins. You m ay nam e as many as four countries, groups, or geograp hic areas. Wha t are you r family an cestries? | | | | |
| First countr y selected\* | | | **H 3O D 7A** | num 3 |
| 3 | 1 | Afghanistan | | |
| 466 | 2 | Africa | | |
| 1 | 3 | Alba nia | | |
| 1365 | 5 | America, includ es Native American an d Eskimo\*\* | | |
| 8 | 9 | Arm enia | | |
| 3 | 11 | Au stra lia | | |
| 7 | 12 | Au stria | | |
| 2 | 14 | Bahamas | | |
| 1 | 16 | Barbad os | | |
| 8 | 22 | British Isles | | |
| 5 | 25 | Cam bod ia | | |
| 27 | 27 | C an ada | | |
| 25 | 30 | Ch in a | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 31 | Colom bia |
| 24 | 33 | Cuba |
| 17 | 35 | Czech Repu blic |
| 19 | 36 | Czech oslov akia |
| 18 | 37 | Denmark |
| 9 | 39 | Dom inican Repu blic |
| 6 | 40 | Ecuad or |
| 3 | 41 | Egypt |
| 5 | 42 | El Salvador |
| 217 | 43 | England |
| 4 | 47 | Finland |
| 114 | 48 | France |
| 669 | 49 | G er many |
| 5 | 51 | Grea t Britain |
| 16 | 52 | Greece |
| 4 | 54 | Guatem ala |
| 9 | 56 | Haiti |
| 10 | 57 | Hond uras |
| 3 | 58 | Hong Kong |
| 26 | 59 | Hun gary |
| 18 | 61 | Ind ia |
| 2 | 63 | Iran |
| 3 | 66 | Israel |
| 13 | 68 | Jamaica |
| 23 | 69 | Japan |
| 5 | 74 | Laos |
| 4 | 76 | Lebanon |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 79 | Lithu an ia |
| 1 | 81 | Macau |
| 1 | 82 | Mala ysia |
| 260 | 84 | Mexico |
| 18 | 88 | Neth er la nds |
| 16 | 91 | Ni ca r ag ua |
| 6 | 92 | Nig eria |
| 44 | 94 | Norw ay |
| 6 | 99 | Panama |
| 3 | 101 | Peru |
| 67 | 102 | Philipp ines |
| 97 | 103 | Po la nd |
| 31 | 104 | Portugal |
| 5 | 105 | Roma nia |
| 23 | 106 | Russia |
| 3 | 107 | Saud i Arabia |
| 99 | 108 | Sc ot la nd |
| 3 | 112 | Slovakia |
| 37 | 117 | Spain |
| 45 | 124 | Swed en |
| 9 | 125 | Switzerland |
| 2 | 126 | Syria |
| 5 | 127 | Taiwan |
| 4 | 129 | Thailand |
| 5 | 131 | Trinidad an d Tobago |
| 3 | 134 | Uganda |
| 6 | 135 | Uk ra in e |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 139 | Vietnam |
| 20 | 140 | Wales |
| 13 | 143 | Yugosla via |
| 36 | 200 | American Indian |
| 2 | 201 | other , ethnicity or ra ce listed |
| 1 | 202 | other , continent o r geogra ph ic area listed |
| 1 | 203 | adopted, respondent doesn’t know ancestry |
| 25 | 300 | Pu ert o Rico |
| 1 | 402 | Northern Africa excluding Egypt\* |
| 1 | 406 | Eastern and Southern Africa excluding Ugand a\* |
| 6 | 408 | Western Africa excluding Nigeria\* |
| 3 | 414 | West Ind ies exclud ing Baham as\* |
| 1 | 419 | Belize and Costa Rica\* |
| 5 | 426 | Argentina, Chile, and Uru guay\* |
| 1 | 427 | Brazil, Bolivia, and Paragu ay\* |
| 3 | 428 | Guyana, Suriname, and Venezuela\* |
| 1 | 434 | Ind onesia an d Singap ore\* |
| 5 | 438 | Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka\* |
| 2 | 442 | Mid dle East exclu din g Afgha nist an , Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Sau di A rab ia, Syria, Turkey, and Burma\* |
| 1 | 444 | Turkey a nd Cypr us\* |
| 23 | 447 | North and South Korea\* |
| 12 | 452 | Iceland an d A tlantic Island s\* |
| 217 | 453 | Italy and Malta\* |
| 4 | 455 | Belgium an d Luxembourg\* |
| 3 | 463 | Estonia, Latvia, and Bulgaria\* |
| 443 | 468 | Iceland and N orthern Ireland\* |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 481 | Pacific Islands excluding Western Samoa\* | | |
| 1 | 994 | invalid country given, unable to code | | |
| 47 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 999 | not ap plicab le | | |
| Second count ry selected\* | | | **H 3O D 7B** | num 3 |
| 2069 | 0 | no other country | | |
| 70 | 2 | Africa | | |
| 2 | 3 | Alba nia | | |
| 492 | 5 | America, includ es Native American an d Eskimo\*\* | | |
| 2 | 9 | Armenia | | |
| 10 | 12 | Austria | | |
| 1 | 14 | Bahamas | | |
| 3 | 16 | Barbad os | | |
| 9 | 22 | British Isles | | |
| 1 | 25 | Cam bod ia | | |
| 21 | 27 | Canada | | |
| 19 | 30 | Ch in a | | |
| 3 | 31 | Colom bia | | |
| 6 | 33 | Cuba | | |
| 12 | 35 | Czech Republic | | |
| 6 | 36 | Czechoslov akia | | |
| 29 | 37 | Denmark | | |
| 3 | 39 | Dom inican Repu blic | | |
| 3 | 40 | Ecuad or | | |
| 2 | 41 | Egypt | | |
| 4 | 42 | El Salvador | | |
| 189 | 43 | England | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 47 | Finland |
| 123 | 48 | France |
| 414 | 49 | G er many |
| 6 | 51 | Grea t Britain |
| 14 | 52 | Greece |
| 1 | 54 | Guatem ala |
| 2 | 56 | Haiti |
| 1 | 57 | Hond uras |
| 3 | 58 | Hong Kong |
| 15 | 59 | Hun gary |
| 20 | 61 | Ind ia |
| 3 | 63 | Iran |
| 2 | 66 | Israel |
| 7 | 68 | Jamaica |
| 9 | 69 | Japan |
| 4 | 76 | Lebanon |
| 6 | 79 | Lithuan ia |
| 1 | 82 | Malaysia |
| 45 | 84 | Mexico |
| 29 | 88 | Neth er la nds |
| 2 | 91 | Ni ca r ag ua |
| 33 | 94 | Norw ay |
| 1 | 99 | Panama |
| 1 | 101 | Peru |
| 23 | 102 | Philipp ines |
| 97 | 103 | Po la nd |
| 19 | 104 | Portugal |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 105 | Roma nia |
| 35 | 106 | Russia |
| 2 | 107 | Saud i Arabia |
| 116 | 108 | Sc ot la nd |
| 8 | 112 | Slovakia |
| 67 | 117 | Spain |
| 56 | 124 | Swed en |
| 7 | 125 | Switzerland |
| 3 | 126 | Syria |
| 3 | 127 | Taiwan |
| 4 | 129 | Thailand |
| 1 | 131 | Trinidad an d Tobago |
| 4 | 135 | Uk ra in e |
| 1 | 139 | Vietnam |
| 15 | 140 | Wales |
| 1 | 141 | Western Samoa |
| 7 | 143 | Yugosla via |
| 47 | 200 | American Indian |
| 4 | 201 | other , ethnicity or ra ce listed |
| 2 | 202 | other , continent o r geogra ph ic area listed |
| 11 | 300 | Pu ert o Rico |
| 1 | 402 | Northern Africa excluding Egypt\* |
| 1 | 406 | Eastern and Southern Africa excluding Uganda\* |
| 1 | 408 | Western Africa excluding Nigeria\* |
| 6 | 414 | West Ind ies exclud ing Baham as\* |
| 1 | 419 | Belize and Costa Rica\* |
| 2 | 426 | Argentina, Chile, and Uru guay\* |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 428 | Guyana, Suriname, and Venezuela\* | | |
| 3 | 438 | Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka\* | | |
| 1 | 442 | Mid dle East exclu din g Afgha nist an , Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Sau di A rab ia, Syria, Turkey, and Burma\* | | |
| 1 | 444 | Turkey a nd Cypr us\* | | |
| 5 | 447 | North and South Korea\* | | |
| 4 | 452 | Iceland an d A tlantic Island s\* | | |
| 100 | 453 | Italy and Malta\* | | |
| 5 | 455 | Belgium an d Luxembourg\* | | |
| 1 | 463 | Estonia, Latvia, and Bulgaria\* | | |
| 442 | 468 | Iceland and Northern Ireland\* | | |
| 4 | 481 | Pacific Islands excluding Western Samoa\* | | |
| 1 | 994 | invalid country given, unable to code | | |
| 49 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 999 | not applicab le | | |
| Third cou ntry selected\* | | | **H 3O D 7C** | num 3 |
| 1383 | 0 | no other country | | |
| 1 | 1 | Afghanistan | | |
| 19 | 2 | Africa | | |
| 210 | 5 | America, includ es Native American an d Eskimo\*\* | | |
| 6 | 12 | Au stria | | |
| 4 | 22 | British Isles | | |
| 19 | 27 | C an ada | | |
| 7 | 30 | Ch in a | | |
| 3 | 31 | Colom bia | | |
| 4 | 33 | Cuba | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 35 | Czech Repu blic |
| 8 | 36 | Czechoslov akia |
| 22 | 37 | Denmark |
| 2 | 40 | Ecuad or |
| 149 | 43 | England |
| 3 | 47 | Finland |
| 74 | 48 | France |
| 160 | 49 | G er many |
| 5 | 51 | Grea t Britain |
| 3 | 52 | Greece |
| 2 | 56 | Haiti |
| 8 | 59 | Hun gary |
| 11 | 61 | Ind ia |
| 2 | 66 | Israel |
| 3 | 68 | Jamaica |
| 3 | 69 | Japan |
| 1 | 74 | Laos |
| 3 | 76 | Lebanon |
| 6 | 79 | Lithuan ia |
| 7 | 84 | Mexico |
| 22 | 88 | Neth er la nds |
| 21 | 94 | Norw ay |
| 1 | 99 | Panama |
| 5 | 102 | Philipp ines |
| 37 | 103 | Po la nd |
| 6 | 104 | Portugal |
| 5 | 105 | Roma nia |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 106 | Russia |
| 76 | 108 | Sc ot la nd |
| 7 | 112 | Slovakia |
| 25 | 117 | Spain |
| 27 | 124 | Swed en |
| 7 | 125 | Switzerland |
| 1 | 129 | Thailand |
| 1 | 131 | Trinidad an d Tobago |
| 1 | 134 | Uganda |
| 5 | 135 | Uk ra in e |
| 23 | 140 | Wales |
| 9 | 143 | Yugosla via |
| 39 | 200 | American Indian |
| 3 | 201 | other , ethnicity or ra ce listed |
| 1 | 202 | other , continent o r geogra ph ic area listed |
| 4 | 300 | Puert o Rico |
| 2 | 402 | Northern Africa excluding Egypt\* |
| 2 | 406 | Eastern and Southern Africa excluding Ugand a\* |
| 1 | 408 | Western Africa excluding Nigeria\* |
| 1 | 414 | West Ind ies exclud ing Baham as\* |
| 1 | 427 | Brazil, Bolivia, and Paragu ay\* |
| 1 | 428 | Guyana, Suriname, and Venezuela\* |
| 3 | 434 | Ind onesia an d Singap ore\* |
| 2 | 438 | Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka\* |
| 1 | 447 | North and South Korea\* |
| 4 | 452 | Iceland an d A tlantic Island s\* |
| 42 | 453 | Italy and Malta\* |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 455 | Belgium an d Luxembourg\* | | |
| 1 | 463 | Estonia, Latvia, and Bulgaria\* | | |
| 203 | 468 | Iceland and Northern Ireland\* | | |
| 9 | 481 | Pacific Islands excluding Western Samoa\* | | |
| 2132 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 999 | not ap plicab le | | |
| Fourth count ry selected\* | | | **H 3O D 7D** | num 3 |
| 846 | 0 | no other country | | |
| 1 | 1 | Afghanistan | | |
| 5 | 2 | Africa | | |
| 86 | 5 | America, includ es Native American an d Eskimo\*\* | | |
| 1 | 9 | Armenia | | |
| 1 | 11 | Au stra lia | | |
| 1 | 12 | Austria | | |
| 3 | 22 | British Isles | | |
| 1 | 25 | Cam bod ia | | |
| 8 | 27 | C an ada | | |
| 3 | 30 | Ch in a | | |
| 6 | 35 | Czech Repu blic | | |
| 10 | 37 | Denmark | | |
| 2 | 41 | Egypt | | |
| 61 | 43 | England | | |
| 2 | 47 | Finland | | |
| 30 | 48 | France | | |
| 54 | 49 | G er many | | |
| 1 | 51 | Grea t Britain | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 59 | Hungary |
| 2 | 61 | Ind ia |
| 1 | 69 | Japan |
| 3 | 79 | Lithu an ia |
| 5 | 84 | Mexico |
| 8 | 88 | Neth er la nds |
| 11 | 94 | Norway |
| 1 | 101 | Peru |
| 2 | 102 | Philippines |
| 16 | 103 | Po la nd |
| 3 | 104 | Portugal |
| 4 | 106 | Russia |
| 34 | 108 | Sc ot la nd |
| 1 | 112 | Slovakia |
| 9 | 117 | Spain |
| 7 | 124 | Swed en |
| 3 | 125 | Switzerland |
| 1 | 126 | Syria |
| 1 | 131 | Trinidad an d Tobago |
| 2 | 135 | Uk ra in e |
| 12 | 140 | Wales |
| 2 | 143 | Yugosla via |
| 12 | 200 | American Indian |
| 2 | 202 | other , continent o r geogra ph ic area listed |
| 2 | 300 | Pu ert o Rico |
| 2 | 406 | Eastern and Southern Africa excluding Ugand a\* |
| 1 | 426 | Argentina, Chile, and Uru guay\* |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 438 | Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka\* | | |
| 1 | 442 | Mid dle East exclu din g Afgha nist an , Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Sau di A rab ia, Syria, Turkey, and Burma\* | | |
| 1 | 444 | Turkey a nd Cypr us\* | | |
| 21 | 453 | Italy and Malta\* | | |
| 3 | 455 | Belgium and Luxembourg\* | | |
| 58 | 468 | Iceland and Northern Ireland\* | | |
| 2 | 481 | Pacific Islands excluding Western Samoa\* | | |
| 3518 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 999 | not applicab le | | |
| *[If there are at least two coun tries, groups, or geographic areas selected display them and ask Q.8.]* | | | | |
| 8. Which on e count ry, grou p, or geog rap hic area best d escribes your family’s or igin s?\* | | | **H 3O D8** | num 3 |
| Coun try List | | | | |
| 128 | 2 | Africa | | |
| 663 | 5 | America, includ es Native American an d Eskimo\*\* | | |
| 5 | 12 | Au stria | | |
| 7 | 22 | British Isles | | |
| 19 | 27 | C an ada | | |
| 3 | 30 | Ch in a | | |
| 15 | 33 | Cuba | | |
| 15 | 35 | Czech Republic | | |
| 9 | 36 | Czech oslov akia | | |
| 13 | 37 | Denmark | | |
| 1 | 42 | El Salvador | | |
| 160 | 43 | England | | |
| 3 | 47 | Finland | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 55 | 48 | France |
| 419 | 49 | G er many |
| 3 | 51 | Great Britain |
| 10 | 52 | Greece |
| 5 | 56 | Haiti |
| 5 | 57 | Hond uras |
| 3 | 58 | Hong Kong |
| 20 | 59 | Hungary |
| 7 | 61 | Ind ia |
| 358 | 65 | Ireland / Erie |
| 10 | 68 | Jamaica |
| 10 | 69 | Japan |
| 3 | 76 | Lebanon |
| 117 | 84 | Mexico |
| 6 | 91 | Ni ca r ag ua |
| 38 | 94 | Norw ay |
| 30 | 102 | Philipp ines |
| 70 | 103 | Po la nd |
| 19 | 104 | Portugal |
| 23 | 106 | Russia |
| 72 | 108 | Sc ot la nd |
| 1 | 112 | Slovakia |
| 14 | 117 | Spain |
| 26 | 124 | Swed en |
| 7 | 125 | Switzerland |
| 3 | 127 | Taiwan |
| 5 | 135 | Uk ra in e |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 139 | Vietnam | | |
| 7 | 140 | Wales | | |
| 23 | 200 | American Indian | | |
| 3 | 201 | other , ethnicity or ra ce listed | | |
| 10 | 300 | Pu ert o Rico | | |
| 7 | 413 | West Indies excludin g Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, and Puerto Rico\* | | |
| 7 | 416 | Central America excluding El Salvador, Hondu ras, and Nicaragua\* | | |
| 6 | 424 | South Am erica exclu din g Colomb ia, Gu yan a, Venez uela\* | | |
| 5 | 425 | Colombia, Guyana, Venezuela\* | | |
| 7 | 433 | Southeastern Asia excluding Philippines, Vietnam, and Burma\* | | |
| 9 | 441 | Middle East, excluding Lebanon and Armenia\* | | |
| 8 | 447 | North and South Korea\* | | |
| 184 | 453 | Italy and Malta\* | | |
| 16 | 454 | Belgium , Luxembourg, and Netherland s\* | | |
| 12 | 461 | Albania, Bulgaria, Romania, and Yugoslavia\* | | |
| 3 | 462 | all of Baltic States\* | | |
| 13 | 482 | Pacific Islands, Au stralia, and Atlant ic Islands\* | | |
| 2 | 996 | refused | | |
| 2130 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 44 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 999 | not applicab le | | |
| 9. Wha t langu age d o you use m ost w ith you r family an d close relatives? | | | **H 3O D9** | num 1 |
| 4568 | 1 | English | | |
| 175 | 2 | Span is h | | |
| 7 | 3 | another European language | | |
| 38 | 4 | an Asian language | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 82 | 6 | half English and half another language | | |
| 12 | 7 | other | | |
| 10. Wha t langu age d o you use m ost w ith you r close friends? | | | **H 3O D 10** | num 1 |
| 4755 | 1 | English | | |
| 64 | 2 | Span is h | | |
| 1 | 3 | another European language | | |
| 11 | 4 | an Asian language | | |
| 1 | 5 | a non-European, non-Asian language | | |
| 43 | 6 | half English and half another language | | |
| 7 | 7 | other | | |
| 11. Do you often buy recorded mu sic that is sung in a language other than Eng li sh ? | | | **H 3O D 11** | num 1 |
| 4040 | 0 | no | | |
| 833 | 1 | yes | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not ap plicab le | | |
| 12. Do you often read new spap ers, watch television show s, or listen to radio programs that are in a language other than English? | | | **H 3O D 12** | num 1 |
| 4098 | 0 | no | | |
| 781 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not ap plicab le | | |
| 13. Were you born in the U nited States? | | | **H 3O D 13** | num 1 |
| 261 | 0 | no | | |
| 4621 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.20]* | | |
| *[If COUPLE = 1, ask Q.14.]* | | | | |
| 14. In what country were you born? | | | **H 3O D 14** | num 3 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4882 | 995 | not asked of original respond ents | | |
| 15. Are yo u plan ning to live in th e US for at least the next 10 years? | | | **H 3O D 15** | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | no | | |
| 235 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4621 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 16. Were you born a US citizen? | | | **H 3O D 16** | num 1 |
| 208 | 0 | no | | |
| 53 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.20]* | | |
| 4621 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 17. Ha ve you become a U S citizen? | | | **H 3O D 17** | num 1 |
| 109 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.19]* | | |
| 98 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4674 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 18. In w hat m onth (and year) d id you become a citizen? | | | **H 3O D 18M** | num 2 |
| 4 | 1 | January | | |
| 7 | 2 | February | | |
| 3 | 3 | March | | |
| 6 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 11 | 5 | May | | |
| 10 | 6 | June | | |
| 11 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 10 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 13 | 9 | September | | |
| 3 | 10 | October | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 3 | 12 | December | | |
| 4784 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 18. In w hat (m onth and ) year d id you become a citizen? | | | **H 3O D 18Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1980 | 1980 | | |
| 3 | 1981 | 1981 | | |
| 1 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 2 | 1984 | 1984 | | |
| 1 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 5 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 3 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 1 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 4 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 1 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 1 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 2 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 5 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 9 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 10 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 7 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 9 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 4 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 11 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 11 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 1 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4784 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| *[Skip to Q.20.]* | | | | |
| 19. Are you trying to become a U S citizen? | | | **H 3O D 19** | num 1 |
| 19 | 0 | no | | |
| 90 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 20. Have you ever lived on a working farm? | | | **H 3O D 20** | num 1 |
| 4481 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.23]* | | |
| 401 | 1 | yes | | |
| 21. During wh ich periods of your life have you lived on a working farm? Indicate all that apply. | | | | |
| before grade school | | | **H 3O D 21A** | num 1 |
| 163 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 237 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4481 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| du ring grad e school | | | **H 3O D 21B** | num 1 |
| 165 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 236 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4481 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| du ring mid dle school | | | **H 3O D 21C** | num 1 |
| 195 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 206 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4481 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| du ring high school | | | **H 3O D 21D** | num 1 |
| 232 | 0 | not m arked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 169 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4481 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| after high school | | | **H 3O D 21E** | num 1 |
| 267 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 134 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4481 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 22. Do you live on a w orking farm n ow? | | | **H 3O D 22** | num 1 |
| 342 | 0 | no | | |
| 59 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4481 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 23. Were you ever ad opted ? | | | **H 3O D 23** | num 1 |
| 4739 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.31]* | | |
| 140 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 24. Were you ado pted by a blood relative? | | | **H 3O D 24** | num 1 |
| 105 | 0 | no | | |
| 35 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.26]* | | |
| 4742 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 25. Were you adopted by a new spouse of one of your biological par ents? | | | **H 3O D 25** | num 1 |
| 51 | 0 | no | | |
| 54 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.31]* | | |
| 4777 | 7 | legitimate skip *[skip to Q.31]* | | |
| 26. How old were you when y ou were ad op ted ? *[If less t han one year, ent er 0.]* | | | **H 3O D 26** | num 2 |
| 44 | 0 | less th an 1 year old | | |
| 4 | 1 | 1 year old | | |
| 3 | 2 | 2 years old | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 3 | 3 years old | | |
| 2 | 4 | 4 years old | | |
| 3 | 5 | 5 years old | | |
| 1 | 6 | 6 years old | | |
| 2 | 7 | 7 years old | | |
| 3 | 8 | 8 years old | | |
| 2 | 9 | 9 years old | | |
| 3 | 10 | 10 years old | | |
| 2 | 11 | 11 years old | | |
| 5 | 12 | 12 years old | | |
| 1 | 13 | 13 years old | | |
| 3 | 14 | 14 years old | | |
| 2 | 15 | 15 years old | | |
| 2 | 16 | 16 years old | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4796 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.26 > 5, skip to Q.29.]*  *[If Q.26 = 0, ask Q.27, else skip to Q.28.]* | | | | |
| 27. How man y m on th s old were you when y ou were ad op ted ?  *[If less than one month, enter 0.]* | | | **H 3O D 27** | num 2 |
| 17 | 0 | less than 1 month | | |
| 4 | 1 | 1 mon th old | | |
| 4 | 2 | 2 mon ths old | | |
| 9 | 3 | 3 mon ths old | | |
| 2 | 4 | 4 mon ths old | | |
| 1 | 5 | 5 mon ths old | | |
| 3 | 6 | 6 mon ths old | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 7 | 7 mon ths old | | |
| 1 | 9 | 9 mon ths old | | |
| 2 | 11 | 11 mon ths old | | |
| 4838 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 28. How old w ere you wh en you found out th at you had been ad op t ed ? | | | **H 3O D 28** | num 2 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 54 |  | 1 to 22 years | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4822 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If not (Q.24 = 0 and Q.25 = 0), skip to Q.31.]* | | | | |
| 29. Was th is a t ransracial adop tion —that is , are you of a different ra ce from both of your a dop tive pa rents? | | | **H 3O D 29** | num 1 |
| 45 | 0 | no | | |
| 5 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4831 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 30. Was this an intern ational adop tion—that is, were both of your ad optive par ents living in the United State and you were living in another country? | | | **H 3O D 30** | num 1 |
| 45 | 0 | no | | |
| 6 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4831 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 31. Did yo u ever live in a foster hom e? | | | **H 3O D 31** | num 1 |
| 4802 | 0 | no *[if Q.27 = 0, skip to the next section or if Q.27 = 1 and Q.25 = 1, skip to the next section; else skip to Q.33.]* | | |
| 76 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not ap plicab le | | |
| 32. In how man y foster hom es hav e you lived ? | | | **H 3O D 32** | num 2 |
| 54 | 1 | 1 home | | |
| 9 | 2 | 2 homes | | |
| 6 | 3 | 3 homes | | |
| 3 | 4 | 4 homes | | |
| 1 | 5 | 5 homes | | |
| 1 | 6 | 6 homes | | |
| 1 | 8 | 8 homes | | |
| 4806 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 33. *[If Q.23 = 1 and Q.31 = 0, ask:]* Were you ever in an adoptive placement...  *[If Q.23 = 0 and Q.31 = 1, ask:]* Were you ever in a foster placement...  *[If Q.23 = 1 and Q.31 = 1, ask:]* Were you ever in an adoptive or foster p lacement...  ...in wh ich you experienced neglect, or physical or sexual abu se? | | | **H 3O D 33** | num 1 |
| 129 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.35]* | | |
| 12 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4741 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 34. How lon g d id you live th ere (mo nt hs)? | | | **H 3O D 34A** | num 2 |
| 1 | 0 | less than 1 month | | |
| 3 | 1 | 1 month | | |
| 1 | 2 | 2 months | | |
| 1 | 3 | 3 months | | |
| 3 | 6 | 6 months | | |
| 1 | 7 | 7 months | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 8 | 8 months | | |
| 1 | 11 | 11 month s | | |
| 4870 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 34. How lon g d id you live th ere (years)? | | | **H 3O D 34B** | num 2 |
| 8 | 0 | less than 1 year | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 year | | |
| 1 | 2 | 2 years | | |
| 1 | 3 | 3 years | | |
| 1 | 6 | 6 years | | |
| 4870 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If not (Q.23 = 1 or Q.31 = 1), skip to the next section.]* | | | | |
| 35. Did yo u ever live with either of you r biological paren ts? | | | **H 3O D 35** | num 1 |
| 45 | 0 | no *[skip to the n ext sect ion ]* | | |
| 95 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4741 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 36. In wh at mon th (and year) did you first live with either of your biological paren ts? | | | **H 3O D 36M** | num 2 |
| 8 | 1 | January | | |
| 9 | 2 | February | | |
| 10 | 3 | March | | |
| 6 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 4 | 5 | May | | |
| 5 | 6 | June | | |
| 6 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 9 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 11 | 9 | September | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 10 | October | | |
| 4 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 10 | 12 | December | | |
| 4787 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 36. In wh at (month and ) year did you first live with either of your biological paren ts? | | | **H 3O D 36Y** | num 4 |
| 4 | 1975 | 1975 | | |
| 7 | 1976 | 1976 | | |
| 11 | 1977 | 1977 | | |
| 14 | 1978 | 1978 | | |
| 15 | 1979 | 1979 | | |
| 13 | 1980 | 1980 | | |
| 9 | 1981 | 1981 | | |
| 7 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 3 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 1 | 1984 | 1984 | | |
| 1 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 1 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 3 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 2 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 1 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 4787 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 37. In what m onth (and year) did you m ost recently live with either of you r biological paren ts? | | | **H 3O D 37M** | num 2 |
| 8 | 1 | January | | |
| 2 | 2 | February | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 3 | March | | |
| 8 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 2 | 5 | May | | |
| 10 | 6 | June | | |
| 4 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 15 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 7 | 9 | September | | |
| 8 | 10 | October | | |
| 3 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 8 | 12 | December | | |
| 4787 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 37. In what (mon th and ) year did you m ost recently live with either of you r biological paren ts? | | | **H 3O D 37Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1977 | 1977 | | |
| 1 | 1978 | 1978 | | |
| 2 | 1979 | 1979 | | |
| 1 | 1980 | 1980 | | |
| 3 | 1981 | 1981 | | |
| 2 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 2 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 1 | 1984 | 1984 | | |
| 3 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 3 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 4 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 1 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 1 | 1989 | 1989 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 3 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 2 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 3 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 4 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 5 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 4 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 8 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 10 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 8 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 14 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 1 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4787 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 38. Did yo u exp erience neglect, or ph ysical or sexual abu se wh ile you w ere in the custody of a biological parent? | | | **H 3O D 38** | num 1 |
| 70 | 0 | no | | |
| 24 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4787 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

### \* Detailed ancestry li st for variabl es H3OD 7A through H 3OD 7D and H3OD 8.

402 = Nor thern Africa exclu din g Egyp t = Alg eria, Liby a, Mor occo, and Tu nisia

406 = Eastern and Sou thern Africa exclu din g Ug an da = Buru nd i, Djibout i, Eritrea , Ethiop ia, Keny a, Rwa nd a, Soma lia, Sud an , Tanzan ia, An gola, Botsw an a, Lesoth o, Mala wi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland, Zambia, and Zimbabwe

408 = Western Africa exclud ing N igeria = Benin, Burk ina Faso, Cape Verd e, Cote d'Ivoire, Gam bia, Ghan a, Guinea , Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mau ritania, N iger, Senegal, Sierra Leone, and Togo

413 = West In d ie s ex clu d in g Cuba, H ait i, Jam aica, and Puerto Rico = Antig ua and Barbu da, Aru ba, Baha mas, Barbad os, Cayma n Island s, Dominica, Dom inican Repu blic, Grena da , Guad elou pe, Mon tser rat , Net her lands An tilles, Saint Kitts an d N evis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Gren ad ines, Trinidad and Tobago, and Virgin Island s of the Un ited States

414 = West In dies excluding Bah am as, Bar bados, Cuba, Dom inican Republic, H ait i, Jamaica, Puer to Rico, Trinidad , and Tobago = An tigua and Barbu da , Aruba , Cayma n Island s, Dom inica, Grenad a, Guad eloup e, Montserr at, Neth erland s Antilles, Saint Kitts an d N evis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent a nd the Gren ad ines, and Virgin Island s of the Un ited States

416 = Cent ra l Am erica excluding El Salv ad or, Hon duras, an d Nicaragua = Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, and Panama

419 = Belize an d Costa Rica

424 = Sou th Am erica exclu din g Colomb ia, Gu yan a, an d Ven ezu ela = A rgen tina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, and Uru guay

425 = Colom bia, Gu yan a, an d Ven ezu ela

426 = Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay

427 = Brazil, Bolivia, and Paragu ay

428 = Guyan a, Surin am e, and Ven ezu ela

433 = Sou theastern Asia exclud ing Philipp ines, Vietnam, and Burm a = Born eo, Brun ei, Cam bod ia, Ind onesia, Laos, Malay sia, Mek ong Valley, Myan ma r, Singapo re, an d Th ailan d

434 = Indonesia and Singapore

438 = Bangladesh , Nep al, Pakista n, a nd Sri Lan ka

441 = Midd le East, excluding Lebanon and Arm enia = Afghanistan, Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jord an, Kuw ait, Palestine, Oma n, Qatar , Saud i Arabia, Syria, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, and Arm enia

442 = Midd le East exclud ing Afgh anistan , Iran, Israel, Lebano n, Saud i Arabia, Syria, Turkey, and Burm a = Bahrain, Iraq, Jordan , Kuwa it, Palestine, Oman , Qatar, Un ited Ar ab Emirat es, Yemen, and Burma

444 = Turkey and Cyprus 447 = Nor th an d South Korea

452 = Iceland an d Atlantic Islands = Iceland, Azores, Bermud a, and Falkland Islands

453 = Italy and Malta

454 = Belgium, Luxembourg, and Netherlands

455 = Belgium and Luxembourg

461 = Alban ia, Bulgar ia, Roman ia, an d Yug oslav ia

462 = all of Baltic States = Estonia, Latvia, and Lithu an ia

463 = Estonia , Latvia, and Bulgar ia 468 = Ireland and Northern Ireland

481 = Pacific Island s excludin g Western Samoa = Figi, Guam , New Zealand , and Tonga

482 = Pacific Islands, Australia, and Atlantic Islands = Figi, Guam, New Zealand , Tonga, Western Samoa, Australia, Azores, Bermud a, and Falkland Islands

\*\* The text for this category during the pretest was “America, includ es Native American and Eskim o.” The word s “in clud es N ativ e Am erican and Esk imo ” w ere r emoved for th e main study.

# *Section 2: Household Rost er an d R esiden ce History*

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **PART A: UNIT = RESPONDENT** | | | | |
| Interviewer: Enter whet her or not the respondent lives at th e place where the interv iew is being conducted. If not apparent ask: | | | | |
| 1. *[Do you live here or somewhere else?]* | | | **H3HR1** | num 1 |
| 4054 | 1 | R lives at interview site | | |
| 807 | 2 | R lives somew here else | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 16 | • | missing | | |
| 2. Wher e do y ou live n ow? That is, where d o you stay m ost often? | | | **H3HR2** | num 2 |
| 1909 | 1 | your par ents’ hom e *[skip to Q.5]* | | |
| 276 | 2 | anot her person’s home *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 2423 | 3 | your own place (apartment, hou se, tr ailer , etc.) *[skip to Q.5]* | | |
| 246 | 4 | group qu arters (dormitory, barracks, group h ome, hospital, commu nal ho me, priso n or p eniten tiary, etc.) *[skip to Q.16]* | | |
| 1 | 5 | homeless—that is, you have no regular place to stay | | |
| 26 | 6 | other *[skip to Q.5]* | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 3. Have you been staying at a shelter in the last week? | | | **H3HR3** | num 1 |
| 2 | 0 | no | | |
| 4880 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[Skip to Q.19.]* | | | | |
| 4. Who is this per so n? | | | **H3HR4** | num 2 |
| 167 | 1 | a relative | | |
| 59 | 2 | a fr ie nd | | |
| 33 | 3 | a spouse or pa rtner | | |
| 3 | 4 | an em ployer | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 5 | other | | |
| 4606 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5. Do you live {HERE/ THERE}alone or w ith oth ers? | | | **H3HR5** | num 1 |
| 432 | 1 | alone *[skip to Q.16]* | | |
| 4197 | 2 | with others | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused *[skip to Q.16]* | | |
| 248 | 7 | legitimate skip *[skip to Q.16]* | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know *[skip to Q.16]* | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 6. How man y peop le live with y ou? If someon e usu ally lives with you but is away temporarily, include him or her. | | | **H3HR6** | num 2 |
| 1161 | 1 | 1 person | | |
| 1192 | 2 | 2 people | | |
| 959 | 3 | 3 people | | |
| 474 | 4 | 4 people | | |
| 231 | 5 | 5 people | | |
| 105 | 6 | 6 people | | |
| 43 | 7 | 7 people | | |
| 16 | 8 | 8 people | | |
| 10 | 9 | 9 people | | |
| 6 | 10 | 10 peop le | | |
| 685 | 97 | legitimate skip *[skip to Q.16]* | | |
| **PART B: UN IT = H OU SEHO LD M EMBER** | | | | |
| *[If Q.6 > 1, ask Q.7.]* | | | | |
| Please tell me th e nam es, initials, or nicknam es **of the p eople w ho usu ally live w ith you**. We ne ed this infor ma tion to keep track of peop le dur ing the interview . Their nam es will be erased from th e comp uter at the en d of th e interview . | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.13.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7A** | num 1 |
| 2040 | 1 | male | | |
| 2157 | 2 | fema le | | |
| 685 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8A** | num 3 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 4122 |  | 1 to 94 years old range | | |
| 6 | 996 | refused | | |
| 685 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 33 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9A** | num 3 |
| 24 |  | 38 to 57 years old | | |
| 1 | 996 | refused | | |
| 4849 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10A** | num 2 |
| 407 | 1 | husb an d | | |
| 262 | 2 | par tn er, bo yf ri en d | | |
| 126 | 3 | son | | |
| 172 | 4 | broth er | | |
| 4 | 6 | s is te r ’s hu sb and | | |
| 1 | 7 | sister’s male part ner | | |
| 600 | 8 | father | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 10 | moth er ’s hu sb and |
| 6 | 11 | moth er’s male par tner |
| 10 | 12 | father-in-law |
| 18 | 13 | gran dfath er |
| 12 | 15 | unc le |
| 17 | 16 | cousin - m ale |
| 4 | 17 | nep hew |
| 14 | 18 | oth er re lativ e - ma le |
| 364 | 19 | non-re lativ e - ma le |
| 229 | 20 | wife |
| 221 | 21 | par tn er, g ir lf ri en d |
| 140 | 22 | da ugh ter |
| 154 | 23 | sister |
| 1 | 26 | broth er’s female p artn er |
| 934 | 27 | moth er |
| 2 | 29 | fath er’s w ife |
| 4 | 30 | father’s female pa rtner |
| 13 | 31 | mother-in-law |
| 78 | 32 | gran dm other |
| 28 | 34 | aunt |
| 22 | 35 | cousin - fem ale |
| 5 | 36 | niece |
| 5 | 37 | other relative - fema le |
| 318 | 38 | non-re lativ e - fema le |
| 1 | 96 | refused |
| 685 | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11A** | num 2 |
| 125 | 39 | biological son | | |
| 1 | 41 | step-son | | |
| 134 | 44 | biological dau ghter | | |
| 2 | 45 | ad opted dau ghter | | |
| 4 | 46 | step-d aug hter | | |
| 149 | 49 | full broth er | | |
| 7 | 50 | tw in broth er | | |
| 12 | 51 | half-broth er | | |
| 1 | 52 | step-brot her | | |
| 3 | 53 | ad optiv e broth er | | |
| 129 | 56 | full sister | | |
| 3 | 57 | tw in sister | | |
| 18 | 58 | half-sister | | |
| 2 | 59 | step-sister | | |
| 2 | 60 | ad optiv e sister | | |
| 563 | 63 | biological father | | |
| 10 | 64 | ad opted father | | |
| 4 | 65 | step-father wh o has ad opted you | | |
| 23 | 66 | step-fath er | | |
| 919 | 68 | biological moth er | | |
| 6 | 69 | ad opted moth er | | |
| 7 | 71 | step-m other | | |
| 2756 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **SECOND HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7B** | num 1 |
| 1544 | 1 | male | | |
| 1492 | 2 | fema le | | |
| 1846 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8B** | num 3 |
| 127 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 2889 |  | 1 to 87 years old range | | |
| 3 | 996 | refused | | |
| 1846 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 16 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9B** | num 3 |
| 7 |  | 20 to 78 years old range | | |
| 4866 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.8.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10B** | num 2 |
| 33 | 1 | husb an d | | |
| 52 | 2 | par tn er, bo yf ri en d | | |
| 326 | 3 | son | | |
| 208 | 4 | broth er | | |
| 9 | 6 | s is te r ’s hu sb and | | |
| 5 | 7 | sister’s male part ner | | |
| 492 | 8 | father | | |
| 48 | 10 | moth er ’s hu sb and | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 11 | moth er’s male par tner |
| 4 | 12 | father-in-law |
| 18 | 13 | gran dfath er |
| 22 | 15 | unc le |
| 13 | 16 | cousin - m ale |
| 20 | 17 | nep hew |
| 22 | 18 | oth er re lativ e - ma le |
| 247 | 19 | non-re lativ e - ma le |
| 18 | 20 | wife |
| 26 | 21 | par tn er, g ir lf ri en d |
| 302 | 22 | da ugh ter |
| 186 | 23 | sister |
| 9 | 25 | broth er’s w ife |
| 3 | 26 | broth er’s female p artn er |
| 633 | 27 | moth er |
| 10 | 29 | fath er’s w ife |
| 2 | 30 | father’s female pa rtner |
| 11 | 31 | mother-in-law |
| 28 | 32 | gran dm other |
| 22 | 34 | aunt |
| 15 | 35 | cousin - fem ale |
| 14 | 36 | niece |
| 23 | 37 | oth er re lativ e - fema le |
| 189 | 38 | non-re lativ e - fema le |
| 1 | 73 | same-sex pa rtner of anoth er hou sehold mem ber |
| 2 | 96 | refused |
| 1846 | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11B** | num 2 |
| 299 | 39 | biological son | | |
| 5 | 40 | adop ted son | | |
| 20 | 41 | step-son | | |
| 279 | 44 | biological dau ghter | | |
| 2 | 45 | ad opted dau ghter | | |
| 20 | 46 | step-d aug hter | | |
| 1 | 47 | step-d aug hter w hom you h ave ad opted | | |
| 169 | 49 | full broth er | | |
| 4 | 50 | tw in broth er | | |
| 31 | 51 | half-broth er | | |
| 1 | 52 | step-brot her | | |
| 2 | 53 | ad optiv e broth er | | |
| 1 | 55 | brother-in-law | | |
| 157 | 56 | full sister | | |
| 2 | 57 | tw in sister | | |
| 24 | 58 | half-sister | | |
| 1 | 59 | step-sister | | |
| 2 | 60 | ad optiv e sister | | |
| 455 | 63 | biological father | | |
| 7 | 64 | ad opted father | | |
| 4 | 65 | step-father wh o has ad opted you | | |
| 26 | 66 | step-fath er | | |
| 625 | 68 | biological moth er | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 69 | ad opted moth er | | |
| 4 | 71 | step-m other | | |
| 2735 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| **THIRD HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7C** | num 1 |
| 959 | 1 | male | | |
| 885 | 2 | fema le | | |
| 3038 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8C** | num 3 |
| 88 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 1745 |  | 1 to 90 years old range | | |
| 1 | 996 | refused | | |
| 3038 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9C** | num 3 |
| 4 |  | 20 to 84 years old | | |
| 1 | 996 | refused | | |
| 4874 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.8.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10C** | num 2 |
| 33 | 1 | husb an d | | |
| 27 | 2 | par tn er, bo yf ri en d | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 172 | 3 | son |
| 402 | 4 | broth er |
| 3 | 6 | s is te r ’s hu sb and |
| 2 | 7 | sister’s male part ner |
| 81 | 8 | father |
| 11 | 10 | moth er ’s hu sb and |
| 6 | 11 | moth er’s male par tner |
| 10 | 12 | father-in-law |
| 6 | 13 | gran dfath er |
| 13 | 15 | unc le |
| 17 | 16 | cousin - m ale |
| 30 | 17 | nep hew |
| 13 | 18 | oth er re lativ e - ma le |
| 126 | 19 | non-re lativ e - ma le |
| 17 | 20 | wife |
| 25 | 21 | par tn er, g ir lf ri en d |
| 163 | 22 | da ugh ter |
| 332 | 23 | sister |
| 4 | 25 | broth er’s w ife |
| 4 | 26 | broth er’s female p artn er |
| 129 | 27 | moth er |
| 2 | 29 | fath er’s w ife |
| 6 | 31 | mother-in-law |
| 32 | 32 | gran dm other |
| 10 | 34 | aunt |
| 13 | 35 | cousin - fem ale |
| 31 | 36 | niece |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 37 | oth er re lativ e - fema le | | |
| 100 | 38 | non-re lativ e - fema le | | |
| 1 | 73 | same-sex pa rtner of anoth er hou sehold mem ber | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3038 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11C** | num 2 |
| 161 | 39 | biological son | | |
| 10 | 41 | step-son | | |
| 147 | 44 | biological dau ghter | | |
| 16 | 46 | step-d aug hter | | |
| 346 | 49 | full broth er | | |
| 5 | 50 | tw in broth er | | |
| 44 | 51 | half-broth er | | |
| 3 | 52 | step-brot her | | |
| 3 | 53 | ad optiv e broth er | | |
| 1 | 55 | brother-in-law | | |
| 299 | 56 | full sister | | |
| 3 | 57 | tw in sister | | |
| 19 | 58 | half-sister | | |
| 6 | 59 | step-sister | | |
| 5 | 60 | ad optiv e sister | | |
| 72 | 63 | biological father | | |
| 1 | 64 | ad opted father | | |
| 8 | 66 | step-fath er | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 127 | 68 | biological moth er | | |
| 1 | 69 | ad opted moth er | | |
| 1 | 70 | step-mother w ho has ad opted you | | |
| 3603 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| **FOURTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7D** | num 1 |
| 448 | 1 | male | | |
| 437 | 2 | fema le | | |
| 3997 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8D** | num 3 |
| 57 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 821 |  | 1 to 93 years old range | | |
| 1 | 996 | refused | | |
| 3997 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9D** | num 3 |
| 2 |  | 40 to 50 years old range | | |
| 4877 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10D** | num 2 |
| 13 | 1 | husb an d | | |
| 13 | 2 | par tn er, bo yf ri en d | | |
| 83 | 3 | son | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 168 | 4 | broth er |
| 5 | 6 | s is te r ’s hu sb and |
| 5 | 7 | sister’s male part ner |
| 36 | 8 | father |
| 2 | 10 | moth er ’s hu sb and |
| 2 | 11 | moth er’s male par tner |
| 2 | 12 | father-in-law |
| 5 | 13 | gran dfath er |
| 8 | 15 | unc le |
| 17 | 16 | cousin - m ale |
| 24 | 17 | nep hew |
| 15 | 18 | oth er re lativ e - ma le |
| 46 | 19 | non-re lativ e - ma le |
| 14 | 20 | wife |
| 5 | 21 | par tn er, g ir lf ri en d |
| 81 | 22 | da ugh ter |
| 160 | 23 | sister |
| 3 | 26 | broth er’s female p artn er |
| 44 | 27 | moth er |
| 2 | 29 | fath er’s w ife |
| 2 | 30 | father’s female pa rtner |
| 5 | 31 | mother-in-law |
| 11 | 32 | gran dm other |
| 2 | 34 | aunt |
| 13 | 35 | cousin - fem ale |
| 38 | 36 | niece |
| 10 | 37 | oth er re lativ e - fema le |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 41 | 38 | non-re lativ e - fema le | | |
| 1 | 73 | same-sex pa rtner of anoth er hou sehold mem ber | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3997 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11D** | num 2 |
| 80 | 39 | biological son | | |
| 3 | 41 | step-son | | |
| 75 | 44 | biological dau ghter | | |
| 6 | 46 | step-d aug hter | | |
| 140 | 49 | full broth er | | |
| 1 | 50 | tw in broth er | | |
| 18 | 51 | half-broth er | | |
| 5 | 52 | step-brot her | | |
| 3 | 53 | ad optiv e broth er | | |
| 1 | 54 | foster broth er | | |
| 135 | 56 | full sister | | |
| 1 | 57 | tw in sister | | |
| 21 | 58 | half-sister | | |
| 3 | 59 | step-sister | | |
| 29 | 63 | biological father | | |
| 1 | 64 | ad opted father | | |
| 6 | 66 | step-fath er | | |
| 42 | 68 | biological moth er | | |
| 2 | 71 | step-m other | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4310 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| **FIFTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7E** | num 1 |
| 214 | 1 | male | | |
| 197 | 2 | fema le | | |
| 4471 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8E** | num 3 |
| 27 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 383 |  | 1 to 86 years old range | | |
| 4471 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9E** | num 3 |
| 4881 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10E** | num 2 |
| 6 | 1 | husb an d | | |
| 7 | 2 | par tn er, bo yf ri en d | | |
| 38 | 3 | son | | |
| 63 | 4 | broth er | | |
| 2 | 6 | s is te r ’s hu sb and | | |
| 3 | 7 | sister’s male part ner | | |
| 14 | 8 | father | | |
| 3 | 10 | moth er ’s hu sb and | | |
| 1 | 12 | father-in-law | | |
| 5 | 13 | gran dfath er | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 15 | unc le | | |
| 8 | 16 | cousin - m ale | | |
| 29 | 17 | nep hew | | |
| 9 | 18 | oth er re lativ e - ma le | | |
| 17 | 19 | non-re lativ e - ma le | | |
| 4 | 20 | wife | | |
| 6 | 21 | par tn er, g ir lf ri en d | | |
| 39 | 22 | da ugh ter | | |
| 61 | 23 | sister | | |
| 3 | 25 | broth er’s w ife | | |
| 1 | 26 | broth er’s female p artn er | | |
| 19 | 27 | moth er | | |
| 7 | 32 | gran dm other | | |
| 3 | 34 | aunt | | |
| 11 | 35 | cousin - fem ale | | |
| 19 | 36 | niece | | |
| 5 | 37 | oth er re lativ e - fema le | | |
| 18 | 38 | non-re lativ e - fema le | | |
| 1 | 73 | same-sex pa rtner of anoth er hou sehold mem ber | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4471 | 97 |  | | |
| 1 | 98 | skip  don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11E** | num 2 |
| 37 | 39 | biological son | | |
| 1 | 41 | step-son | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 36 | 44 | biological dau ghter | | |
| 1 | 45 | ad opted dau ghter | | |
| 2 | 46 | step-d aug hter | | |
| 56 | 49 | full broth er | | |
| 1 | 50 | tw in broth er | | |
| 4 | 51 | half-broth er | | |
| 2 | 52 | step-brot her | | |
| 46 | 56 | full sister | | |
| 1 | 57 | tw in sister | | |
| 7 | 58 | half-sister | | |
| 3 | 59 | step-sister | | |
| 4 | 60 | ad optiv e sister | | |
| 14 | 63 | biological father | | |
| 18 | 68 | biological moth er | | |
| 1 | 71 | step-m other | | |
| 4648 | 97 |  | | |
| skip  **SIXTH H OU SEHO LD M EMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7F** | num 1 |
| 91 | 1 | male | | |
| 89 | 2 | fema le | | |
| 4702 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8F** | num 3 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 165 |  | 1 to 69 years old range | | |
| 4702 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9F** | num 3 |
| 4881 | 997 |  | | |
| 1 | 998 | skip  don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10F** | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | husb an d | | |
| 3 | 2 | par tn er, bo yf ri en d | | |
| 16 | 3 | son | | |
| 26 | 4 | broth er | | |
| 2 | 7 | sister’s male part ner | | |
| 7 | 8 | father | | |
| 1 | 10 | moth er ’s hu sb and | | |
| 1 | 11 | moth er’s male par tner | | |
| 1 | 12 | father-in-law | | |
| 2 | 15 | unc le | | |
| 5 | 16 | cousin - m ale | | |
| 12 | 17 | nep hew | | |
| 2 | 18 | oth er re lativ e - ma le | | |
| 10 | 19 | non-re lativ e - ma le | | |
| 2 | 20 | wife | | |
| 17 | 22 | da ugh ter | | |
| 19 | 23 | sister | | |
| 1 | 25 | broth er’s w ife | | |
| 4 | 26 | broth er’s female p artn er | | |
| 6 | 27 | moth er | | |
| 1 | 32 | gran dm other | | |
| 1 | 34 | aunt | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 35 | cousin - fem ale | | |
| 17 | 36 | niece | | |
| 4 | 37 | oth er re lativ e - fema le | | |
| 12 | 38 | non-re lativ e - fema le | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4702 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11F** | num 2 |
| 15 | 39 | biological son | | |
| 1 | 41 | step-son | | |
| 16 | 44 | biological dau ghter | | |
| 1 | 46 | step-d aug hter | | |
| 21 | 49 | full broth er | | |
| 3 | 51 | half-broth er | | |
| 1 | 52 | step-brot her | | |
| 1 | 53 | ad optiv e broth er | | |
| 14 | 56 | full sister | | |
| 1 | 57 | tw in sister | | |
| 1 | 58 | half-sister | | |
| 2 | 59 | step-sister | | |
| 1 | 60 | ad optiv e sister | | |
| 7 | 63 | biological father | | |
| 6 | 68 | biological moth er | | |
| 4791 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| **SEVENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7G** | num 1 |
| 37 | 1 | male | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 38 | 2 | fema le | | |
| 4807 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8G** | num 3 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 63 |  | 1 to 71 years old range | | |
| 4807 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9G** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10G** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | husb an d | | |
| 1 | 2 | par tn er, bo yf ri en d | | |
| 7 | 3 | son | | |
| 6 | 4 | broth er | | |
| 1 | 6 | s is te r ’s hu sb and | | |
| 3 | 8 | father | | |
| 1 | 15 | unc le | | |
| 2 | 16 | cousin - m ale | | |
| 5 | 17 | nep hew | | |
| 3 | 18 | oth er re lativ e - ma le | | |
| 6 | 19 | non-re lativ e - ma le | | |
| 2 | 21 | par tn er, g ir lf ri en d | | |
| 7 | 22 | da ugh ter | | |
| 8 | 23 | sister | | |
| 6 | 27 | moth er | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 34 | aunt | | |
| 3 | 35 | cousin - fem ale | | |
| 7 | 36 | niece | | |
| 3 | 38 | non-re lativ e - fema le | | |
| 4807 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11G** | num 2 |
| 7 | 39 | biological son | | |
| 7 | 44 | biological dau ghter | | |
| 5 | 49 | full broth er | | |
| 1 | 52 | step-brot her | | |
| 5 | 56 | full sister | | |
| 2 | 59 | step-sister | | |
| 1 | 60 | ad optiv e sister | | |
| 3 | 63 | biological father | | |
| 6 | 68 | biological moth er | | |
| 4845 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| **EIGHTH HOUS EH OLD M EM BER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7H** | num 1 |
| 14 | 1 | male | | |
| 18 | 2 | fema le | | |
| 4850 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8H** | num 3 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 28 |  | 1 to 78 years old range | | |
| 4850 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9H** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10H** | num 2 |
| 2 | 3 | son | | |
| 2 | 4 | broth er | | |
| 2 | 8 | father | | |
| 1 | 15 | unc le | | |
| 1 | 16 | cousin - m ale | | |
| 2 | 17 | nep hew | | |
| 4 | 19 | non-re lativ e - ma le | | |
| 4 | 22 | da ugh ter | | |
| 5 | 23 | sister | | |
| 1 | 32 | gran dm other | | |
| 3 | 35 | cousin - fem ale | | |
| 3 | 36 | niece | | |
| 1 | 37 | oth er re lativ e - fema le | | |
| 1 | 38 | non-re lativ e - fema le | | |
| 4850 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11H** | num 2 |
| 2 | 39 | biological son | | |
| 4 | 44 | biological dau ghter | | |
| 2 | 49 | full broth er | | |
| 4 | 56 | full sister | | |
| 1 | 59 | step-sister | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 63 | biological father | | |
| 1 | 66 | step-fath er | | |
| 4867 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| **NINTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7I** | num 1 |
| 6 | 1 | male | | |
| 10 | 2 | fema le | | |
| 4866 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8I** | num 3 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 15 |  | 1 to 47 years old range | | |
| 4866 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9I** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10I** | num 2 |
| 2 | 3 | son | | |
| 1 | 4 | broth er | | |
| 1 | 18 | oth er re lativ e - ma le | | |
| 2 | 19 | non-re lativ e - ma le | | |
| 1 | 22 | da ugh ter | | |
| 2 | 23 | sister | | |
| 1 | 27 | moth er | | |
| 3 | 35 | cousin - fem ale | | |
| 2 | 36 | niece | | |
| 1 | 38 | non-re lativ e - fema le | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4866 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11I** | num 2 |
| 2 | 39 | biological son | | |
| 1 | 44 | biological dau ghter | | |
| 1 | 49 | full broth er | | |
| 2 | 56 | full sister | | |
| 1 | 68 | biological moth er | | |
| 4875 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| **TENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7J** | num 1 |
| 3 | 1 | male | | |
| 3 | 2 | fema le | | |
| 4876 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8J** | num 3 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 5 |  | 1 to 26 years old range | | |
| 4876 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9J** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10J** | num 2 |
| 1 | 3 | son | | |
| 1 | 6 | s is te r ’s hu sb and | | |
| 1 | 17 | nep hew | | |
| 1 | 36 | niece | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 37 | oth er re lativ e - fema le | | |
| 1 | 38 | non-re lativ e - fema le | | |
| 4876 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11J** | num 2 |
| 1 | 39 | biological son | | |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| **ELEVENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7K** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8K** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9K** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10K** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11K** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| **TWELFTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7L** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8L** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9L** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10L** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11L** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| **TH IRTEEN TH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7M** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8M** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9M** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10M** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11M** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| **FOURTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7N** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8N** | num3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9N** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10N** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11N** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| **FIFTEEN TH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7O** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8O** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9O** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10O** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11O** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **SIXTEEN TH H OU SEHO LD M EMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7P** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8P** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9P** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10P** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11P** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| **SEVENTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7Q** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8Q** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9Q** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10Q** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11Q** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| **EIG HTEEN TH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7R** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8R** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9R** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10R** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11R** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| **NINETEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.*  7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NA ME} male or fem ale? | | | **H3HR7S** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR8S** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Abou t h ow old is {H E/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | | | **H3HR9S** | num 3 |
| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.9 -:0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]* | | | | |
| 10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR10S** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].* | | | | |
| 11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | | | **H3HR11S** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12. Does anyone in you r hou sehold act as a moth er to you? | | | **H3HR12** | num 1 |
| 1290 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.14]* | | |
| 151 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3423 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 11 | • | missing | | |
| 13. Which person is that? | | | **H3HR13** | num 2 |
| 82 | 1 | person number 1 | | |
| 39 | 2 | person number 2 | | |
| 15 | 3 | person number 3 | | |
| 8 | 4 | person number 4 | | |
| 2 | 7 | person number 7 | | |
| 1 | 8 | person number 8 | | |
| 4720 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15 | • | missing | | |
| 14. Does anyone in you r hou sehold act as a father to you? | | | **H3HR14** | num 1 |
| 1781 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.16]* | | |
| 181 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2890 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | • | missing | | |
| 15. Which person is that? | | | **H3HR15** | num 2 |
| 76 | 1 | person number 1 | | |
| 68 | 2 | person number 2 | | |
| 22 | 3 | person number 3 | | |
| 7 | 4 | person number 4 | | |
| 3 | 5 | person number 5 | | |
| 1 | 7 | person number 7 | | |
| 1 | 9 | person number 9 | | |
| 4675 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | • | missing | | |
| **PA RT C: UN IT = RES PO ND EN T** | | | | |
| 16. Ha ve you alwa ys lived at your curren t ad dr ess? | | | **H3HR16** | num 1 |
| 4008 | 0 | no | | |
| 870 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.23]* | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 17. In w ha t m on th (an d yea r) d id you move {H ERE/ THERE}? | | | **H3HR17M** | num 2 |
| 249 | 1 | January | | |
| 204 | 2 | February | | |
| 217 | 3 | March | | |
| 217 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 292 | 5 | May | | |
| 443 | 6 | June | | |
| 409 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 757 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 401 | 9 | September | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 296 | 10 | October | | |
| 216 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 216 | 12 | December | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 870 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 83 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 17. In w ha t (m on th an d) yea r d id you move {H ERE/ THERE}? | | | **H3HR17Y** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1978 | 1978 | | |
| 7 | 1979 | 1979 | | |
| 5 | 1980 | 1980 | | |
| 4 | 1981 | 1981 | | |
| 3 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 17 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 10 | 1984 | 1984 | | |
| 25 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 26 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 26 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 24 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 47 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 63 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 39 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 50 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 40 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 51 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 70 | 1995 | 1995 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 100 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 125 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 235 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 413 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 793 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 1704 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 109 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 5 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 874 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | • | missing | | |
| *[If the month* ***and year*** *represented by Q.17 is earlier than June 1995, skip to Q.23.]* | | | | |
| 18. Since t he beg inning of Jun e 1995...  *[If Q.3 = 0, ask:]* At how man y ad dr esses hav e you lived ? *[If Q.3 \* 0, ask:]* At how man y other ad dresses have you lived? | | | **H3HR18** | num 2 |
| 82 | 0 | 0 add resses | | |
| 990 | 1 | 1 add ress | | |
| 859 | 2 | 2 add resses | | |
| 560 | 3 | 3 add resses | | |
| 386 | 4 | 4 add resses | | |
| 271 | 5 | 5 add resses | | |
| 185 | 6 | 6 add resses | | |
| 95 | 7 | 7 add resses | | |
| 52 | 8 | 8 add resses | | |
| 33 | 9 | 9 add resses | | |
| 62 | 10 | 10 add resses | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1278 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 25 | • | missing | | |
| 19. *[If Q.18 = 1, ask:]* Was that in a state or country other than  <CURRENT STATE>?  *[If Q.18 > 1, ask:]* Were any of those places in a state or country oth er than <CU RRENT STATE>? | | | **H3HR19** | num 1 |
| 2337 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.23]* | | |
| 1150 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1381 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 8 | • | missing | | |
| 20. How man y other states or cou ntries h ave you lived since June 1995? | | | **H3HR20** | num 2 |
| 221 | 0 | 0 states or coun tries | | |
| 711 | 1 | 1 state or country | | |
| 190 | 2 | 2 states or coun tries | | |
| 70 | 3 | 3 states or coun tries | | |
| 30 | 4 | 4 states or coun tries | | |
| 11 | 5 | 5 states or coun tries | | |
| 1 | 6 | 6 states or coun tries | | |
| 3 | 7 | 7 states or coun tries | | |
| 1 | 10 | 10 states or countr ies | | |
| 3614 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 30 | • | missing | | |
| 21. In w ha t m on th (an d yea r) d id you move to {CU RRENT STATE}? | | | **H3HR21M** | num 2 |
| 56 | 1 | January | | |
| 39 | 2 | February | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 55 | 3 | March | | |
| 36 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 78 | 5 | May | | |
| 122 | 6 | June | | |
| 88 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 224 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 127 | 9 | September | | |
| 45 | 10 | October | | |
| 51 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 60 | 12 | December | | |
| 3865 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 20 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 10 | • | missing | | |
| 21. In w ha t (m on th an d) yea r d id you move to {CU RRENT STATE}? | | | **H3HR21Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1976 | 1976 | | |
| 10 | 1977 | 1977 | | |
| 11 | 1978 | 1978 | | |
| 12 | 1979 | 1979 | | |
| 5 | 1980 | 1980 | | |
| 5 | 1981 | 1981 | | |
| 2 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 1 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 4 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 1 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 4 | 1987 | 1987 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 4 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 2 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 2 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 3 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 2 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 2 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 27 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 45 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 71 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 130 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 144 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 236 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 259 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 10 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 3865 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 11 | • | missing | | |
| **PA RT D: UN IT = PREVIO US RES ID EN CE (STA TE)** | | | | |
| 22. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}? | | | **H3HR22MA** | num 2 |
| 68 | 1 | January | | |
| 61 | 2 | February | | |
| 54 | 3 | March | | |
| 55 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 91 | 5 | May | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 121 | 6 | June | | |
| 93 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 144 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 101 | 9 | September | | |
| 62 | 10 | October | | |
| 43 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 55 | 12 | December | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3835 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 43 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 49 | • | missing | | |
| 22. In w ha t (m on th an d) year d id you move to {PREVIOU S STATE}? | | | **H3H R22YA** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1975 | 1975 | | |
| 15 | 1976 | 1976 | | |
| 50 | 1977 | 1977 | | |
| 50 | 1978 | 1978 | | |
| 47 | 1979 | 1979 | | |
| 65 | 1980 | 1980 | | |
| 44 | 1981 | 1981 | | |
| 33 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 15 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 6 | 1984 | 1984 | | |
| 5 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 7 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 8 | 1987 | 1987 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 13 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 8 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 12 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 13 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 10 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 17 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 64 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 61 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 86 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 102 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 87 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 94 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 56 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 1 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 3835 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 54 | • | missing | | |
| 22. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}? | | | **H3HR22MB** | num 2 |
| 21 | 1 | January | | |
| 9 | 2 | February | | |
| 19 | 3 | March | | |
| 16 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 18 | 5 | May | | |
| 26 | 6 | June | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 41 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 40 | 9 | September | | |
| 11 | 10 | October | | |
| 15 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 15 | 12 | December | | |
| 4546 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 16 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 63 | • | missing | | |
| 22. In w ha t (m on th an d) year d id you move to {PREVIOU S STATE}? | | | **H3H R22YB** | num 4 |
| 6 | 1976 | 1976 | | |
| 14 | 1977 | 1977 | | |
| 15 | 1978 | 1978 | | |
| 10 | 1979 | 1979 | | |
| 11 | 1980 | 1980 | | |
| 8 | 1981 | 1981 | | |
| 6 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 3 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 1 | 1984 | 1984 | | |
| 1 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 3 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 3 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 2 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 3 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 1 | 1992 | 1992 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 8 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 20 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 31 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 26 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 24 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 33 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 25 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 9 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4546 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 65 | • | missing | | |
| 22. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}? | | | **H3HR22MC** | num 2 |
| 8 | 1 | January | | |
| 2 | 2 | February | | |
| 8 | 3 | March | | |
| 3 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 3 | 5 | May | | |
| 10 | 6 | June | | |
| 10 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 18 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 15 | 9 | September | | |
| 7 | 10 | October | | |
| 3 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 4 | 12 | December | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4736 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 49 | • | missing | | |
| 22. In w ha t (m on th an d) year d id you move to {PREVIOU S STATE}? | | | **H3H R22YC** | num 4 |
| 4 | 1976 | 1976 | | |
| 2 | 1977 | 1977 | | |
| 7 | 1978 | 1978 | | |
| 4 | 1979 | 1979 | | |
| 3 | 1980 | 1980 | | |
| 2 | 1981 | 1981 | | |
| 2 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 1 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 4 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 1 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 2 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 2 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 2 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 6 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 10 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 15 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 13 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 6 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 7 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4736 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 50 | • | missing | | |
| 22. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}? | | | **H3HR22MD** | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | January | | |
| 1 | 2 | February | | |
| 1 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 6 | 5 | May | | |
| 4 | 6 | June | | |
| 1 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 2 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 6 | 9 | September | | |
| 2 | 10 | October | | |
| 2 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 1 | 12 | December | | |
| 4806 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 44 | • | missing | | |
| 22. In w ha t (m on th an d) year d id you move to {PREVIOU S STATE}? | | | **H3H R22YD** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1977 | 1977 | | |
| 3 | 1978 | 1978 | | |
| 1 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 1 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 2 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 1 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 2 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 3 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 2 | 1996 | 1996 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 5 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 2 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 2 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4806 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 45 | • | missing | | |
| 22. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}? | | | **H3HR22ME** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | January | | |
| 1 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 1 | 5 | May | | |
| 4 | 6 | June | | |
| 2 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 1 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 4836 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 34 | • | missing | | |
| 22. In w ha t (m on th an d) year d id you move to {PREVIOU S STATE}? | | | **H3H R22YE** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1979 | 1979 | | |
| 1 | 1980 | 1980 | | |
| 1 | 1981 | 1981 | | |
| 1 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 1 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 1 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 3 | 1997 | 1997 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 1 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4836 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 34 | • | missing | | |
| 22. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}? | | | **H3HR22MF** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | January | | |
| 1 | 2 | February | | |
| 1 | 10 | October | | |
| 4847 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 32 | • | missing | | |
| 22. In w ha t (m on th an d) year d id you move to {PREVIOU S STATE}? | | | **H3H R22YF** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 1 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4847 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 32 | • | missing | | |
| 22. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}? | | | **H3HR22MG** | num 2 |
| 1 | 3 | March | | |
| 1 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 1 | 9 | September | | |
| 4848 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 31 | • | missing | | |
| 22. In w ha t (m on th an d) year d id you move to {PREVIOU S STATE}? | | | **H3H R22YG** | num 4 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 1978 | 1978 | | |
| 1 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 1 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 4848 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 31 | • | missing | | |
| **PA RT E: UN IT = RES PO ND EN T** | | | | |
| 23. *[If Q.2 = 1, ask:]* Ha ve you ever ru n aw ay from hom e?  *[If Q.2 > 1, ask:]* Did you ever ru n aw ay from hom e? | | | **H3HR23** | num 1 |
| 4514 | 0 | no | | |
| 363 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 5, skip to Q.25]* | | | | |
| 24. Ha ve you ever been hom eless for a week or longer—th at is, you slept in a p lace where peop le weren’t meant to sleep, or slep t in a h om eless sh elte r, or didn’t h ave a r egu lar residence in w hich to sleep ? | | | **H3HR24** | num 1 |
| 4688 | 0 | no | | |
| 187 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.3 = 1, skip to Q.26.]* | | | | |
| 25. Have you ever stayed in a homeless shelter? | | | **H3HR25** | num 1 |
| 4819 | 0 | no | | |
| 58 | 1 | yes | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 26. *[If Q.2 = 1, ask:]* Have your parents ever ordered you to move out of th eir hou se?  *[If Q.2 > 1, ask:]* Did your paren ts ever order you to move ou t of their hou se? | | | **H3HR26** | num 1 |
| 4376 | 0 | no | | |
| 497 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 2 | never lived with pa rents | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 4, ask Q.27.]* | | | | |
| 27. Wh at kind of group qu art ers are yo u liv ing in? | | | **H3HR27** | num 2 |
| 187 | 1 | dorm itory at a school | | |
| 16 | 2 | fraternity or sorority at a school | | |
| 15 | 3 | barra cks in the ar med services | | |
| 1 | 4 | half-way h ouse, social rehabilitation facility | | |
| 6 | 5 | prison, penitentiary | | |
| 3 | 6 | grou p h ome *[skip to the n ext sect ion ]* | | |
| 2 | 7 | hospital, nursing home, physical rehabilitation facility | | |
| 6 | 9 | communal home | | |
| 10 | 10 | other | | |
| 4636 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.27 = 1, ask Q.28.]* | | | | |
| 28. Is this a same-sex or a co-ed dormitory? | | | **H3HR28** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 71 | 1 | same-sex | | |
| 116 | 2 | co-ed | | |
| 4695 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.27 = 2, ask Q.29.]* | | | | |
| 29. Is this a social or an honors fraternity or sorority? | | | **H3HR29** | num 1 |
| 15 | 1 | social | | |
| 1 | 2 | honors | | |
| 4866 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 30. Hav e you ever lived in a group home—that is, a care or treatment facility in which a number o f un related people liv e in a home-like setting? | | | **H3HR30** | num 1 |
| 4763 | 0 | no | | |
| 113 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

*Section 3: Parental Support and Relationships*

[Preload, in PRMOM and PRPOP, the codes describing residential parents, if any, from the most recent interview. Preload, in PRMOMSEX and PRPOPSEX, the codes identifying their sexes. If the respondent is newly recruited (i.e., a member of the Partners Sample), set PRMOM, PRPOP, PRMOMSEX, and PRPOPSEX to “not applicable.”]

[Preload, in PRYEAR, the year of the most recent interview. If the respondent is newly recruited, set PRYEAR to “not applicable.”]

[Codes for CRMOM and CRPOP (current residential parents, if any) are collected in Section 2, “Household Roster,” herein, as are CRMOMSEX and CRPOPSEX.]

[Translate the codes stored in PRMOM and PRPOP into their text equivalents, as follow s:

## PRMOM

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your husband, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the husband who acted as a mother to you” |
| 2 | PRMOMTX1 = | “a partner of yours, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the partner who acted as a mother to you” |
| 4 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your brother, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the brother who acted as a mother to you” |
| 5 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your brother’s male partner, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “your brother’s male partner who acted as a mother to you” |
| 9 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your father’s male partner, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “your father’s male partner who acted as a mother to you” |
| 11 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your mother’s male partner, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “your mother’s male partner who acted as a mother to you” |
| 13 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your grandfather, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the grandfather who acted as a mother to you” |
| 15 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your uncle, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the uncle who acted as a mother to you” |
| 16 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your cousin, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the cousin who acted as a mother to you” |
| 18 | PRMOMTX1 = | “a relative who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the relative who acted as a mother to you” |
| 19 | PRMOMTX1 = | “a non-relative who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the non-relative who acted as a mother to you” |
| 20 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your wife, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the wife who acted as a mother to you” |
| 21 | PRMOMTX1 = | “a partner of yours, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the partner who acted as a mother to you” |
| 22 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your daughter, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the daughter who acted as a mother to you” |
| 23 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your sister, who acted as a mother to you” |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the sister who acted as a mother to you” |
| 25 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your brother’s wife, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “your brother’s wife who acted as a mother to you” |
| 26 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your brother’s female partner, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “your brother’s female partner who acted as a mother to you” |
| 27 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your mother” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “your mother” |
| 28 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your mother’s female partner, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “your mother’s female partner who acted as a mother to you” |
| 30 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your father’s female partner, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “your father’s female partner who acted as a mother to you” |
| 31 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your mother-in-law, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the mother-in-law who acted as a mother to you” |
| 32 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your grandmother, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the grandmother who acted as a mother to you” |
| 33 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your great-grandmother, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the great-grandmother who acted as a mother to you” |
| 34 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your aunt, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the aunt who acted as a mother to you” |
| 35 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your cousin, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the cousin who acted as a mother to you” |
| 37 | PRMOMTX1 = | “a relative who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the relative who acted as a mother to you” |
| 38 | PRMOMTX1 = | “a non-relative who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the non-relative who acted as a mother to you” |
| 44 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your biological daughter, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the biological daughter who acted as a mother to you” |
| 45 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your adopted daughter, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the adopted daughter who acted as a mother to you” |
| 46 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your step-daughter, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the step-daughter who acted as a mother to you” |
| 47 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your step-daughter whom you had adopted, who acted as a mother to |
|  |  | you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the step-daughter whom you had adopted who acted as a mother to you” |
| 48 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your foster daughter, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the foster daughter who acted as a mother to you” |
| 49 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your full brother, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the full brother who acted as a mother to you” |
| 50 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your twin brother, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the twin brother who acted as a mother to you” |
| 51 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your half-brother, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the half-brother who acted as a mother to you” |
| 52 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your step-brother, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the step-brother who acted as a mother to you” |
| 53 | PRMOMTX1 = | “your adoptive brother, who acted as a mother to you” |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 54 | PRMOMTX2 =  PRMOMTX1 = | “the adoptive brother who acted as a mother to you”  “your foster brother, who acted as a mother to you” |
| 56 | PRMOMTX2 =  PRMOMTX1 = | “the foster brother who acted as a mother to you”  “your full sister, who acted as a mother to you” |
| 57 | PRMOMTX2 =  PRMOMTX1 = | “the full sister who acted as a mother to you”  “your twin sister, who acted as a mother to you” |
| 58 | PRMOMTX2 =  PRMOMTX1 = | “the twin sister who acted as a mother to you”  “your half-sister, who acted as a mother to you” |
| 59 | PRMOMTX2 =  PRMOMTX1 = | “the half-sister who acted as a mother to you”  “your step-sister, who acted as a mother to you” |
| 60 | PRMOMTX2 =  PRMOMTX1 = | “the step-sister who acted as a mother to you”  “your adoptive sister, who acted as a mother to you” |
| 61 | PRMOMTX2 =  PRMOMTX1 = | “the adoptive sister who acted as a mother to you”  “your foster sister, who acted as a mother to you” |
| 68 | PRMOMTX2 =  PRMOMTX1 = | “the foster sister who acted as a mother to you”  “your biological mother” |
| 69 | PRMOMTX2 =  PRMOMTX1 = | “your biological mother’  “your adopted mother” |
| 70 | PRMOMTX2 =  PRMOMTX1 = | “your adopted mother”  “your step-mother who had adopted you, who acted as a mother to you” |
| 71 | PRMOMTX2 =  PRMOMTX1 = | “the step-mother who had adopted you and who acted as a mother to you”  “your step-mother, who acted as a mother to you” |
| 72 | PRMOMTX2 =  PRMOMTX1 = | “the step-mother who acted as a mother to you”  “your foster mother, who acted as a mother to you” |
|  | PRMOMTX2 = | “the foster mother who acted as a mother to you” |
| **PRPOP** | | |
| 1  2 | PRPOPTX1 = PRPOPTX2 = PRPOPTX1 = | “your husband, who acted as a father to you” “the husband who acted as a father to you”  “a partner of yours, who acted as a father to you” |
| 4 | PRPOPTX2 =  PRPOPTX1 = | “the partner who acted as a father to you”  “your brother, who acted as a father to you” |
| 6 | PRPOPTX2 =  PRPOPTX1 = | “the brother who acted as a father to you”  “your sister’s husband, who acted as a father to you” |
| 7 | PRPOPTX2 =  PRPOPTX1 = | “your sister’s husband who acted as a father to you”  “your sister’s male partner, who acted as a father to you” |
| 8 | PRPOPTX2 =  PRPOPTX1 = | “your sister’s male partner who acted as a father to you”  “your father” |
| 10 | PRPOPTX2 =  PRPOPTX1 = | “your father”  “your mother’s husband, who acted as a father to you” |
| 12 | PRPOPTX2 =  PRPOPTX1 = | “your mother’s husband who acted as a father to you”  “your father-in-law, who acted as a father to you” |
| 13 | PRPOPTX2 =  PRPOPTX1 = | “the father-in-law who acted as a father to you”  “your grandfather, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the grandfather who acted as a father to you” |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your great-grandfather, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the great-grandfather who acted as a father to you” |
| 15 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your uncle, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the uncle who acted as a father to you” |
| 16 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your cousin, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the cousin who acted as a father to you” |
| 18 | PRPOPTX1 = | “a relative who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the relative who acted as a father to you” |
| 19 | PRPOPTX1 = | “a non-relative who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the non-relative who acted as a father to you” |
| 20 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your wife, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “your wife who acted as a father to you” |
| 21 | PRPOPTX1 = | “a partner of yours, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the partner who acted as a father to you” |
| 23 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your sister, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the sister who acted as a father to you” |
| 24 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your sister’s female partner, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “your sister’s female partner who acted as a father to you” |
| 32 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your grandmother, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the grandmother who acted as a father to you” |
| 34 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your aunt, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the aunt who acted as a father to you” |
| 35 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your cousin, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the cousin who acted as a father to you” |
| 37 | PRPOPTX1 = | “a relative who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the relative who acted as a father to you” |
| 38 | PRPOPTX1 = | “a non-relative who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the non-relative who acted as a father to you” |
| 49 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your full brother, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the full brother who acted as a father to you” |
| 50 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your twin brother, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the twin brother who acted as a father to you” |
| 51 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your half-brother, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the half-brother who acted as a father to you” |
| 52 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your step-brother, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the step-brother who acted as a father to you” |
| 53 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your adoptive brother, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the adoptive brother who acted as a father to you” |
| 54 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your foster brother, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the foster brother who acted as a father to you” |
| 55 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your brother-in-law, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the brother-in-law who acted as a father to you” |
| 56 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your full sister, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the full sister who acted as a father to you” |
| 57 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your twin sister, who acted as a father to you” |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the twin sister who acted as a father to you” |
| 58 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your half-sister, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the half-sister who acted as a father to you” |
| 59 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your step-sister, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the step-sister who acted as a father to you” |
| 60 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your adoptive sister, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the adoptive sister who acted as a father to you” |
| 61 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your foster sister, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the foster sister who acted as a father to you” |
| 63 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your biological father” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “your biological father” |
| 64 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your adopted father, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the adopted father who acted as a father to you” |
| 65 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your step-father who had adopted you, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the step-father who had adopted you and who acted as a father to you” |
| 66 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your step-father, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the step-father who acted as a father to you” |
| 67 | PRPOPTX1 = | “your foster father, who acted as a father to you” |
|  | PRPOPTX2 = | “the foster father who acted as a father to you” ] |

[Store these texts in PRMOMTX1, PRMOMTX2, PRPOPTX1, and PRPOPTX2.]

[Translate the codes from Section 2, Q.13, H 3HR13, as CRMOM and from Section 2, Q.15, H 3HR15, as CRPOP. Use the following text equivalents for Section 3:

## CRMOM

1. CRMOMTXT = “your husband, who acts as a mother to you”
2. CRMOMTXT = “a partner of yours, who acts as a mother to you”
3. CRMOMTXT = “your brother, who acts as a mother to you”
4. CRMOMTXT = “your brother’s male partner, who acts as a mother to you”
5. CRMOMTXT = “your sister’s husband, who acts as a mother to you”
6. CRMOMTXT = “your sister’s male partner, who acts as a mother to you”
7. CRMOMTXT = “your father, who acts as a mother to you”
8. CRMOMTXT = “your father’s male partner, who acts as a mother to you”
9. CRMOMTXT = “your mother’s husband, who acts as a mother to you”
10. CRMOMTXT = “your mother’s male partner, who acts as a mother to you”
11. CRMOMTXT = “your father-in-law, who acts as a mother to you”
12. CRMOMTXT = “your grandfather, who acts as a mother to you”
13. CRMOMTXT = “your great-grandfather, who acts as a mother to you”
14. CRMOMTXT = “your uncle, who acts as a mother to you”
15. CRMOMTXT = “your cousin, who acts as a mother to you”
16. CRMOMTXT = “your nephew, who acts as a mother to you”
17. CRMOMTXT = “a relative who acts as a mother to you”
18. CRMOMTXT = “a non-relative who acts as a mother to you”
19. CRMOMTXT = “your wife, who acts as a mother to you”
20. CRMOMTXT = “a partner of yours, who acts as a mother to you”
21. CRMOMTXT = “your daughter, who acts as a mother to you”
22. CRMOMTXT = “your sister, who acts as a mother to you”
23. CRMOMTXT = “your sister’s female partner, who acts as a mother to you”
24. CRMOMTXT = “your brother’s wife, who acts as a mother to you”
25. CRMOMTXT = “your brother’s female partner, who acts as a mother to you”
26. CRMOMTXT = “your mother”
27. CRMOMTXT = “your mother’s female partner, who acts as a mother to you”
28. CRMOMTXT = “your father’s wife, who acts as a mother to you”
29. CRMOMTXT = “your father’s female partner, who acts as a mother to you”
30. CRMOMTXT = “your mother-in-law, who acts as a mother to you”
31. CRMOMTXT = “your grandmother, who acts as a mother to you”
32. CRMOMTXT = “your great-grandmother, who acts as a mother to you”
33. CRMOMTXT = “your aunt, who acts as a mother to you”
34. CRMOMTXT = “your cousin, who acts as a mother to you”
35. CRMOMTXT = “your niece, who acts as a mother to you”
36. CRMOMTXT = “a relative who acts as a mother to you”
37. CRMOMTXT = “a non-relative who acts as a mother to you”
38. CRMOMTXT = “your biological son, who acts as a mother to you”
39. CRMOMTXT = “your adopted son, who acts as a mother to you”
40. CRMOMTXT = “your step-son, who acts as a mother to you”
41. CRMOMTXT = “your step-son whom you have adopted, who acts as a mother to you”
42. CRMOMTXT = “your foster son, who acts as a mother to you”
43. CRMOMTXT = “your biological daughter, who acts as a mother to you”
44. CRMOMTXT = “your adopted daughter, who acts as a mother to you”
45. CRMOMTXT = “your step-daughter, who acts as a mother to you”
46. CRMOMTXT = “your step-daughter whom you have adopted, who acts as a mother to you”
47. CRMOMTXT = “your foster daughter, who acts as a mother to you”
48. CRMOMTXT = “your full brother, who acts as a mother to you”
49. CRMOMTXT = “your twin brother, who acts as a mother to you”
50. CRMOMTXT = “your half-brother, who acts as a mother to you”
51. CRMOMTXT = “your step-brother, who acts as a mother to you”
52. CRMOMTXT = “your adoptive brother, who acts as a mother to you”
53. CRMOMTXT = “your foster brother, who acts as a mother to you”
54. CRMOMTXT = “your brother-in-law, who acts as a mother to you”
55. CRMOMTXT = “your full sister, who acts as a mother to you”
56. CRMOMTXT = “your twin sister, who acts as a mother to you”
57. CRMOMTXT = “your half-sister, who acts as a mother to you”
58. CRMOMTXT = “your step-sister, who acts as a mother to you”
59. CRMOMTXT = “your adoptive sister, who acts as a mother to you”
60. CRMOMTXT = “your foster sister, who acts as a mother to you”
61. CRMOMTXT = “your sister-in-law, who acts as a mother to you”
62. CRMOMTXT = “your biological father, who acts as a mother to you”
63. CRMOMTXT = “your adopted father, who acts as a mother to you”
64. CRMOMTXT = “your step-father who has adopted you, who acts as a mother to you”
65. CRMOMTXT = “your step-father, who acts as a mother to you”
66. CRMOMTXT = “your foster father, who acts as a mother to you”
67. CRMOMTXT = “your biological mother”
68. CRMOMTXT = “your adopted mother”
69. CRMOMTXT = “your step-mother who has adopted you, who acts as a mother to you”
70. CRMOMTXT = “your step-mother, who acts as a mother to you”
71. CRMOMTXT = “your foster mother, who acts as a mother to you”

## CRPOP

1. CRPOPTXT = “your husband, who acts as a father to you”
2. CRPOPTXT = “a partner of yours, who acts as a father to you”
3. CRPOPTXT = “your brother, who acts as a father to you”
4. CRPOPTXT = “your brother’s male partner, who acts as a father to you”
5. CRPOPTXT = “your sister’s husband, who acts as a father to you”
6. CRPOPTXT = “your sister’s male partner, who acts as a father to you”
7. CRPOPTXT = “your father”
8. CRPOPTXT = “your father’s male partner, who acts as a father to you”
9. CRPOPTXT = “your mother’s husband, who acts as a father to you”
10. CRPOPTXT = “your mother’s male partner, who acts as a father to you”
11. CRPOPTXT = “your father-in-law, who acts as a father to you”
12. CRPOPTXT = “your grandfather, who acts as a father to you”
13. CRPOPTXT = “your great-grandfather, who acts as a father to you”
14. CRPOPTXT = “your uncle, who acts as a father to you”
15. CRPOPTXT = “your cousin, who acts as a father to you”
16. CRPOPTXT = “your nephew, who acts as a father to you”
17. CRPOPTXT = “a relative who acts as a father to you”
18. CRPOPTXT = “a non-relative who acts as a father to you”
19. CRPOPTXT = “your wife, who acts as a father to you”
20. CRPOPTXT = “a partner of yours, who acts as a father to you”
21. CRPOPTXT = “your daughter, who acts as a father to you”
22. CRPOPTXT = “your sister, who acts as a father to you”
23. CRPOPTXT = “your sister’s female partner, who acts as a father to you”
24. CRPOPTXT = “your brother’s wife, who acts as a father to you”
25. CRPOPTXT = “your brother’s female partner, who acts as a father to you”
26. CRPOPTXT = “your mother, who acts as a father to you”
27. CRPOPTXT = “your mother’s female partner, who acts as a father to you”
28. CRPOPTXT = “your father’s wife, who acts as a father to you”
29. CRPOPTXT = “your father’s female partner, who acts as a father to you”
30. CRPOPTXT = “your mother-in-law, who acts as a father to you”
31. CRPOPTXT = “your grandmother, who acts as a father to you”
32. CRPOPTXT = “your great-grandmother, who acts as a father to you”
33. CRPOPTXT = “your aunt, who acts as a father to you”
34. CRPOPTXT = “your cousin, who acts as a father to you”
35. CRPOPTXT = “your niece, who acts as a father to you”
36. CRPOPTXT = “a relative who acts as a father to you”
37. CRPOPTXT = “a non-relative who acts as a father to you”
38. CRPOPTXT = “your biological son, who acts as a father to you”
39. CRPOPTXT = “your adopted son, who acts as a father to you”
40. CRPOPTXT = “your step-son, who acts as a father to you”
41. CRPOPTXT = “your step-son whom you have adopted, who acts as a father to you”
42. CRPOPTXT = “your foster son, who acts as a father to you”
43. CRPOPTXT = “your biological daughter, who acts as a father to you”
44. CRPOPTXT = “your adopted daughter, who acts as a father to you”
45. CRPOPTXT = “your step-daughter, who acts as a father to you”
46. CRPOPTXT = “your step-daughter whom you have adopted, who acts as a father to you”
47. CRPOPTXT = “your foster daughter, who acts as a father to you”
48. CRPOPTXT = “your full brother, who acts as a father to you”
49. CRPOPTXT = “your twin brother, who acts as a father to you”
50. CRPOPTXT = “your half-brother, who acts as a father to you”
51. CRPOPTXT = “your step-brother, who acts as a father to you”
52. CRPOPTXT = “your adoptive brother, who acts as a father to you”
53. CRPOPTXT = “your foster brother, who acts as a father to you”
54. CRPOPTXT = “your brother-in-law, who acts as a father to you”
55. CRPOPTXT = “your full sister, who acts as a father to you”
56. CRPOPTXT = “your twin sister, who acts as a father to you”
57. CRPOPTXT = “your half-sister, who acts as a father to you”
58. CRPOPTXT = “your step-sister, who acts as a father to you”
59. CRPOPTXT = “your adoptive sister, who acts as a father to you”
60. CRPOPTXT = “your foster sister, who acts as a father to you”
61. CRPOPTXT = “your sister-in-law, who acts as a father to you”
62. CRPOPTXT = “your biological father”
63. CRPOPTXT = “your adopted father, who acts as a father to you”
64. CRPOPTXT = “your step-father who has adopted you, who acts as a father to you”
65. CRPOPTXT = “your step-father, who acts as a father to you”
66. CRPOPTXT = “your foster father, who acts as a father to you”
67. CRPOPTXT = “your biological mother, who acts as a father to you”
68. CRPOPTXT = “your adopted mother, who acts as a father to you”
69. CRPOPTXT = “your step-mother who has adopted you, who acts as a father to you”
70. CRPOPTXT = “your step-mother, who acts as a father to you”
71. CRPOPTXT = “your foster mother, who acts as a father to you” ]

*[Store these texts in CRMOMTXT and CRPOPTXT.]*

*[If PRMOM \* 68 and PRMOM > 0 and CRMOM \* 68 and CRMOM > 0 and PRMOMSEX*

*= CRMOMSEX, ask Q.1.]*

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. At your last interview, in <PRYEAR>, you were living with  <PRMOMTX1>, and now you are living with  <CRMOMTXT>. Are these the same person? | | | **H3WP1** | num 1 |
| 14 | 0 | no | | |
| 45 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4823 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 0 or PRMOM > 0, ask Q.2 and Q.3.]* | | | | |
| 2. Is <PRMOMTX2> from <PRYEAR> still alive? | | | **H3WP2** | num 1 |
| 71 | 0 | no | | |
| 4450 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 57 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 296 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3. In what month (and year) did {H E/ SHE} die? | | | **H3WP3M** | num 2 |
| 10 | 1 | January | | |
| 8 | 2 | February | | |
| 6 | 3 | March | | |
| 5 | 4 | April | | |
| 6 | 5 | May | | |
| 6 | 6 | June | | |
| 5 | 7 | July | | |
| 5 | 8 | August | | |
| 4 | 9 | September | | |
| 2 | 10 | October | | |
| 5 | 11 | November | | |
| 5 | 12 | December | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 57 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4747 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 3. In what (month and) year did {H E/ SHE} die? | | | **H3WP3Y** | num 4 |
| 3 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 3 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 6 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 11 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 12 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 20 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 13 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 57 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 2 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 4747 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 9998 | don’t know | | |
| 3 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| *[If PRPOP \* 63 and PRPOP > 0 and CRPOP \* 63 and CRPOP > 0 and PRPOPSEX = CRPOPSEX, ask Q.4.]* | | | | |
| 4. At your last interview, in <PRYEAR>, you were living with  <PRPOPTX1>, and now you are living with <CRPOPTXT>. Are these the same person? | | | **H3WP4** | num 1 |
| 11 | 0 | no | | |
| 108 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4763 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.4 = 0 or PRPOP > 0, ask Q.5 and Q.6.]* | | | | |
| 5. Is <PRPOPTX2> from <PRYEAR> still alive? | | | **H3WP5** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 90 | 0 | no | | |
| 3417 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.7]* | | |
| 37 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1324 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 6. In what month (and year) did {H E/ SHE} die? | | | **H3WP6M** | num 2 |
| 10 | 1 | January | | |
| 9 | 2 | February | | |
| 5 | 3 | March | | |
| 4 | 4 | April | | |
| 9 | 5 | May | | |
| 8 | 6 | June | | |
| 8 | 7 | July | | |
| 4 | 8 | August | | |
| 7 | 9 | September | | |
| 6 | 10 | October | | |
| 9 | 11 | November | | |
| 11 | 12 | December | | |
| 37 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4741 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6. In what (month and) year did {H E/ SHE} die?\* | | | **H3WP6Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 1 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 4 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 9 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 6 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 14 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 15 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 20 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 18 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 37 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 3 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 4741 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 9998 | don’t know | | |
| 3 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| *[If PRMOM \* 68 and CRMOM \* 68, ask Q.7 to Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 7. Do you know anything about your biological mother? | | | **H3WP7** | num 1 |
| 49 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.11]* | | |
| 507 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4324 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 8. Is she still alive? | | | **H3WP8** | num 1 |
| 69 | 0 | no | | |
| 429 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.11]* | | |
| 4375 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 8 | don’t know *[skip to Q.11]* | | |
| 9. How old were you when she died?\* | | | **H3WP9** | num 2 |
| 68 |  | age range 1 to 34 years | | |
| 4813 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 10. In what month (and year) did she die? | | | **H3WP10M** | num 2 |
| 4 | 1 | January | | |
| 5 | 2 | February | | |
| 1 | 3 | March | | |
| 4 | 4 | April | | |
| 3 | 5 | May | | |
| 3 | 6 | June | | |
| 4 | 7 | July | | |
| 5 | 8 | August | | |
| 4 | 9 | September | | |
| 12 | 10 | October | | |
| 6 | 11 | November | | |
| 7 | 12 | December | | |
| 4813 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 10. In what (month and) year did she die? | | | **H3WP10Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1977 | 1977 | | |
| 4 | 1980 | 1980 | | |
| 2 | 1981 | 1981 | | |
| 5 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 2 | 1984 | 1984 | | |
| 3 | 1985 | 1985 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 2 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 1 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 2 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 4 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 9 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 2 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 3 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 4 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 3 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 7 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 1 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 3 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 1 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 2 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4813 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 9998 | don’t know | | |
| *[If PRPOP \* 63 and CRPOP \* 63, ask Q.11 to Q.14.]* | | | | |
| 11. Do you know anything about your biological father? | | | **H3WP11** | num 1 |
| 273 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.15]* | | |
| 1631 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2973 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 12. Is he still alive? | | | **H3WP12** | num 1 |
| 223 | 0 | no | | |
| 1376 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.15]* | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3251 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 32 | 8 | don’t know *[skip to Q.15]* | | |
| 13. How old were you when he died? | | | **H3WP13** | num 2 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 217 |  | age range 1 to 25 years | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4659 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 14. In what month (and year) did he die? | | | **H3WP14M** | num 2 |
| 15 | 1 | January | | |
| 15 | 2 | February | | |
| 21 | 3 | March | | |
| 20 | 4 | April | | |
| 18 | 5 | May | | |
| 19 | 6 | Ju ne | | |
| 14 | 7 | July | | |
| 19 | 8 | August | | |
| 20 | 9 | September | | |
| 14 | 10 | October | | |
| 16 | 11 | November | | |
| 15 | 12 | December | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4659 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 16 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 14. In what (month and) year did he die? | | | **H3WP14Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1976 | 1976 | | |
| 3 | 1978 | 1978 | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 1979 | 1979 |
| 4 | 1980 | 1980 |
| 7 | 1981 | 1981 |
| 5 | 1982 | 1982 |
| 2 | 1983 | 1983 |
| 5 | 1984 | 1984 |
| 5 | 1985 | 1985 |
| 6 | 1986 | 1986 |
| 11 | 1987 | 1987 |
| 9 | 1988 | 1988 |
| 9 | 1989 | 1989 |
| 17 | 1990 | 1990 |
| 13 | 1991 | 1991 |
| 16 | 1992 | 1992 |
| 15 | 1993 | 1993 |
| 18 | 1994 | 1994 |
| 16 | 1995 | 1995 |
| 6 | 1996 | 1996 |
| 12 | 1997 | 1997 |
| 9 | 1998 | 1998 |
| 14 | 1999 | 1999 |
| 4 | 2000 | 2000 |
| 6 | 2001 | 2001 |
| 1 | 9996 | refused |
| 4659 | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 9998 | don’t know |
| 1 | • | missing |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[If CRMOM > 0 or CRPOP > 0, ask Q.15 to Q.17.]* | | | | |
| 15. In terms of finances, do you consider yourself the head of the household in which you live? | | | **H3WP15** | num 1 |
| 1806 | 0 | no | | |
| 104 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.18]* | | |
| 2852 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 118 | • | missing | | |
| 16. During the past 12 months, have you contributed toward the cost of your room and board by paying money to another household member, paying certain household bills, or buying things—such as groceries—for the household? | | | **H3WP16** | num 1 |
| 791 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.18]* | | |
| 1016 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2936 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 138 | • | missing | | |
| 17. Please estimate how much you have contributed for room and board during the past 12 months. Include money you have contributed, the cost of bills you have paid, and the cost of things you have bought for the household. | | | **H3WP17** | num 1 |
| 175 | 1 | less than $200 | | |
| 261 | 2 | $200 to $499 | | |
| 208 | 3 | $500 to $999 | | |
| 361 | 4 | $1000 or more | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3727 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 138 | • | missing | | |
| **CURREN T RESID EN TIAL MOTHER** | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[If CRMOM > 0, ask Q.18 to Q.22.]*  The next questions refer to <CRMOMTXT>, with whom you are currently living. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements? | | | | |
| 18. You enjoy doing things with <CRMOMTXT>. | | | **H3WP18** | num 2 |
| 1041 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 716 | 2 | agree | | |
| 109 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 31 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 13 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 2969 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 19. Most of the time, {H E/ SHE} is warm and loving toward you. | | | **H3WP19** | num 2 |
| 1250 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 541 | 2 | agree | | |
| 79 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 34 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 6 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 2969 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 20. How close do you feel to <CRMOMTXT>? | | | **H3WP20** | num 2 |
| 1178 | 1 | extremely close | | |
| 503 | 2 | quite close | | |
| 180 | 3 | somewhat close | | |
| 40 | 4 | not very close | | |
| 10 | 5 | not close at all | | |
| 2969 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 21. Has {H E/ SHE} given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don’t include regular birthday or holiday gifts. | | | **H3WP21** | num 1 |
| 434 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.23]* | | |
| 1475 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2969 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 22. Please give an estimate of this financial help in the past 12 months. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you by <CRMOMTXT>. | | | **H3WP22** | num 1 |
| 289 | 1 | less than $200 | | |
| 348 | 2 | $200 to $499 | | |
| 260 | 3 | $500 to $999 | | |
| 556 | 4 | $1000 or more | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3407 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 18 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| **CURREN T RESID EN TIAL FATHER** | | | | |
| *[If CRPOP > 0, ask Q.23 to Q.27.]*  The next questions refer to <CRPOPTXT>, with whom you are currently living. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements? | | | | |
| 23. You enjoy doing things with <CRPOPTXT>. | | | **H3WP23** | num 2 |
| 706 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 530 | 2 | agree | | |
| 118 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 29 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 10 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3488 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 24. Most of the time, {H E/ SHE} is warm and loving toward you. | | | **H3WP24** | num 2 |
| 756 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 496 | 2 | agree | | |
| 100 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 35 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 7 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 3488 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 25. How close do you feel to <CRPOPTXT>? | | | **H3WP25** | num 2 |
| 664 | 1 | extremely close | | |
| 455 | 2 | quite close | | |
| 203 | 3 | somewhat close | | |
| 54 | 4 | not very close | | |
| 18 | 5 | not close at all | | |
| 3488 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 26. Has {H E/ SHE} given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don’t include regular birthday or holiday gifts. | | | **H3WP26** | num 1 |
| 368 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.28]* | | |
| 1026 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3488 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 27. Please give an estimate of this financial help in the past 12 months. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you by <CRPOPTXT>. | | | **H3WP27** | num 1 |
| 184 | 1 | less than $200 | | |
| 226 | 2 | $200 to $499 | | |
| 184 | 3 | $500 to $999 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 420 | 4 | $1000 or more | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3856 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| **PREVIOUS RESID EN TIAL MOTHER** | | | | |
| *[If PRMOM > 0 and PRMOM < 99, ask Q.28.]* | | | | |
| 28. How often did <PRMOMTX1> smoke cigarettes when you lived with {H IM/ HER} in <PRYEAR>? | | | **H3WP28** | num 2 |
| 3009 | 1 | had never smoked | | |
| 330 | 2 | used to smoke, but had stopped | | |
| 196 | 3 | smoked only occasionally | | |
| 451 | 4 | smoked more than occasionally but less than a pack a day | | |
| 560 | 5 | smoked a pack a day or more | | |
| 293 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 24 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 1 skip to Q.35*  *Else if PRMOM = 68 and CRMOM = 68 skip to Q.35 Else if PRMOM > 0 and Q.2 = 1, ask Q.29 to Q.34.]* | | | | |
| 29. In <PRYEAR> you were living with <PRMOMTX1>. Are you still in touch with {H IM/ HER}? | | | **H3WP29** | num 1 |
| 44 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.35]* | | |
| 2728 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2107 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| The next questions refer to <PRMOMTX2>, with whom you were living in <PRYEAR>. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements? | | | | |
| 30. You enjoy doing things with {H IM/ HER}. | | | **H3WP30** | num 2 |
| 1663 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 883 | 2 | agree | | |
| 140 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 32 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 9 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 2154 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 31. Most of the time, {H E/ SHE} is warm and loving toward you. | | | **H3WP31** | num 2 |
| 1958 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 616 | 2 | agree | | |
| 102 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 41 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 11 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 2154 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 32. How close do you feel to {H IM/ HER}? | | | **H3WP32** | num 2 |
| 1647 | 1 | extremely close | | |
| 726 | 2 | quite close | | |
| 268 | 3 | somewhat close | | |
| 72 | 4 | not very close | | |
| 15 | 5 | not close at all | | |
| 2154 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 33. Has <PRMOMTX2> given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don’t include regular birthday or holiday gifts. | | | **H3WP33** | num 1 |
| 945 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.35]* | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1782 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2154 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 34. Please give an estimate of this financial help in the past 12 months. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you by <PRMOMTX2>. | | | **H3WP34** | num 1 |
| 351 | 1 | less than $200 | | |
| 396 | 2 | $200 to $499 | | |
| 307 | 3 | $500 to $999 | | |
| 714 | 4 | $1000 or more | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3100 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| **PREVIOUS RESID EN TIAL FATHER** | | | | |
| *[If PRPOP > 0 and PRPOP < 99, ask Q.35.]* | | | | |
| 35. How often did <PRPOPTX1> smoke cigarettes when you lived with {H IM/ HER} in <PRYEAR>? | | | **H3WP35** | num 2 |
| 2093 | 1 | had never smoked | | |
| 346 | 2 | used to smoke, but had stopped | | |
| 180 | 3 | smoked only occasionally | | |
| 318 | 4 | smoked more than occasionally but less than a pack a day | | |
| 550 | 5 | smoked a pack a day or more | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1324 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 17 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 11 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 42 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[If Q.4 = 1 skip to Q.42*  *Else if PRPOP = 68 and CRPOP = 68 skip to Q.42 Else if PRPOP > 0 and Q.5 = 1, ask Q.36 to Q.41.]* | | | | |
| 36. In <PRYEAR> you were living with <PRPOPTX1>. Are you still in touch with {H IM/ HER}? | | | **H3WP36** | num 1 |
| 118 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.42]* | | |
| 2145 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2616 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| The next questions refer to <PRPOPTX2>, with whom you were living in <PRYEAR>. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements? | | | | |
| 37. You enjoy doing things with {H IM/ HER}. | | | **H3WP37** | num 2 |
| 1134 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 781 | 2 | agree | | |
| 156 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 53 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 20 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 2735 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 38. Most of the time, {H E/ SHE} is warm and loving toward you. | | | **H3WP38** | num 2 |
| 1265 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 664 | 2 | agree | | |
| 148 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 61 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 10 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 2733 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 39. How close do you feel to <PRPOPTX2>? | | | **H3WP39** | num 2 |
| 1015 | 1 | extremely close | | |
| 671 | 2 | quite close | | |
| 341 | 3 | somewhat close | | |
| 95 | 4 | not very close | | |
| 27 | 5 | not close at all | | |
| 2733 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 40. Has <PRPOPTX2> given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don’t include regular birthday or holiday gifts. | | | **H3WP40** | num 1 |
| 780 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.42]* | | |
| 1368 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2734 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 41. Please give an estimate of this financial help in the past 12 months. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you by <PRPOPTX2>. | | | **H3WP41** | num 1 |
| 244 | 1 | less than $200 | | |
| 263 | 2 | $200 to $499 | | |
| 217 | 3 | $500 to $999 | | |
| 633 | 4 | $1000 or more | | |
| 3514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| **PREVIOUS RESID EN TIAL MOTHER AND FATHER** | | | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 1 and Q.5 = 1, ask Q.42.]* | | | | |
| 42. Do <PRMOMTX2> and <PRPOPTX2> still live together in the same household? | | | **H3WP42** | num 1 |
| 367 | 0 | no | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2863 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1647 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 4 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| **BIOLOGICAL MOTHER** | | | | |
| *[If Q.8 = 1, ask Q.43 to Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 43. Are you in touch with your biological mother? | | | **H3WP43** | num 1 |
| 39 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.49]* | | |
| 389 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4453 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| The next questions refer to your biological mother. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements? | | | | |
| 44. You enjoy doing things with your mother. | | | **H3WP44** | num 2 |
| 190 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 128 | 2 | agree | | |
| 48 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 16 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 6 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 4493 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 45. Most of the time, she is warm and loving toward you. | | | **H3WP45** | num 2 |
| 212 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 129 | 2 | agree | | |
| 35 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 10 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 3 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4493 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 46. How close do you feel to your biological mother? | | | **H3WP46** | num 2 |
| 174 | 1 | extremely close | | |
| 110 | 2 | quite close | | |
| 65 | 3 | somewhat close | | |
| 33 | 4 | not very close | | |
| 7 | 5 | not close at all | | |
| 4493 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 47. Has your biological mother given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don’t include regular birthday or holiday gifts. | | | **H3WP47** | num 1 |
| 197 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.49]* | | |
| 191 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4493 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 48. Please give an estimate of this financial help. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you. | | | **H3WP48** | num 1 |
| 68 | 1 | less than $200 | | |
| 58 | 2 | $200 to $499 | | |
| 30 | 3 | $500 to $999 | | |
| 31 | 4 | $1000 or more | | |
| 4691 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 49. Did you ever live with your biological mother? | | | **H3WP49** | num 1 |
| 38 | 0 | no | | |
| 389 | 1 | yes | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4453 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| **BIOLOGICAL FATHER** | | | | |
| *[If Q.12 = 1, ask Q.50 to Q.56.]* | | | | |
| 50. Are you in touch with your biological father? | | | **H3WP50** | num 1 |
| 285 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.56]* | | |
| 1083 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3506 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 7 | • | missing | | |
| The next questions refer to your biological father. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements? | | | | |
| 51. You enjoy doing things with your father. | | | **H3WP51** | num 2 |
| 369 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 385 | 2 | agree | | |
| 214 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 83 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 26 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 3792 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 12 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 52. Most of the time, he is warm and loving toward you. | | | **H3WP52** | num 2 |
| 441 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 388 | 2 | agree | | |
| 170 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 64 | 4 | disagree | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 3792 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 53. How close do you feel to your biological father? | | | **H3WP53** | num 2 |
| 282 | 1 | extremely close | | |
| 277 | 2 | quite close | | |
| 291 | 3 | somewhat close | | |
| 173 | 4 | not very close | | |
| 66 | 5 | not close at all | | |
| 3792 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 54. Has your biological father given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don’t include regular birthday or holiday gifts. | | | **H3WP54** | num 1 |
| 606 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.56]* | | |
| 481 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3792 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 55. Please give an estimate of this financial help. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you. | | | **H3WP55** | num 1 |
| 129 | 1 | less than $200 | | |
| 126 | 2 | $200 to $499 | | |
| 76 | 3 | $500 to $999 | | |
| 145 | 4 | $1000 or more | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4401 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 56. Did you ever live with your biological father? | | | **H3WP56** | num 1 |
| 521 | 0 | no | | |
| 850 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3506 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| **BIOLOGICAL MOTHER AND FATHER** | | | | |
| *[If Q.8 = 1 and Q.12 = 1, ask Q.57.]* | | | | |
| 57. Do your biological parents live together in the same household? | | | **H3WP57** | num 1 |
| 138 | 0 | no | | |
| 54 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4688 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| **N EVER-RECORD ED RESID EN T STEPMOTHER** | | | | |
| *[If (PRPOP = 63 and Q.42 = 0) or (Q.50 = 1 and Q.57 = 0), ask Q.58 to Q.65.]* | | | | |
| 58. Is your biological father currently married to, or the partner of, someone who is not your biological mother? | | | **H3WP58** | num 1 |
| 193 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.66]* | | |
| 150 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4529 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 59. Is this person male or female? | | | **H3WP59** | num 1 |
| 149 | 2 | female | | |
| 4732 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 60. Have you ever lived in a household with this person? | | | **H3WP60** | num 1 |
| 119 | 0 | no | | |
| 31 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4732 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 61. Are you currently in touch with {H IM/ HER}? | | | **H3WP61** | num 1 |
| 66 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.66]* | | |
| 84 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4732 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| The next questions refer to this person. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements? | | | | |
| 62. You enjoy doing things with {H IM/ HER}. | | | **H3WP62** | num 2 |
| 14 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 30 | 2 | agree | | |
| 29 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 7 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 2 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 4798 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 63. Most of the time, {H E/ SHE} is warm and loving toward you. | | | **H3WP63** | num 2 |
| 21 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 37 | 2 | agree | | |
| 18 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 6 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 1 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 4798 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 64. How close do you feel to your {H IM/ HER}? | | | **H3WP64** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 1 | extremely close | | |
| 15 | 2 | quite close | | |
| 27 | 3 | somewhat close | | |
| 30 | 4 | not very close | | |
| 3 | 5 | not close at all | | |
| 4798 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 65. During the past 12 months, about how often have you been in contact with {H IM/ HER} by telephone, by regular mail, or by e-mail?\* | | | **H3WP65** | num 1 |
| 6 | 0 | not at all | | |
| 21 | 1 | a few times | | |
| 25 | 2 | once or twice a month | | |
| 19 | 3 | once or tw ice a week | | |
| 13 | 4 | almost every day | | |
| 4798 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| **N EVER-RECORD ED RESID EN T STEPFATHER** | | | | |
| *[If (PRMOM = 68 and Q.4 = 0) or (Q.43 = 1 and Q.57 = 0), ask Q.66 to Q.73.]* | | | | |
| 66. Is your biological mother currently married to, or the partner of, someone who is not your biological father? | | | **H3WP66** | num 1 |
| 298 | 0 | no *[skip to the next section]* | | |
| 166 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4415 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 67. Is this person male or female? | | | **H3WP67** | num 1 |
| 165 | 1 | male | | |
| 1 | 2 | female | | |
| 4716 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 68. Have you ever lived in a household with this person? | | | **H3WP68** | num 1 |
| 70 | 0 | no | | |
| 96 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4716 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 69. Are you currently in touch with {H IM/ HER}? | | | **H3WP69** | num 1 |
| 40 | 0 | no *[skip to the next section]* | | |
| 126 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4716 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| The next questions refer to this person. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements? | | | | |
| 70. You enjoy doing things with {H IM/ HER}. | | | **H3WP70** | num 2 |
| 36 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 48 | 2 | agree | | |
| 31 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 7 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 2 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 4756 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 71. Most of the time, {H E/ SHE} is warm and loving toward you. | | | **H3WP71** | num 2 |
| 48 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 47 | 2 | agree | | |
| 24 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 4 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 2 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 4756 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 72. How close do you feel to your {H IM/ HER}? | | | **H3WP72** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 1 | extremely close | | |
| 38 | 2 | quite close | | |
| 47 | 3 | somewhat close | | |
| 12 | 4 | not very close | | |
| 6 | 5 | not close at all | | |
| 4756 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 73. During the past 12 months, about how often have you been in contact with {H IM/ HER} by telephone, by regular mail, or by e-mail?\* | | | **H3WP73** | num 1 |
| 9 | 0 | not at all | | |
| 26 | 1 | a few times | | |
| 18 | 2 | once or twice a month | | |
| 39 | 3 | once or tw ice a week | | |
| 32 | 4 | almost every day | | |
| 4756 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |

## H3WP6Y

The year of death for PRPOP given by some respondents is prior to 1996, even though the values for PRPOP were from the Wave I (1995) or II (1996) interview. These values have been left as answered by the respondent.

## H3WP9

The range for the age of the respondent at the death for his/ her mother exceeds the range of the age of Wave III respondents for seven cases. These data values were not recoded as it is possible that the respondent could have misinterpreted the question and thought we asked for the age of his/ her mother when she died.

### H3WP65 and H3WP73

Due to a programming error, the response of not applicable was not available for these questions.

### Section 03 Note

Some of the Section 03 logic used in the pretest was reported by the field interviewers as being too complicated and confusing for the respondent. As a result, this section was reworked for the main study. Questions not asked of pretest respondents are coded as (5), (95), (995), or (9995).

# *Section 4: Retrospect iv e Attention Deficit Hyperactiv it y Disorder*

Thin k back to when you were between 5 and 12 years of age. For each of the following statements, which answer best describes your behavior when you were that age?

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. When you were between 5 and 12, you failed to pa y close attention to details or made careless mistakes in your work. | | | **H3RA 1** | num 1 |
| 1241 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 2602 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 790 | 2 | often | | |
| 218 | 3 | very often | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 30 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2. You fidgeted with your hands or feet or squirmed in your seat. | | | **H3RA 2** | num 1 |
| 1288 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1979 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 1040 | 2 | often | | |
| 548 | 3 | very often | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 25 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 3. When you were between 5 and 12, you had difficulty sustaining your attention in tasks or fun activities. | | | **H3RA 3** | num 1 |
| 2686 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1572 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 437 | 2 | often | | |
| 168 | 3 | very often | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 4. You left you r seat in th e classroom or in oth er situat ions w hen being seated w as expected . | | | **H3RA 4** | num 1 |
| 3354 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1065 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 312 | 2 | often | | |
| 131 | 3 | very often | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 17 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 5. When you were between 5 and 12, you didn’t listen when spoken to directly. | | | **H3RA 5** | num 1 |
| 2804 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1616 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 328 | 2 | often | | |
| 116 | 3 | very often | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 14 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 6. You felt restless. | | | **H3RA 6** | num 1 |
| 2022 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 2117 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 519 | 2 | often | | |
| 206 | 3 | very often | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 7. When you were between 5 and 12, you didn’t follow through on instructions and failed to finish work. | | | **H3RA 7** | num 1 |
| 2577 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1819 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 334 | 2 | often | | |
| 137 | 3 | very often | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 13 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 8. You had difficulty doing fun things quietly. | | | **H3RA 8** | num 1 |
| 2672 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1503 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 495 | 2 | often | | |
| 191 | 3 | very often | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 17 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 9. When you were between 5 and 12, you had difficulty organizing tasks and activities. | | | **H3RA 9** | num 1 |
| 2522 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1833 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 387 | 2 | often | | |
| 113 | 3 | very often | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 10. You felt “on th e go ” or “driv en by a moto r.” | | | **H3RA 10** | num 1 |
| 1834 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1861 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 768 | 2 | often | | |
| 385 | 3 | very often | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 32 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 11. When you were between 5 and 12, you avoided, disliked, or were reluctant to engage in work requiring sustained mental effort. | | | **H3RA 11** | num 1 |
| 2898 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1541 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 309 | 2 | often | | |
| 103 | 3 | very often | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 28 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 12. You t al ke d t oo mu ch . | | | **H3RA 12** | num 1 |
| 1738 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1566 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 839 | 2 | often | | |
| 721 | 3 | very often | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 13. When you were between 5 and 12, you lost things that were necessary for ta sks or activities. | | | **H3RA 13** | num 1 |
| 2265 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 2034 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 406 | 2 | often | | |
| 149 | 3 | very often | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 25 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 14. You blu rted out a nsw ers before the q uestion s had been comp leted. | | | **H3RA 14** | num 1 |
| 1909 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 2005 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 667 | 2 | often | | |
| 284 | 3 | very often | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 15. When you were between 5 and 12, you were easily distracted. | | | **H3RA 15** | num 1 |
| 1551 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 2131 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 787 | 2 | often | | |
| 395 | 3 | very often | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 16. You had d if fi cu l ty awa it in g y ou r tu rn . | | | **H3RA 16** | num 1 |
| 2470 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1738 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 472 | 2 | often | | |
| 182 | 3 | very often | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 18 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 17. Wh en y ou were between 5 and 12, you were forgetful. | | | **H3RA 17** | num 1 |
| 2055 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 2109 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 507 | 2 | often | | |
| 186 | 3 | very often | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 23 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 18. You were spiteful or vindictive. | | | **H3RA 18** | num 1 |
| 3151 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1347 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 247 | 2 | often | | |
| 108 | 3 | very often | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 27 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

# *Section 5: Relationships with Siblings*

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *In formation about R’s sibl in gs is preloaded into the data base:*  *Respondent in genetic sample no = 0, yes = 1-4 (SIBLIN G) First name of sibling 1-sibling 4 (SIBF1-SIBF4)*  *Last name of sibling 1-sibling 4 (SIBL1-SIBL4) Relationship to sibling 1-sibling 4 (SIBR1-S IBR4) Gender of sibling 1-sibling 4 (SIBS1-SIBS4)*  This section is for the Genetic Sample only. If SIBLING ;: 1, ask Section 5.  *[Preload in SIBF1 to SIBF4 the first names and in SIBL1 to SIBL4 the last names of the people with whom the respondent constitutes pairs. Preload in SIBREL1 t o SIBREL4 their relationships to the respondent . Ask Q.1 to Q.12 for each of them.]*  *[If the person with whom the respondent constitutes a pair is a genetic sibling, display:]* The n ext questions are about your relationship w ith you r <SIBREL1>, <SIBF1>, wh o lived in the same household with you at sometim e fro m 1995 to 1996.  *[If the person with whom the respondent constitutes a pair is not a genetic sibling, display:]* The next questions are a bout your relationship w ith <SIBF1> <SIBL1>, wh o lived in the same household with you at some time fro m 1995 to 1996. | | | | |
| 1. Is {<SIBF1>/ <SIBF1> <SIBL1>} stil l aliv e?\* | | | **H3WS 1A** | num 1 |
| 2 | 0 | no | | |
| 739 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 5 | 8 | don ’t know *[skip to next sibling or next sect ion ]* | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable *[skip to next sibling or next section]* | | |
| 2. In w hat month (and year) d id {HE/ SHE} die? | | | **H3WS 2M\_A** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | January | | |
| 1 | 10 | October | | |
| 4135 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 745 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2. In w hat (month and ) year d id {HE/ SHE} die? | | | **H3WS 2Y\_A** | num 4 |
| 1 | 2000 | 2000 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4135 | 9995 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 745 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3. How d id {H E/ SHE} die? | | | **H3WS 3A** | num 2 |
| 1 | 2 | accidental injury | | |
| 1 | 3 | suicide | | |
| 4135 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 745 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[Return to Q.1 for the next sibling or skip to the next section.]* | | | | |
| 4. How man y in ter ests or goals in life d o yo u an d {HE/ SHE} shar e? | | | **H3WS 4A** | num 1 |
| 98 | 0 | none | | |
| 313 | 1 | a few | | |
| 143 | 2 | about half | | |
| 157 | 3 | most | | |
| 26 | 4 | all | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respondent | | |
| 8 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5. H ow clos e d o you feel to {H IM/ HER}? | | | **H3WS 5A** | num 1 |
| 35 | 0 | not at all close | | |
| 53 | 1 | not v ery close | | |
| 140 | 2 | somew hat close | | |
| 199 | 3 | qu ite close | | |
| 312 | 4 | very close | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respondent | | |
| 8 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6. How often do you tu rn to {HIM/ HER} for help wh en you have personal problems, or problems at school or work? | | | **H3WS 6A** | num 1 |
| 160 | 0 | never | | |
| 152 | 1 | seldom | | |
| 191 | 2 | sometimes | | |
| 135 | 3 | often | | |
| 101 | 4 | very often | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 8 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7. How often do you and {HE/ SHE}quarrel or fight? | | | **H3WS 7A** | num 1 |
| 233 | 0 | never | | |
| 250 | 1 | seldom | | |
| 161 | 2 | sometimes | | |
| 66 | 3 | often | | |
| 28 | 4 | very often | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 8 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 8. How far in travel time do you a nd {HE/ SHE}live from on e another? | | | **H3WS 8A** | num 2 |
| 141 | 0 | live together *[ret urn to Q.1 for the n ext sibling or skip to the n ext sect ion ]* | | |
| 111 | 1 | with in 5 minutes of each other | | |
| 130 | 2 | between 5 and 30 minutes apart | | |
| 80 | 3 | between 30 minutes and an h our apart | | |
| 129 | 4 | between an hour and a half-day apart | | |
| 76 | 5 | between a half-day and a day apart | | |
| 64 | 6 | more than a day apart | | |
| 4135 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 9. How often do you and {HE/ SHE} see each other? | | | **H3WS 9A** | num 1 |
| 26 | 0 | never | | |
| 178 | 1 | a few times a year | | |
| 155 | 2 | once or twice a month | | |
| 152 | 3 | once or tw ice a week | | |
| 87 | 4 | almost every day | | |
| 4135 | 5 | question not asked of this respo ndent | | |
| 149 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. How often d o you and {HE/ SHE} talk on th e teleph one? | | | **H3WS 10A** | num 1 |
| 84 | 0 | never | | |
| 63 | 1 | a few times a year | | |
| 144 | 2 | once or twice a month | | |
| 209 | 3 | once or twice a week | | |
| 98 | 4 | almost every day | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 149 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11. How often do you sen d letters or e-mail or receive them from  {H IM/ HER}? | | | **H3WS 11A** | num 1 |
| 380 | 0 | never | | |
| 78 | 1 | a few times a year | | |
| 57 | 2 | once or twice a month | | |
| 58 | 3 | once or twice a week | | |
| 25 | 4 | almost every day | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respondent | | |
| 149 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12. Do y ou wish you ha d more con tact w ith {HIM/ HER}?? | | | **H3WS 12A** | num 1 |
| 226 | 0 | no | | |
| 364 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 149 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1. Is {<SIBF2>/ <SIBF2> <SIBL2>}still alive? | | | **H3WS 1B** | num 1 |
| 90 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respondent | | |
| 656 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know *[skip to next sibling or next sect ion ]* | | |
| 2. In w hat month (and year) d id {HE/ SHE} die? | | | **H3WS 2M\_B** | num 2 |
| 4135 | 95 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo ndent | | |
| 747 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2. In w hat (month and ) year d id {HE/ SHE} die? | | | **H3WS 2Y\_B** | num 4 |
| 4135 | 9995 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 747 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3. How d id {H E/ SHE} die? | | | **H3WS 3B** | num 2 |
| 4135 | 95 | qu estion n ot asked of this respondent | | |
| 747 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[Return to Q.1 for the next sibling or skip to the next section.]* | | | | |
| 4. How many in ter ests or goals in life d o yo u an d {HE/ SHE} share? | | | **H3WS 4B** | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | none | | |
| 31 | 1 | a few | | |
| 23 | 2 | about half | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 3 | most | | |
| 4 | 4 | all | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 657 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5. H ow clos e d o you feel to {H IM/ HER}? | | | **H3WS 5B** | num 1 |
| 4 | 0 | not at all close | | |
| 11 | 1 | not v ery close | | |
| 17 | 2 | somew hat close | | |
| 25 | 3 | qu ite close | | |
| 33 | 4 | very close | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 657 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6. How often do you tu rn to {HIM/ HER} for help wh en you have personal problems, or problems at school or work? | | | **H3WS 6B** | num 1 |
| 28 | 0 | never | | |
| 23 | 1 | seldom | | |
| 20 | 2 | sometimes | | |
| 11 | 3 | often | | |
| 8 | 4 | very often | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 657 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7. How often do you and {HE/ SHE}quarrel or fight? | | | **H3WS 7B** | num 1 |
| 40 | 0 | never | | |
| 24 | 1 | seldom | | |
| 17 | 2 | sometimes | | |
| 6 | 3 | often | | |
| 3 | 4 | very often | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 657 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How far in travel time do you a nd {HE/ SHE}live from one another? | | | **H3WS 8B** | num 2 |
| 16 | 0 | live together *[ret urn to Q.1 for the n ext sibling or skip to the n ext sect ion ]* | | |
| 12 | 1 | with in 5 minutes of each other | | |
| 23 | 2 | between 5 and 30 minutes apart | | |
| 6 | 3 | between 30 minutes and an h our apart | | |
| 17 | 4 | between an hour and a half-day apart | | |
| 7 | 5 | between a half-day and a day apart | | |
| 5 | 6 | more than a day apart | | |
| 4135 | 95 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 657 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 9. How often do you and {HE/ SHE} see each other? | | | **H3WS 9B** | num 1 |
| 6 | 0 | never | | |
| 22 | 1 | a few times a year | | |
| 13 | 2 | once or twice a month | | |
| 21 | 3 | once or tw ice a week | | |
| 12 | 4 | almost every day | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 673 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. How often d o you and {HE/ SHE} talk on th e teleph one? | | | **H3WS 10B** | num 1 |
| 16 | 0 | never | | |
| 13 | 1 | a few times a year | | |
| 14 | 2 | once or twice a month | | |
| 21 | 3 | once or tw ice a week | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 4 | almost every day | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 673 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 11. How often do you send letters or e-mail or receive them from  {HIM/ HER}? | | | **H3WS 11B** | num 1 |
| 49 | 0 | never | | |
| 5 | 1 | a few times a year | | |
| 9 | 2 | once or twice a month | | |
| 10 | 3 | once or twice a week | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 673 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 12. Do y ou wish you ha d more con tact w ith {HIM/ HER}?? | | | **H3WS 12B** | num 1 |
| 25 | 0 | no | | |
| 49 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 673 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1. Is {<SIBF3>/ <SIBF3> <SIBL3>}still alive? | | | **H3WS 1C** | num 1 |
| 11 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 736 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2. In w hat month (and year) d id {HE/ SHE} die? | | | **H3WS 2M\_C** | num 2 |
| 4135 | 95 | qu estion n ot asked of this respondent | | |
| 747 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2. In w hat (month and ) year d id {HE/ SHE} die? | | | **H3WS 2Y\_C** | num 4 |
| 4135 | 9995 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 747 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3. How d id {H E/ SHE} die? | | | **H3WS 3C** | num 2 |
| 4135 | 95 | qu estion n ot asked of this respondent | | |
| 747 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[Return to Q.1 for the next sibling or skip to the next section.]* | | | | |
| 4. How man y in ter ests or goa ls in life d o yo u an d {HE/ SHE} shar e? | | | **H3WS 4C** | num 1 |
| 2 | 0 | none | | |
| 6 | 1 | a few | | |
| 2 | 2 | about half | | |
| 1 | 3 | most | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 736 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5. H ow clos e d o you feel to {H IM/ HER}? | | | **H3WS 5C** | num 1 |
| 2 | 1 | not v ery close | | |
| 3 | 2 | somew hat close | | |
| 1 | 3 | qu ite close | | |
| 5 | 4 | very close | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 736 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6. How often do you turn to {HIM/ HER} for help wh en you have personal problems, or problems at school or work? | | | **H3WS 6C** | num 1 |
| 4 | 0 | never | | |
| 4 | 1 | seldom | | |
| 3 | 2 | sometimes | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo ndent | | |
| 736 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7. How often do you and {HE/ SHE}quarrel or fight? | | | **H3WS 7C** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 0 | never | | |
| 4 | 1 | seldom | | |
| 2 | 2 | sometimes | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 736 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How far in travel time do you a nd {HE/ SHE}live from on e another? | | | **H3WS 8C** | num 2 |
| 1 | 0 | live together *[ret urn to Q.1 for the n ext sibling or skip to the n ext sect ion ]* | | |
| 1 | 1 | with in 5 minutes of each other | | |
| 4 | 2 | between 5 and 30 minutes apart | | |
| 2 | 4 | between an hour and a half-day apart | | |
| 2 | 5 | between a half-day and a day apart | | |
| 1 | 6 | more than a day apart | | |
| 4135 | 95 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 736 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9. How often do you and {HE/ SHE} see each other? | | | **H3WS 9C** | num 1 |
| 1 | 0 | never | | |
| 3 | 1 | a few times a year | | |
| 3 | 2 | once or twice a month | | |
| 3 | 4 | almost every day | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 737 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. How often d o you and {HE/ SHE} talk on th e teleph one? | | | **H3WS 10C** | num 1 |
| 3 | 0 | never | | |
| 2 | 1 | a few times a year | | |
| 3 | 2 | once or twice a month | | |
| 1 | 3 | once or twice a week | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 4 | almost every day | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 737 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11. How often do you sen d letters or e-mail or receive them from  {H IM/ HER}? | | | **H3WS 11C** | num 1 |
| 8 | 0 | never | | |
| 2 | 3 | once or tw ice a week | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respondent | | |
| 737 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12. Do y ou wish you ha d more contact w ith {HIM/ HER}?? | | | **H3WS 12C** | num 1 |
| 2 | 0 | no | | |
| 8 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 737 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1. Is {<SIBF4>/ <SIBF4> <SIBL4>}still alive? | | | **H3WS 1D** | num 1 |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2. In w hat month (and year) d id {HE/ SHE} die? | | | **H3WS 2M\_D** | num 2 |
| 4135 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this respo ndent | | |
| 747 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2. In w hat (month and ) year d id {HE/ SHE} die? | | | **H3WS 2Y\_D** | num 4 |
| 4135 | 9995 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 747 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3. How d id {H E/ SHE} die? | | | **H3WS 3D** | num 2 |
| 4135 | 95 | qu estion n ot asked of this respondent | | |
| 747 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[Return to Q.1 for the next sibling or skip to the next section.]* | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4. How man y in ter ests or goa ls in life d o yo u an d {H E/ SHE} shar e? | | | **H3WS 4D** | num 1 |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5. H ow clos e d o you feel to {H IM/ HER}? | | | **H3WS 5D** | num 1 |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6. How often do you tu rn to {HIM/ HER} for help wh en you have personal problems, or problems at school or work? | | | **H3WS 6D** | num 1 |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7. How often do you and {HE/ SHE}quarrel or fight? | | | **H3WS 7D** | num 1 |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. How far in travel time do you a nd {HE/ SHE}live from on e another? | | | **H3WS 8D** | num 2 |
| 4135 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 747 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9. How often do you and {HE/ SHE} see each other? | | | **H3WS 9D** | num 1 |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respondent | | |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. How often d o you and {HE/ SHE} talk on th e telephone? | | | **H3WS 10D** | num 1 |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11. How often do you sen d letters or e-mail or receive them from  {H IM/ HER}? | | | **H3WS 11D** | num 1 |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respondent | | |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12. Do y ou wish you ha d more con tact w ith {H IM/ HER}?? | | | **H3WS 12D** | num 1 |
| 4135 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

## \* H3WS1A

Several respondents (13) were interviewed with th e preload information of an Add Health sibling. Because of this, these siblings were asked questions about themselves, which may have resu lted in some incon sisten t or u nu sual respo nses. These cases can be id ent ified b y checking to see wheth er or not the AID of the respond ent is the same as the AID of the first or second sibling.

# *Section 6: Friends*

*In formation about previou s friendships is preloaded into the data base: A sk frien d qu est ion s? no = 0, y es = 1 (FRIEND)*

*Name of school attended (S CHO OL*)

*[This section is administered only to respondent s who were in grades 7 or 8 at Wave I.]*

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **PA RT A: UN IT = RES PO ND EN T**  *[If FRIEN D = 1 cont inue, else, go to the next section.]* | | | | |
| ***1st friend*** | | | | |
| **Pretest question:**   1. Please indicate which of the following students from   <SCHOOL> you know now, or knew while y ou were in schoo l.  **Main study question:**   * 1. Please ind icate wh ich of the following p eople who w ent to   <SCHOOL> are your friends n ow or were your friend s when you were in school with them. | | | **H3FS1\_A** | num 1 |
| 739 | 0 | not selected | | |
| 618 | 1 | selected | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| **PA RT B: UN IT = FRIEN D** | | | | |
| 2. What is your cur rent relationship to <FNAM E>? | | | **H3FS2\_A** | num 2 |
| 326 | 1 | friend *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 257 | 3 | form er frien d—tha t is, you use d t o be friend s, bu t you haven ’t kept in tou ch *[skip to Q.7]* | | |
| 3 | 4 | former spouse or par tner—th at is, you used to b e mar ried to or involv ed with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]* | | |
| 3 | 5 | acqua intan ce—that is, you kn ow t his per son, bu t you hav en’t ever thou ght of h im or h er as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only) | | |
| 13 | 7 | relative | | |
| 14 | 8 | other | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 739 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 3. How is <FNAM E> re la ted to you? | | | **H3FS3\_A** | num 2 |
| 4 | 1 | broth er or sister | | |
| 9 | 2 | cousin | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1344 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4. How often do you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS4\_A** | num 2 |
| 70 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 48 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 95 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 62 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 37 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 23 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3 | 7 | You live tog eth er. *[skip to Q.6]* | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1015 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5. How often do you ta lk with <FNAME> on th e telephone, or exchange e-m ail or letters? | | | **H3FS5\_A** | num 2 |
| 129 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 25 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 54 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 57 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 42 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 23 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1018 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 7 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 6. Is <FNAME> one of you r closest friends? | | | **H3FS6\_A** | num 1 |
| 213 | 0 | no | | |
| 127 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1015 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 7. In what m onth (and year) did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7M\_A** | num 2 |
| 16 | 1 | January | | |
| 7 | 2 | February | | |
| 6 | 3 | March | | |
| 10 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 17 | 5 | May | | |
| 27 | 6 | June | | |
| 7 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 195 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 240 | 9 | September | | |
| 19 | 10 | October | | |
| 4 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 8 | 12 | December | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3525 | 95 | questionnot asked of this respondent | | |
| 755 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 43 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 7. In what (mon th and ) year did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7Y\_A** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1980 | 1980 | | |
| 3 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 1 | 1984 | 1984 | | |
| 18 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 25 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 35 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 16 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 18 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 43 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 25 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 67 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 91 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 98 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 68 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 39 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 16 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 8 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 2 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 2 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 2 | 2001 | 2001 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 755 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 17 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 8. In w ha t m onth (and year ) did you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e- mail? | | | **H3FS8M\_A** | num 2 |
| 6 | 1 | January | | |
| 7 | 2 | February | | |
| 6 | 3 | March | | |
| 15 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 50 | 5 | May | | |
| 56 | 6 | June | | |
| 26 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 19 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 14 | 9 | September | | |
| 13 | 10 | October | | |
| 11 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 16 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1100 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 17 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 8. In w ha t (month and) y ear d id you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e-mail? | | | **H3FS8Y\_A** | num 4 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 5 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 5 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 19 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 30 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 19 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 19 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 44 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 45 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 60 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 2 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1101 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 9. Why did your friendsh ip w ith <FNA ME> end ? | | | **H3FS9\_A** | num 2 |
| 53 | 1 | <FNAME> moved aw ay. | | |
| 61 | 2 | You moved away. | | |
| 13 | 3 | <FNAM E> changed . | | |
| 5 | 4 | You chang ed . | | |
| 123 | 5 | It just happened; you drifted ap art. | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1100 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 10. Before your friendship en ded , how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS10\_A** | num 2 |
| 6 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 9 | 2 | about once a year | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 15 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 49 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 162 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1100 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| ***2nd friend*** | | | | |
| **Pretest question:**   1. Please indicate which of the following students from   <SCHOOL> you know now , or kn ew while y ou were in schoo l.  **Main study question:**   * 1. Please ind icate wh ich of the following p eople who w ent to   <SCHOOL> are y our friends n ow or were you r friend s wh en you were in school w ith th em. | | | **H3FS1\_B** | num 1 |
| 831 | 0 | not selected | | |
| 526 | 1 | selected | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| **PA RT B: UN IT = FRIEN D** | | | | |
| 2. What is your cur rent relationship to <FNAM E>? | | | **H3FS2\_B** | num 2 |
| 283 | 1 | friend *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 1 | 2 | spouse or partner *[skip to the next friend or to Q.11]* | | |
| 201 | 3 | form er frien d—tha t is, you use d t o be friend s, bu t you haven ’t kept in tou ch *[skip to Q.7]* | | |
| 4 | 4 | former spouse or par tner—that is, you u sed to b e mar ried to or involved with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]* | | |
| 1 | 5 | acqua intan ce—that is, you kn ow this per son, bu t you hav en’t ever thought of h im or her as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only) | | |
| 15 | 7 | relative | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 8 | other | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 831 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 3. How is <FNAM E> re la ted to you? | | | **H3FS3\_B** | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | broth er or sister | | |
| 12 | 2 | cousin | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1342 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4. How often do you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS4\_B** | num 2 |
| 56 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 40 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 101 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 45 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 41 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 15 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1054 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5. How often do you ta lk with <FNAME> on th e telephone, or exchange e-m ail or letters? | | | **H3FS5\_B** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 120 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 22 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 59 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 39 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 32 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 18 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1054 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 10 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 6. Is <FNAME> one of you r closest friends? | | | **H3FS6\_B** | num 1 |
| 210 | 0 | no | | |
| 93 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1054 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7. In what m onth (and year) did your friendship with  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7M\_B** | num 2 |
| 12 | 1 | January | | |
| 2 | 2 | February | | |
| 10 | 3 | March | | |
| 1 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 8 | 5 | May | | |
| 18 | 6 | June | | |
| 6 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 178 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 207 | 9 | September | | |
| 21 | 10 | October | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 6 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 851 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 7. In what (mon th and ) year did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7Y\_B** | num 4 |
| 3 | 1981 | 1981 | | |
| 2 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 2 | 1984 | 1984 | | |
| 13 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 21 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 27 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 12 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 17 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 35 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 25 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 52 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 65 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 84 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 64 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 47 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 14 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 6 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 3 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 1 | 2000 | 2000 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 851 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 8. In w ha t m onth (and year ) did you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on the teleph one, or exchan ge e- mail? | | | **H3FS8M\_B** | num 2 |
| 7 | 1 | January | | |
| 4 | 2 | February | | |
| 7 | 3 | March | | |
| 7 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 39 | 5 | May | | |
| 57 | 6 | June | | |
| 18 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 14 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 11 | 9 | September | | |
| 6 | 10 | October | | |
| 10 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 9 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1156 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 8. In w ha t (month and) y ear d id you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e-mail? | | | **H3FS8Y\_B** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1991 | 1991 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 8 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 18 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 15 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 10 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 17 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 35 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 43 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 47 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 3 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1156 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 9. Why did your friendsh ip w ith <FNA ME> end ? | | | **H3FS9\_B** | num 2 |
| 37 | 1 | <FNAME> moved aw ay. | | |
| 52 | 2 | You moved away. | | |
| 15 | 3 | <FNAM E> changed . | | |
| 1 | 4 | You chang ed . | | |
| 95 | 5 | It just happened; you drifted ap art. | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1156 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 10. Before your friendship en ded , how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS10\_B** | num 2 |
| 7 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 3 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 14 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 38 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 122 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1156 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| ***3rd friend*** | | | | |
| **Pretest question:**   1. Please indicate which of the following students from   <SCHOOL> you know now , or knew while y ou were in school.  **Main study question:**   * 1. Please ind icate wh ich of the following p eople who w ent to   <SCHOOL> are your friends now or were you r friend s wh en you were in school w ith th em. | | | **H3FS1\_C** | num 1 |
| 896 | 0 | not selected | | |
| 461 | 1 | selected | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| **PA RT B: UN IT = FRIEN D** | | | | |
| 2. What is your cur rent relationship to <FNAM E>? | | | **H3FS2\_C** | num 2 |
| 247 | 1 | friend *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 3 | 2 | spouse or partner *[skip to the next friend or to Q.11]* | | |
| 181 | 3 | form er frien d—tha t is, you use d t o be friends, bu t you haven ’t kept in tou ch *[skip to Q.7]* | | |
| 6 | 4 | former spouse or par tner—th at is, you u sed to b e mar ried to or involved with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]* | | |
| 3 | 5 | acqua intan ce—that is, you kn ow t his per son, bu t you hav en’t ever thou ght of h im or h er as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only) | | |
| 9 | 7 | relative | | |
| 9 | 8 | other | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 896 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 3. How is <FNAM E> re la ted to you? | | | **H3FS3\_C** | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | broth er or sister | | |
| 6 | 2 | cousin | | |
| 1 | 5 | other | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1348 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4. How often do you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS4\_C** | num 2 |
| 52 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 31 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 79 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 48 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 32 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 10 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1098 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5. How often do you ta lk with <FNAME> on th e telephone, or exchange e-m ail or letters? | | | **H3FS5\_C** | num 2 |
| 116 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 20 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 37 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 32 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 35 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 10 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1098 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 6. Is <FNAME> one of you r closest friends? | | | **H3FS6\_C** | num 1 |
| 183 | 0 | no | | |
| 75 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1098 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 7. In what m onth (and year) did your friendship with  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7M\_C** | num 2 |
| 15 | 1 | January | | |
| 4 | 2 | February | | |
| 5 | 3 | March | | |
| 6 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 5 | 5 | May | | |
| 18 | 6 | June | | |
| 6 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 162 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 178 | 9 | September | | |
| 10 | 10 | October | | |
| 2 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 4 | 12 | December | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 914 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 24 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 7. In what (mon th and ) year did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7Y\_C** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1981 | 1981 | | |
| 1 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 1 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 3 | 1984 | 1984 | | |
| 9 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 15 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 20 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 12 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 10 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 25 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 22 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 41 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 53 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 64 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 76 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 36 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 19 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 14 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 4 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 2 | 2001 | 2001 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 914 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 8. In w ha t m onth (and year ) did you last see <N AME> in person, talk with him or her on the teleph one, or exchan ge e- mail? | | | **H3FS8M\_C** | num 2 |
| 6 | 1 | January | | |
| 4 | 2 | February | | |
| 4 | 3 | March | | |
| 8 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 37 | 5 | May | | |
| 46 | 6 | June | | |
| 16 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 18 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 6 | 9 | September | | |
| 5 | 10 | October | | |
| 6 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 9 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1176 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 16 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 8. In w ha t (month and) y ear d id you last see <N AME> in person, talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e-mail? | | | **H3FS8Y\_C** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1992 | 1992 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 3 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 16 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 20 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 18 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 18 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 30 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 44 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 27 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 1 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1176 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 9. Why did your friendship w ith <FNA ME> end ? | | | **H3FS9\_C** | num 2 |
| 43 | 1 | <FNAME> moved aw ay. | | |
| 47 | 2 | You moved away. | | |
| 5 | 3 | <FNAM E> changed . | | |
| 2 | 4 | You chang ed . | | |
| 84 | 5 | It just happened; you drifted ap art. | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1176 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. Before your friendship en ded , how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS10\_C** | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 1 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 19 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 15 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 37 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 106 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1176 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| ***4th friend*** | | | | |
| **Pretest question:**   1. Please indicate which of the following students from   <SCHOOL> you know now , or kn ew while y ou were in schoo l.  **Main study question:**   * 1. Please ind icate wh ich of the following p eople who w ent to   <SCHOOL> are y our friends now or were your friend s when you were in school with them. | | | **H3FS1\_D** | num 1 |
| 933 | 0 | not selected | | |
| 423 | 1 | selected | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| **PA RT B: UN IT = FRIEN D** | | | | |
| 2. What is your cur rent relationship to <FNAM E>? | | | **H3FS2\_D** | num 2 |
| 228 | 1 | friend *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 175 | 3 | former friend—tha t is, you use d t o be friend s, bu t you haven ’t kept in tou ch *[skip to Q.7]* | | |
| 2 | 4 | former spouse or par tner—th at is, you u sed to b e mar ried to or involved with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]* | | |
| 5 | 5 | acqua intan ce—that is, you kn ow t his per son, bu t you hav en’t ever thought of h im or h er as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only) | | |
| 1 | 6 | friend has died *[skip to Q.7]* | | |
| 6 | 7 | relative | | |
| 5 | 8 | other | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 934 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 3. How is <FNAM E> re la ted to you? | | | **H3FS3\_D** | num 2 |
| 5 | 2 | cousin | | |
| 1 | 5 | other | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1351 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4. How often do you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS4\_D** | num 2 |
| 52 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 27 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 68 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 40 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 26 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 16 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 2 | 7 | You live tog eth er. *[skip to Q.6]* | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1123 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 5. How often do you ta lk with <FNAME> on th e telephone, or exchange e-m ail or letters? | | | **H3FS5\_D** | num 2 |
| 95 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 15 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 46 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 34 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 26 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1125 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 6. Is <FNAME> one of you r closest friends? | | | **H3FS6\_D** | num 1 |
| 155 | 0 | no | | |
| 79 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1123 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7. In what m onth (and year) did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7M\_D** | num 2 |
| 14 | 1 | January | | |
| 2 | 2 | February | | |
| 1 | 3 | March | | |
| 4 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 7 | 5 | May | | |
| 12 | 6 | June | | |
| 5 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 159 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 164 | 9 | September | | |
| 11 | 10 | October | | |
| 2 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 4 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 942 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | • | missing | | |
| 7. In what (mon th and ) year did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7Y\_D** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1980 | 1980 | | |
| 3 | 1981 | 1981 | | |
| 1 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 1 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 3 | 1984 | 1984 | | |
| 6 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 23 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 20 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 19 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 5 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 26 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 22 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 40 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 41 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 68 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 55 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 34 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 16 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 8 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 3 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 2 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 9996 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 942 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 8. In w ha t m onth (and year ) did you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e- mail? | | | **H3FS8M\_D** | num 2 |
| 7 | 1 | January | | |
| 5 | 3 | March | | |
| 3 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 43 | 5 | May | | |
| 50 | 6 | June | | |
| 9 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 12 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 12 | 9 | September | | |
| 7 | 10 | October | | |
| 5 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 9 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1181 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 8. In w ha t (month and) y ear did you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchan ge e-mail? | | | **H3FS8Y\_D** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 2 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 6 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 12 | 1995 | 1995 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 16 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 16 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 31 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 37 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 26 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 1 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1181 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 9. Why did your friendsh ip w ith <FNA ME> end ? | | | **H3FS9\_D** | num 2 |
| 41 | 1 | <FNAME> moved aw ay. | | |
| 40 | 2 | You moved away. | | |
| 10 | 3 | <FNAM E> changed . | | |
| 6 | 4 | You chang ed . | | |
| 78 | 5 | It just happened; you drifted ap art. | | |
| 1 | 6 | <FNAM E> died . | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1181 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. Before your friendship en ded , how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS10\_D** | num 2 |
| 5 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 4 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 12 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 15 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 47 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 93 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1181 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| ***5th friend*** | | | | |
| **Pretest question:**   1. Please indicate which of the following students from   <SCHOOL> you know now , or kn ew while y ou were in schoo l.  **Main study question:**   * 1. Please ind icate wh ich of the following p eople who w ent to   <SCHOOL> are y our friends n ow or were you r friend s wh en you were in school w ith th em. | | | **H3FS1\_E** | num 1 |
| 930 | 0 | not selected | | |
| 427 | 1 | selected | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| **PA RT B: UN IT = FRIEN D** | | | | |
| 2. What is your cur rent relationship to <FNAM E>? | | | **H3FS2\_E** | num 2 |
| 205 | 1 | friend *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 186 | 3 | form er frien d—tha t is, you use d t o be friend s, bu t you haven ’t kept in tou ch *[skip to Q.7]* | | |
| 4 | 4 | former spouse or par tner—th at is, you u sed to b e mar ried to o r involv ed with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]* | | |
| 4 | 5 | acqua intan ce—that is, you kn ow t his per son, bu t you hav en’t ever thou ght of h im or h er as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only) | | |
| 2 | 6 | friend has d ied *[skip to Q.7]* | | |
| 12 | 7 | relative | | |
| 12 | 8 | other | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 930 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 3. How is <FNAM E> re la ted to you? | | | **H3FS3\_E** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | broth er or sister | | |
| 9 | 2 | cousin | | |
| 2 | 3 | unc le or aunt | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1345 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4. How often do you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS4\_E** | num 2 |
| 49 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 29 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 56 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 34 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 30 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 15 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1138 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5. How often do you ta lk with <FNAME> on th e telephone, or exchange e-m ail or letters? | | | **H3FS5\_E** | num 2 |
| 89 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 19 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 34 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 31 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 24 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 10 | 6 | almost daily | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1138 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 9 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 6. Is <FNAME> one of you r closest friends? | | | **H3FS6\_E** | num 1 |
| 158 | 0 | no | | |
| 60 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1138 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 7. In what m onth (and year) did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7M\_E** | num 2 |
| 15 | 1 | January | | |
| 4 | 2 | February | | |
| 5 | 3 | March | | |
| 4 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 8 | 5 | May | | |
| 20 | 6 | June | | |
| 2 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 158 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 148 | 9 | September | | |
| 12 | 10 | October | | |
| 3 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 1 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 946 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 28 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 7. In what (mon th and ) year did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7Y\_E** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 1 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 4 | 1984 | 1984 | | |
| 6 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 19 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 16 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 11 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 11 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 31 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 19 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 30 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 48 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 68 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 60 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 40 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 16 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 4 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 7 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 1 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 2 | 9996 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 946 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 8. In w ha t m onth (and year ) did you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e- mail? | | | **H3FS8M\_E** | num 2 |
| 5 | 1 | January | | |
| 9 | 2 | February | | |
| 5 | 3 | March | | |
| 6 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 46 | 5 | May | | |
| 49 | 6 | June | | |
| 12 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 14 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 12 | 9 | September | | |
| 7 | 10 | October | | |
| 8 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 4 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1169 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 8. In w ha t (month and) y ear d id you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e-mail? | | | **H3FS8Y\_E** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 1 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 1 | 1993 | 1993 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 15 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 23 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 14 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 16 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 34 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 37 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 35 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1169 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 9. Why did your friendsh ip w ith <FNA ME> end ? | | | **H3FS9\_E** | num 2 |
| 37 | 1 | <FNAME> moved aw ay. | | |
| 47 | 2 | You moved away. | | |
| 9 | 3 | <FNAM E> changed . | | |
| 6 | 4 | You chang ed . | | |
| 86 | 5 | It just happened; you drifted apart. | | |
| 2 | 6 | <FNAM E> died . | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1169 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 10. Before your friendship en ded , how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS10\_E** | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 4 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 13 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 43 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 109 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1169 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| ***6th friend*** | | | | |
| **Pretest question:**   1. Please indicate which of the following students from   <SCHOOL> you know now , or kn ew while y ou were in schoo l.  **Main study question:**   * 1. Please ind icate wh ich of the following p eople who w ent to   <SCHOOL> are y our friends n ow o r were you r friend s wh en you were in school w ith th em. | | | **H3FS1\_F** | num 1 |
| 960 | 0 | not selected | | |
| 397 | 1 | selected | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| **PA RT B: UN IT = FRIEN D** | | | | |
| 2. What is your cur rent relationship to <FNAM E>? | | | **H3FS2\_F** | num 2 |
| 199 | 1 | friend *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 2 | 2 | spouse or partner *[skip to the next friend or to Q.11]* | | |
| 171 | 3 | form er frien d—tha t is, you use d t o be friend s, bu t you haven ’t kept in tou ch *[skip to Q.7]* | | |
| 2 | 4 | former spouse or par tner—th at is, you u sed to b e mar ried to o r involv ed with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]* | | |
| 4 | 5 | acqua intan ce—that is, you kn ow t his per son, bu t you hav en’t ever thou ght of h im or h er as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only) | | |
| 11 | 7 | relative | | |
| 7 | 8 | other | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 960 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 3. How is <FNAM E> re la ted to you? | | | **H3FS3\_F** | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | broth er or sister | | |
| 8 | 2 | cousin | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1346 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4. How often do you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS4\_F** | num 2 |
| 42 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 30 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 53 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 49 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 20 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 8 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 1 | 7 | You live tog eth er. *[skip to Q.6]* | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1150 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5. How often do you ta lk with <FNAME> on th e telephone, or exchange e-m ail or letters? | | | **H3FS5\_F** | num 2 |
| 106 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 17 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 42 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 17 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 9 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1151 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 8 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 6. Is <FNAME> one of you r closest friends? | | | **H3FS6\_F** | num 1 |
| 159 | 0 | no | | |
| 46 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1150 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 7. In what m onth (and year) did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7M\_F** | num 2 |
| 11 | 1 | January | | |
| 3 | 2 | February | | |
| 3 | 3 | March | | |
| 3 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 9 | 5 | May | | |
| 15 | 6 | June | | |
| 6 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 139 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 146 | 9 | September | | |
| 10 | 10 | October | | |
| 4 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 3 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 975 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 7. In what (mon th and ) year did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7Y\_F** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1981 | 1981 | | |
| 1 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 1 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 3 | 1984 | 1984 | | |
| 7 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 10 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 15 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 5 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 11 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 22 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 11 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 33 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 43 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 64 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 65 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 43 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 19 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 5 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 7 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 3 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 975 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 8. In w ha t m onth (and year ) did you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e- mail? | | | **H3FS8M\_F** | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | January | | |
| 4 | 3 | March | | |
| 5 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 42 | 5 | May | | |
| 42 | 6 | June | | |
| 11 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 10 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 8 | 9 | September | | |
| 12 | 10 | October | | |
| 9 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 8 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1186 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 17 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 8. In w ha t (month and) y ear d id you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e-mail? | | | **H3FS8Y\_F** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 2 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 6 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 13 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 24 | 1996 | 1996 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 11 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 35 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 33 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 29 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 2 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1186 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 9. Why did your friendsh ip w ith <FNA ME> end ? | | | **H3FS9\_F** | num 2 |
| 32 | 1 | <FNAME> moved aw ay. | | |
| 43 | 2 | You moved away. | | |
| 8 | 3 | <FNAM E> changed . | | |
| 7 | 4 | You chang ed . | | |
| 79 | 5 | It just happened; you drifted ap art. | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1186 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 10. Before your friendship en ded , how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS10\_F** | num 2 |
| 6 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 3 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 13 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 11 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 39 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 99 | 6 | almost daily | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1186 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| ***7th friend*** | | | | |
| **Pretest question:**   1. Please indicate which of the following students from   <SCHOOL> you know now , or kn ew while y ou were in schoo l.  **Main study question:**   * 1. Please ind icate wh ich of the following p eople who w ent to   <SCHOOL> are y our friends n ow o r were you r friend s wh en you were in school w ith th em. | | | **H3FS1\_G** | num 1 |
| 967 | 0 | not selected | | |
| 390 | 1 | selected | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| **PA RT B: UN IT = FRIEN D** | | | | |
| 2. What is your cur rent relationship to <FNAM E>? | | | **H3FS2\_G** | num 2 |
| 189 | 1 | friend *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 2 | 2 | spouse or partner *[skip to the next friend or to Q.11]* | | |
| 173 | 3 | form er frien d—tha t is, you use d t o be friend s, bu t you haven ’t kept in tou ch *[skip to Q.7]* | | |
| 2 | 4 | former spouse or par tner—th at is, you u sed to b e mar ried to o r involv ed with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]* | | |
| 3 | 5 | acqua intan ce—that is, you kn ow t his per son, bu t you hav en’t ever thou ght of h im or h er as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only) | | |
| 7 | 7 | relative | | |
| 10 | 8 | other | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 967 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 3. How is <FNAM E> re la ted to you? | | | **H3FS3\_G** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | broth er or sister | | |
| 6 | 2 | cousin | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1350 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4. How often do you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS4\_G** | num 2 |
| 49 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 23 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 49 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 33 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 29 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 13 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1154 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5. How often do you ta lk with <FNAME> on th e telephone, or exchange e-m ail or letters? | | | **H3FS5\_G** | num 2 |
| 95 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 16 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 29 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 23 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 24 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 5 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1154 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 6. Is <FNAME> one of you r closest friends? | | | **H3FS6\_G** | num 1 |
| 147 | 0 | no | | |
| 55 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1154 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7. In what m onth (and year) did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7M\_G** | num 2 |
| 11 | 1 | January | | |
| 4 | 2 | February | | |
| 7 | 3 | March | | |
| 3 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 5 | 5 | May | | |
| 18 | 6 | June | | |
| 3 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 141 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 142 | 9 | September | | |
| 9 | 10 | October | | |
| 3 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 4 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 978 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 24 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7. In what (mon th and ) year did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7Y\_G** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 9 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 18 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 13 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 8 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 10 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 24 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 16 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 33 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 43 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 53 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 54 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 39 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 21 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 13 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 5 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 2 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 978 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 8. In w ha t m onth (and year ) did you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e- mail? | | | **H3FS8M\_G** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 1 | January | | |
| 3 | 2 | February | | |
| 1 | 3 | March | | |
| 5 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 37 | 5 | May | | |
| 50 | 6 | June | | |
| 21 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 14 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 11 | 9 | September | | |
| 4 | 10 | October | | |
| 3 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 9 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1184 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 13 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 8. In w ha t (month and) y ear d id you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e-mail? | | | **H3FS8Y\_G** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 2 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 2 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 5 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 17 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 17 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 14 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 14 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 39 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 29 | 2000 | 2000 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1184 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 9. Why did your friendsh ip w ith <FNA ME> end ? | | | **H3FS9\_G** | num 2 |
| 39 | 1 | <FNAME> moved aw ay. | | |
| 40 | 2 | You moved away. | | |
| 9 | 3 | <FNAM E> changed . | | |
| 2 | 4 | You chang ed . | | |
| 82 | 5 | It just happened; you drifted ap art. | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1184 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 10. Before your friendship en ded , how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS10\_G** | num 2 |
| 4 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 2 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 8 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 16 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 45 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 98 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1184 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| ***8th friend*** | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Pretest question:**   1. Please indicate which of the following students from   <SCHOOL> you know now , or kn ew while y ou were in schoo l.  **Main study question:**   * 1. Please ind icate wh ich of the following p eople who w ent to   <SCHOOL> are y our friends n ow o r were you r friend s wh en you were in school w ith th em. | | | **H3FS1\_H** | num 1 |
| 965 | 0 | not selected | | |
| 391 | 1 | selected | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| **PA RT B: UN IT = FRIEN D** | | | | |
| 2. What is your cur rent relationship to <FNAM E>? | | | **H3FS2\_H** | num 2 |
| 195 | 1 | friend *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 2 | 2 | spouse or partner *[skip to the next friend or to Q.11]* | | |
| 172 | 3 | form er friend—tha t is, you use d t o be friends, bu t you haven’t kept in tou ch *[skip to Q.7]* | | |
| 2 | 4 | former spouse or par tner—th at is, you u sed to b e mar ried to o r involv ed with th is p er s on *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]* | | |
| 2 | 5 | acqua intan ce—that is, you kn ow t his per son, bu t you hav en’t ever thou ght of h im or h er as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only) | | |
| 5 | 7 | relative | | |
| 10 | 8 | other | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 966 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11]* | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3. How is <FNAM E> re la ted to you? | | | **H3FS3\_H** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | broth er or sister | | |
| 4 | 2 | cousin | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1352 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4. How often do you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS4\_H** | num 2 |
| 52 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 20 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 49 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 38 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 27 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 16 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 1 | 7 | You live tog eth er. *[skip to Q.6]* | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1149 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5. How often do you ta lk with <FNAME> on th e telephone, or exchange e-m ail or letters? | | | **H3FS5\_H** | num 2 |
| 100 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 13 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 27 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 22 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 20 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 15 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1150 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 8 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 6. Is <FNAME> one of you r closest friends? | | | **H3FS6\_H** | num 1 |
| 144 | 0 | no | | |
| 64 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1149 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7. In what m onth (and year) did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7M\_H** | num 2 |
| 11 | 1 | January | | |
| 3 | 2 | February | | |
| 5 | 3 | March | | |
| 8 | 5 | May | | |
| 12 | 6 | June | | |
| 6 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 136 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 143 | 9 | September | | |
| 14 | 10 | October | | |
| 5 | 11 | November | | |
| 2 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 975 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 35 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 7. In what (mon th and ) year did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7Y\_H** | num 4 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 1981 | 1981 |
| 2 | 1982 | 1982 |
| 1 | 1983 | 1983 |
| 1 | 1984 | 1984 |
| 6 | 1985 | 1985 |
| 11 | 1986 | 1986 |
| 21 | 1987 | 1987 |
| 10 | 1988 | 1988 |
| 10 | 1989 | 1989 |
| 25 | 1990 | 1990 |
| 17 | 1991 | 1991 |
| 33 | 1992 | 1992 |
| 34 | 1993 | 1993 |
| 54 | 1994 | 1994 |
| 52 | 1995 | 1995 |
| 40 | 1996 | 1996 |
| 26 | 1997 | 1997 |
| 10 | 1998 | 1998 |
| 5 | 1999 | 1999 |
| 5 | 2000 | 2000 |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respo ndent |
| 1 | 9996 | refused |
| 975 | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 14 | 9998 | don ’t know |
| 2 | • | missing |
| *[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]* | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8. In w ha t m onth (and year ) did you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e- mail? | | | **H3FS8M\_H** | num 2 |
| 5 | 1 | January | | |
| 4 | 2 | February | | |
| 4 | 3 | March | | |
| 3 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 24 | 5 | May | | |
| 56 | 6 | June | | |
| 11 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 17 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 9 | 9 | September | | |
| 8 | 10 | October | | |
| 5 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 11 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 8. In w ha t (month and) y ear d id you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e-mail? | | | **H3FS8Y\_H** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 1 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 4 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 14 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 13 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 21 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 13 | 1998 | 1998 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 39 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 35 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 2 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1185 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 9. Why did your friendsh ip w ith <FNA ME> end ? | | | **H3FS9\_H** | num 2 |
| 39 | 1 | <FNAME> moved aw ay. | | |
| 41 | 2 | You moved away. | | |
| 7 | 3 | <FNAM E> changed . | | |
| 4 | 4 | You chang ed . | | |
| 80 | 5 | It just happened; you drifted apart. | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 10. Before your friendship en ded , how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS10\_H** | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 2 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 11 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 8 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 41 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 108 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| ***9th friend*** | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Pretest question:**   1. Please indicate which of the following students from   <SCHOOL> you know now , or kn ew while y ou were in schoo l.  **Main study question:**   * 1. Please ind icate wh ich of the following p eople who w ent to   <SCHOOL> are y our friends now o r were your friend s wh en you were in school w ith th em. | | | **H3FS1\_I** | num 1 |
| 980 | 0 | not selected | | |
| 376 | 1 | selected | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| **PA RT B: UN IT = FRIEN D** | | | | |
| 2. What is your cur rent relationship to <FNAM E>? | | | **H3FS2\_I** | num 2 |
| 188 | 1 | friend *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 2 | 2 | spouse or partner *[skip to the next friend or to Q.11]* | | |
| 162 | 3 | form er frien d—tha t is, you use d t o be friend s, bu t you haven ’t kept in tou ch *[skip to Q.7]* | | |
| 4 | 4 | former spouse or par tner—th at is, you u sed to b e mar ried to o r involv ed with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]* | | |
| 2 | 5 | acqua intan ce—that is, you kn ow t his per son, bu t you hav en’t ever thou ght of h im or h er as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only) | | |
| 6 | 7 | relative | | |
| 10 | 8 | other | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respond ent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 981 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 3. How is <FNAM E> re la ted to you? | | | **H3FS3\_I** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 2 | cousin | | |
| 1 | 5 | other | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1351 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4. How often do you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS4\_I** | num 2 |
| 61 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 18 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 29 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 41 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 34 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 15 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1157 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5. How often do you ta lk with <FNAME> on th e telephone, or exchange e-m ail or letters? | | | **H3FS5\_I** | num 2 |
| 87 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 16 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 38 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 27 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 17 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 6 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1157 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 6. Is <FNAME> one of your closest friends? | | | **H3FS6\_I** | num 1 |
| 146 | 0 | no | | |
| 53 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1157 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 7. In what m onth (and year) did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7M\_I** | num 2 |
| 13 | 1 | January | | |
| 3 | 2 | February | | |
| 4 | 3 | March | | |
| 5 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 10 | 5 | May | | |
| 10 | 6 | June | | |
| 2 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 136 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 123 | 9 | September | | |
| 11 | 10 | October | | |
| 3 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 4 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 993 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 38 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 7. In what (mon th and ) year did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7Y\_I** | num 4 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 1980 | 1980 |
| 1 | 1982 | 1982 |
| 2 | 1983 | 1983 |
| 7 | 1985 | 1985 |
| 11 | 1986 | 1986 |
| 19 | 1987 | 1987 |
| 5 | 1988 | 1988 |
| 10 | 1989 | 1989 |
| 23 | 1990 | 1990 |
| 11 | 1991 | 1991 |
| 45 | 1992 | 1992 |
| 37 | 1993 | 1993 |
| 59 | 1994 | 1994 |
| 53 | 1995 | 1995 |
| 33 | 1996 | 1996 |
| 16 | 1997 | 1997 |
| 8 | 1998 | 1998 |
| 6 | 1999 | 1999 |
| 1 | 2000 | 2000 |
| 2 | 2001 | 2001 |
| 3525 | 9995 | questionnot asked of this respondent |
| 993 | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 10 | 9998 | don ’t know |
| 1 | 9999 | not applicable |
| 2 | • | missing |
| *[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]* | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8. In w ha t m onth (and year ) did you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e- mail? | | | **H3FS8M\_I** | num 2 |
| 5 | 1 | January | | |
| 3 | 2 | February | | |
| 8 | 3 | March | | |
| 2 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 43 | 5 | May | | |
| 45 | 6 | June | | |
| 4 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 19 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 4 | 9 | September | | |
| 8 | 10 | October | | |
| 3 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 3 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1195 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 8. In w ha t (month and) y ear d id you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchange e-mail? | | | **H3FS8Y\_I** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 1 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 2 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 14 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 15 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 11 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 7 | 1998 | 1998 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 40 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 42 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 25 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1195 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 9. Why did your friendsh ip w ith <FNA ME> end ? | | | **H3FS9\_I** | num 2 |
| 30 | 1 | <FNAME> moved aw ay. | | |
| 36 | 2 | You moved away. | | |
| 10 | 3 | <FNAM E> changed . | | |
| 3 | 4 | You chang ed . | | |
| 81 | 5 | It just happened; you drifted ap art. | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1195 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 10. Before your friendship en ded , how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS10\_I** | num 2 |
| 4 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 1 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 9 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 10 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 37 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 100 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1195 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***10th friend*** | | | | |
| **Pretest question:**   1. Please indicate which of the following students from   <SCHOOL> you know now , or kn ew while y ou were in schoo l.  **Main study question:**   * 1. Please ind icate wh ich of the following p eople who w ent to   <SCHOOL> are y our friends n ow o rwere you r friend s wh en you w ere in school w ith th em. | | | **H3FS1\_J** | num 1 |
| 963 | 0 | not selected | | |
| 393 | 1 | selected | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| **PA RT B: UN IT = FRIEN D** | | | | |
| 2. What is your cur rent relationship to <FNAM E>? | | | **H3FS2\_J** | num 2 |
| 197 | 1 | friend *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 1 | 2 | spouse or partner *[skip to the next friend or to Q.11]* | | |
| 175 | 3 | form er friend—tha t is, you use d t o be friend s, bu t you haven’t kept in tou ch *[skip to Q.7]* | | |
| 1 | 4 | former spouse or par tner—th at is, you u sed to b e mar ried to o r involved with th is p er s on *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]* | | |
| 3 | 5 | acqua intan ce—that is, you kn ow t his per son, bu t you hav en’t ever thou ght of h im or h er as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only) | | |
| 4 | 7 | relative | | |
| 8 | 8 | other | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 964 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]* | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3. How is <FNAM E> re la ted to you? | | | **H3FS3\_J** | num 2 |
| 4 | 2 | cousin | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1353 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4. How often do you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS4\_J** | num 2 |
| 57 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 32 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 46 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 28 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 35 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 7 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1148 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5. How often do you ta lk with <FNAME> on th e telephone, or exchange e-m ail or letters? | | | **H3FS5\_J** | num 2 |
| 97 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 24 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 22 | 3 | ev er y few mon th s | | |
| 29 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 25 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 4 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respo ndent | | |
| 1148 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 7 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 6. Is <FNAME> one of you r closest friends? | | | **H3FS6\_J** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 154 | 0 | no | | |
| 55 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1148 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7. In what m onth (and year) did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7M\_J** | num 2 |
| 13 | 1 | January | | |
| 1 | 2 | February | | |
| 5 | 3 | March | | |
| 5 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 5 | 5 | May | | |
| 7 | 6 | June | | |
| 6 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 138 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 153 | 9 | September | | |
| 17 | 10 | October | | |
| 5 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 2 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 970 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 27 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 7. In what (mon th and ) year did your friendship w ith  <FNAME> b egin ? | | | **H3FS7Y\_J** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 1 | 1983 | 1983 | | |
| 4 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 12 | 1986 | 1986 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 5 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 9 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 16 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 13 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 43 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 38 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 57 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 63 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 51 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 20 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 10 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 5 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 2 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 2 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 970 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 8. In w ha t m onth (and year ) did you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e- mail? | | | **H3FS8M\_J** | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | January | | |
| 1 | 2 | February | | |
| 4 | 3 | March | | |
| 4 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 40 | 5 | May | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 50 | 6 | June | | |
| 21 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 13 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 8 | 9 | September | | |
| 9 | 10 | October | | |
| 6 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 2 | 12 | December | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1182 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 8. In w ha t (month and) y ear d id you last see <N AME> in person , talk with him or her on th e teleph one, or exchan ge e-mail? | | | **H3FS8Y\_J** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 2 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 12 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 17 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 16 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 19 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 40 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 36 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 24 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 2 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 3525 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1182 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 9. Why did your friendsh ip w ith <FNA ME> end ? | | | **H3FS9\_J** | num 2 |
| 40 | 1 | <FNAME> moved aw ay. | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 45 | 2 | You moved away. | | |
| 6 | 3 | <FNAM E> changed . | | |
| 3 | 4 | You chang ed . | | |
| 79 | 5 | It just happened; you drifted ap art. | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1182 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 10. Before your friendship ended , how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? | | | **H3FS10\_J** | num 2 |
| 4 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 14 | 3 | every few months | | |
| 16 | 4 | once a m onth or so | | |
| 35 | 5 | once or twice a week | | |
| 104 | 6 | almost daily | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1182 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 11. Thinkin g back to all you r friend s from high school, not just the on es we’ve talked about, how many are you still friends with? | | | **H3FS11** | num 2 |
| 78 | 0 | none | | |
| 51 | 1 | one | | |
| 334 | 2 | a few | | |
| 242 | 3 | some | | |
| 317 | 4 | most | | |
| 49 | 5 | all | | |
| 3525 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 285 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 12. Now think of the friends you have had over the last five years. Would you say that these friends have influenced you more th an you r family, or that your family has influenced you mor e than these friend s? | | | **H3FS12** | num 1 |
| 410 | 1 | Your friends have influenced you more | | |
| 639 | 2 | Your family ha s influenced you more. | | |
| 3525 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 285 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 9 | 9 | not applicable | | |

# *Section 7: Edu cation*

The next questions are about you r edu cation. I will ask about regular schools first, and about technical and trade schools later.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **PA RT A: UN IT = RES PO ND EN T** | | | | |
| 1. What is the highest grade or year of regular school you have completed? | | | **H 3ED1** | num 2 |
| 1 | 6 | 6th grade | | |
| 3 | 7 | 7th grade | | |
| 27 | 8 | 8th grade | | |
| 95 | 9 | 9th grade | | |
| 190 | 10 | 10th grade | | |
| 301 | 11 | 11th grade | | |
| 1552 | 12 | 12th grade | | |
| 768 | 13 | 1 year of college | | |
| 750 | 14 | 2 years of college | | |
| 438 | 15 | 3 years of college | | |
| 527 | 16 | 4 years of college | | |
| 127 | 17 | 5 or more years of college | | |
| 52 | 18 | 1 year of graduate school | | |
| 22 | 19 | 2 years of gradu ate school | | |
| 20 | 20 | 3 years of gradu ate school | | |
| 4 | 21 | 4 years of graduate school | | |
| 1 | 22 | 5 or more years of graduate school | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not **applicable** | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| What degrees or diplomas have you received? Indicate all that apply. | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2. GED or high school equ ivalency d egree | | | **H 3ED2** | num 1 |
| 4512 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 365 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 3. high school diplom a | | | **H 3ED3** | num 1 |
| 830 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 4045 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 4. associate or junior college degree—an AA | | | **H 3ED4** | num 1 |
| 4508 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 371 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 5. bachelor’s degree—a BA, AB, or BS | | | **H 3ED5** | num 1 |
| 4317 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 562 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 6. master’s degree—an MA or MS | | | **H 3ED6** | num 1 |
| 4861 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 18 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 7. doctoral degree—a PhD, DrPH , and so on | | | **H 3ED7** | num 1 |
| 4878 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8. professional degree—a DDS, JD, MD, DVM, and so on | | | **H 3ED8** | num 1 |
| 4868 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 11 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| *[If the sum of Q.2 to Q.8 is < 1, ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. Is it correct that you have received no academic degrees or diplomas? | | | **H 3ED9** | num 1 |
| 446 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4431 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.9 = 0, go back to Q.2 and change previous answers as appropriate.]* | | | | |
| 10. Have you ever atte nd ed high sch ool? | | | **H 3ED 10** | num 1 |
| 43 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.23]* | | |
| 734 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4102 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 11. Did you ever attend another high schoo l? | | | **H 3ED 11** | num 1 |
| 3888 | 0 | no | | |
| 940 | 1 | yes | | |
| 43 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 7 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.9 = 1, skip to Q.23.] [If Q.2 = 1, ask Q.12.]* | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12. In what month (and year) did you receive your GED or high school equ ivalency degree? | | | **H3ED 12M** | num 2 |
| 16 | 1 | January | | |
| 15 | 2 | February | | |
| 24 | 3 | March | | |
| 21 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 53 | 5 | May | | |
| 90 | 6 | June | | |
| 18 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 18 | 8 | August | | |
| 21 | 9 | September | | |
| 20 | 10 | October | | |
| 13 | 11 | November | | |
| 15 | 12 | December | | |
| 4514 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 20 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 21 | • | missing | | |
| 12. In what (month an d) year did you receive your GED or high school equ ivalency d egree? | | | **H3ED 12Y** | num 4 |
| 4 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 31 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 45 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 66 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 57 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 56 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 47 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 32 | 2001 | 2001 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 1 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 4514 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 21 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.3 = 1, ask Q.13.]* | | | | |
| 13. In wh at month (and year) did you receive your high school diploma? | | | **H3ED 13M** | num 2 |
| 25 | 1 | January | | |
| 4 | 2 | February | | |
| 11 | 3 | March | | |
| 10 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 1645 | 5 | May | | |
| 2220 | 6 | June | | |
| 37 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 43 | 8 | August | | |
| 3 | 9 | September | | |
| 6 | 10 | October | | |
| 5 | 11 | November | | |
| 26 | 12 | December | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 834 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | • | missing | | |
| 13. In wh at (month and ) year did you receive your h igh school diploma? | | | **H3ED 13Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1988 | 1988 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 1 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 2 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 6 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 626 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 753 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 687 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 678 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 620 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 629 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 37 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 2 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 2 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 834 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.4 = 1, ask Q.14.]* | | | | |
| 14. In what mon th (and year) did you receive your associate’s or junior college degr ee? | | | **H3ED 14M** | num 2 |
| 11 | 1 | January | | |
| 4 | 2 | February | | |
| 10 | 3 | March | | |
| 9 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 168 | 5 | May | | |
| 69 | 6 | June | | |
| 13 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 21 | 8 | August | | |
| 12 | 9 | September | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 10 | October | | |
| 5 | 11 | November | | |
| 41 | 12 | December | | |
| 4508 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 14. In what (month and ) year did you receive your associate’s or junior college degr ee? | | | **H3ED 14Y** | num 4 |
| 6 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 26 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 67 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 92 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 80 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 97 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 1 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4508 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.5 = 1, ask Q.15.]* | | | | |
| 15. In what month (and year) did you receive your bachelor’s deg ree? | | | **H3ED 15M** | num 2 |
| 5 | 1 | January | | |
| 2 | 2 | February | | |
| 7 | 3 | March | | |
| 13 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 327 | 5 | May | | |
| 62 | 6 | June | | |
| 2 | 7 | Ju ly | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 34 | 8 | August | | |
| 5 | 9 | September | | |
| 2 | 10 | October | | |
| 2 | 11 | November | | |
| 99 | 12 | December | | |
| 4317 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 15. In what (m on th and) yea r did you receive y our bach elor ’s degree? | | | **H3ED 15Y** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 1 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 6 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 127 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 188 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 233 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4317 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.4 = 1 or Q.5 = 1, ask Q.16.]* | | | | |
| 16. What was your college major? If you had two majors or a major and a minor, please g ive two answers. | | | **H 3ED 16** | num 7 |
| 884 |  | firs t m ajor—rang e 01.0101 to 60.\* | | |
| 3994 | 9999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | • | missing | | |
| 17. What was your college major? If you had two majors or a major an d a minor, please g ive tw o answers. | | | **H 3ED 17** | num 7 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 313 |  | second major—rang e 01. to 60.\* | | |
| 4552 | 9999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 13 | 9999999 | not applicable | | |
| 4 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.6 = 1, ask Q.18 to Q.20.]* | | | | |
| 18. In what month (and year) did you receive your master’s degree? | | | **H3ED 18M** | num 2 |
| 1 | 3 | March | | |
| 9 | 5 | May | | |
| 3 | 6 | June | | |
| 3 | 11 | November | | |
| 2 | 12 | December | | |
| 4861 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 18. In what (month and) year did you receive your master’s deg ree? | | | **H3ED 18Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 2 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 15 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4861 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 19. What was your field of study? You m ay give two answers. | | | **H 3ED 19** | num 7 |
| 18 |  | first field of study—range 01.0103 to 52.1401\* | | |
| 4864 | 9999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 20. What wa s your field of study? You may give two answers. | | | **H 3ED 20** | num 7 |
| 4 |  | second field of study—ran ge 23. to 52.1201\* | | |
| 4876 | 9999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9999999 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[If Q.8 = 1, ask Q.21 and Q.22]* | | | | |
| 21. In what m onth (and year) did you receive your professional deg ree? | | | **H3ED 21M** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | January | | |
| 1 | 3 | March | | |
| 1 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 2 | 5 | May | | |
| 3 | 6 | June | | |
| 1 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 1 | 8 | August | | |
| 1 | 12 | December | | |
| 4868 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 21. In what (month an d) year did you receive your professional degree? | | | **H3ED 21Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 5 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 1 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 3 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 1 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4868 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 22. What professional degree was it? | | | **H 3ED 22** | num 7 |
| 11 |  | field of p rofession al d egr ee—ran ge 12.0407 to 60.\* | | |
| 4871 | 9999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 23. Are you currently attending regular school? If you are enrolled but on school break or vacation, count this as attending. | | | **H 3ED 23** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3047 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.31]* | | |
| 1828 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 24. In wha t m onth (and year ) did you first enroll in or attend this schoo l? | | | **H3ED 24M** | num 2 |
| 163 | 1 | January | | |
| 12 | 2 | February | | |
| 17 | 3 | March | | |
| 9 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 36 | 5 | May | | |
| 94 | 6 | June | | |
| 47 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 975 | 8 | August | | |
| 425 | 9 | September | | |
| 23 | 10 | October | | |
| 11 | 11 | November | | |
| 6 | 12 | December | | |
| 3052 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 24. In w ha t (month and) year did you first enroll in or attend this schoo l? | | | **H3ED 24Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 1 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 2 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 2 | 1994 | 1994 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 60 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 135 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 270 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 371 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 531 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 390 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 31 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 3052 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| *[Record the date represented by Q.24 as STA RTED.]* | | | | |
| 25. Are you going to sch ool full time or p art tim e? | | | **H 3ED 25** | num 1 |
| 1448 | 1 | full tim e | | |
| 377 | 2 | part time | | |
| 3052 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 26. Is this a high school, a two-year college, a four-year college, or a gr adua te sch ool? | | | **H 3ED 26** | num 1 |
| 23 | 1 | high sch ool *[skip to Q.31]* | | |
| 531 | 2 | two-year college | | |
| 1094 | 3 | four-year college | | |
| 156 | 4 | graduate school | | |
| 3052 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 18 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 27. Wh at year o f college or gra duate school are y ou in? | | | **H 3ED 27** | num 2 |
| 229 | 13 | 1st year of college | | |
| 582 | 14 | 2nd year of college | | |
| 440 | 15 | 3rd year of college | | |
| 277 | 16 | 4th year of college | | |
| 135 | 17 | 5th or higher year of college | | |
| 62 | 18 | 1st year of graduate school | | |
| 37 | 19 | 2nd year of graduate school | | |
| 10 | 20 | 3rd year of graduate school | | |
| 5 | 21 | 4th year of graduate school | | |
| 9 | 22 | 5th or higher year of graduate school | | |
| 3075 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 17 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.27 > 18, ask Q.28 to Q.30.]* | | | | |
| 28. Have you completed your graduate course work? | | | **H 3ED 28** | num 1 |
| 53 | 0 | no | | |
| 7 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4819 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 29. Wh at is you r {MAJOR/ FIELD OF STUDY}? You ma y give tw o answers | | | **H 3ED 29** | num 7 |
| 7 |  | graduate first field of study—ran ge 01.0103 to 51.2001\* | | |
| 4875 | 9999997 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30. Wh at is you r {MAJOR/ FIELD OF STUDY}? You may give two answers. | | | **H 3ED 30** | num 7 |
| 4882 | 9999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 31. Have yo u attended {REGULA R SCHOOL/ AN Y OTHER REGULA R SCHOOL} for th ree mon th s or more since receiving your last degree or diploma? | | | **H 3ED 31** | num 1 |
| 3426 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.33]* | | |
| 1420 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 32 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 32. How man y {SCHOOLS/ OTHER SCHOO LS} have you attended for at least three months between June 1995 and  {TODAY/ <STARTED>}? | | | **H 3ED 32** | num 2 |
| 1110 | 1 | one school | | |
| 256 | 2 | tw o schools | | |
| 43 | 3 | three schools | | |
| 7 | 4 | four schools | | |
| 3 | 5 | five schools | | |
| 3460 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 33. Have you ever been expelled from schoo l? | | | **H 3ED 33** | num 1 |
| 4499 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.43]* | | |
| 376 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| From what level of school have you been expelled? Indicate all that apply. | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 34. grad e school | | | **H 3ED 34** | num 1 |
| 358 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 17 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4504 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 35. 6th grade | | | **H 3ED 35** | num 1 |
| 325 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 50 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4504 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 36. 7th grade | | | **H 3ED 36** | num 1 |
| 302 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 73 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4504 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 37. 8th grade | | | **H 3ED 37** | num 1 |
| 301 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 74 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4504 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 38. 9th grade | | | **H 3ED 38** | num 1 |
| 278 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 97 | 1 | mar ked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4504 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 39. 10th grade | | | **H 3ED 39** | num 1 |
| 276 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 99 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4504 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 40. 11th grade | | | **H 3ED 40** | num 1 |
| 297 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 78 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4504 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 41. 12th grade | | | **H 3ED 41** | num 1 |
| 326 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 49 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4504 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 42. college | | | **H 3ED 42** | num 1 |
| 368 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 7 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4504 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 43. Since the summ er of 1995, have you received any vocational edu cation or job train ing in a prog ram that lasted or will last for at least thr ee mon ths? | | | **H 3ED 43** | num 1 |
| 3762 | 0 | no *[skip to the n ext sect ion ]* | | |
| 1110 | 1 | yes | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 44. How man y such prog ram s hav e you a ttend ed? | | | **H 3ED 44** | num 2 |
| 850 | 1 | one program | | |
| 165 | 2 | two pr og rams | | |
| 55 | 3 | three programs | | |
| 21 | 4 | four programs | | |
| 3 | 5 | five programs | | |
| 4 | 6 | six programs | | |
| 3 | 8 | eight programs | | |
| 1 | 9 | n in e pr og rams | | |
| 1 | 17 | seventeen programs | | |
| 3771 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | • | missing | | |
| **PART B: UN IT = TRA IN IN G PRO GRA M** | | | | |
| *[If Q.442- 1, open the off-shoot dat aset “Trainin g,” appending to it <Q.44 records. Carry over the respondent ’s ID and store in a training coun t variable (Q.1) a unique number from 1 to Q.49*  *[For each record in “Training,” ask Q.45 to Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 45. Wh at kind of inst itu tion did you atte nd or are yo u a tten din g for your {FIRST/ NEXT}training program? | | | **H3ED 45\_A** | num 2 |
| 347 | 1 | vocational/ trade school | | |
| 132 | 2 | commun ity college; junior college | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | 3 | business school or finan cial institute; secretarial school | | |
| 71 | 4 | arm ed forces | | |
| 67 | 5 | high school | | |
| 63 | 6 | hospital/ health-care facility or school | | |
| 35 | 7 | cosmetology/ beauty/ barber school | | |
| 19 | 8 | police academy; firefighter training program | | |
| 107 | 9 | job training th rou gh city/ count y/ state/ federal gov ernm ent | | |
| 126 | 10 | trainin g by p rivate em ployer | | |
| 5 | 11 | religious institution; bible college/ school | | |
| 75 | 12 | other | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3778 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 24 | • | missing | | |
| 46. In what field were you or are you being tr ained ? | | | **H3ED 46\_A** | num 2 |
| 63 | 1 | skilled crafts: mechanic/ repair person; auto/ app liance/ computer ; printer; machinist; tool and die | | |
| 48 | 2 | machine opera tor (sem i-skilled ): welding, press opera tor , grinder, plater, meat cutter, truck driver , test driver | | |
| 64 | 3 | technician (exclud ing m edical); record ing engineer; “electronics”; nuclear technician | | |
| 70 | 4 | construction/ building trades: carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, house pain ter | | |
| 64 | 5 | business management; restaurant management; retail management; “leadership” | | |
| 36 | 6 | sales/ retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance under writer; real estate; travel agent | | |
| 45 | 7 | food service/ restaurant worker (excludin g ma nagement): bartender , waitress, cook, “culinary art s” | | |
| 18 | 8 | dr afting; surv eyor; mechan ical draw ing; cartograp her | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 34 | 9 | secretarial: typist, stenograp her, word processor | | |
| 42 | 10 | other office/ clerical; bookkeep ing; stock or par ts clerk; computer oper ator; receptionist; bank teller; keypu ncher | | |
| 41 | 11 | comp uter prog ram mer | | |
| 44 | 12 | “computer ,” n .e.c. | | |
| 56 | 13 | cosmetologist; barber; ha ir stylist; manicur ist | | |
| 217 | 14 | health-related: first aid; nurse’s aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist’s assistant; CPR, EMT | | |
| 33 | 15 | law enforcem en t; “jailer t raining”; military police; firefig ht er; p olice | | |
| 2 | 16 | adv er t is in g; phot og r ap hy | | |
| 24 | 17 | engineering: electrical, mechanical, etc. | | |
| 22 | 18 | art; music; drama; dan ce | | |
| 2 | 19 | foreign language | | |
| 2 | 20 | religion | | |
| 146 | 21 | other | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3778 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 24 | • | missing | | |
| 47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? | | | **H3ED 47\_A** | num 1 |
| 1056 | 0 | no | | |
| 22 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3778 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 24 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Did yo u receive or w ill you receive a certificate or license? | | | **H3ED 48\_A** | num 1 |
| 420 | 0 | no *[skip to the n ext sect ion ]* | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 655 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3778 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 24 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. In w hat m onth (and year) w as this certificate or license award ed or will be aw ard ed? | | | **H3ED 49MA** | num 2 |
| 36 | 1 | January | | |
| 29 | 2 | February | | |
| 35 | 3 | March | | |
| 34 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 111 | 5 | May | | |
| 125 | 6 | June | | |
| 37 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 64 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 31 | 9 | September | | |
| 35 | 10 | October | | |
| 41 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 56 | 12 | December | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4203 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 20 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 24 | • | missing | | |
| 49. In what (month and ) year w as this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49YA** | num 4 |
| 3 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 16 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 51 | 1996 | 1996 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 72 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 93 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 83 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 117 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 130 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 55 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 10 | 2003 | 2003 | | |
| 11 | 2004 | 2004 | | |
| 2 | 2005 | 2005 | | |
| 3 | 2006 | 2006 | | |
| 2 | 2007 | 2007 | | |
| 1 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 4203 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 24 | • | missing | | |
| 45. Wh at kind of inst itution did you atte nd or are yo u a ttending for your {FIRST/ NEXT}training program? | | | **H3ED 45\_B** | num 2 |
| 56 | 1 | vocational/ trade school | | |
| 35 | 2 | commun ity college; junior college | | |
| 6 | 3 | business school or finan cial institute; secretarial school | | |
| 13 | 4 | arm ed forces | | |
| 12 | 5 | high school | | |
| 14 | 6 | hospital/ health-care facility or school | | |
| 2 | 7 | cosmetology/ beauty/ barber school | | |
| 5 | 8 | police academy; firefighter training program | | |
| 27 | 9 | job training through city/ county/ state/ federal government | | |
| 45 | 10 | training by private employer | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 11 | religious institution; bible college/ school | | |
| 23 | 12 | other | | |
| 4628 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 9 | • | missing | | |
| 46. In w hat field were you or are you being tr ained ? | | | **H3ED 46\_B** | num 2 |
| 19 | 1 | skilled crafts: mechanic/ repair person; auto/ appliance/ comp uter ; printer; ma chin ist; tool and die | | |
| 13 | 2 | machine opera tor (semi-skilled ): welding, p ress opera tor , grinder, plater, meat cutter, truck driver , test driver | | |
| 14 | 3 | technician (exclud ing medical); record ing en gineer; “electronics”; nuclear technician | | |
| 12 | 4 | construction/ building trades: carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, house painter | | |
| 18 | 5 | business managem ent; restauran t management; retail managem ent; “leadership” | | |
| 9 | 6 | sales/ retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underwriter; real estate;  travel agent | | |
| 10 | 7 | food serv ice/ restau ran t wo rker (excludin g ma nag emen t): barten der , wa itress, cook, “culinary art s” | | |
| 1 | 8 | dr afting; surv eyor; mechan ical draw ing; cartograp her | | |
| 5 | 9 | secretarial: typist, stenograp her, word processor | | |
| 8 | 10 | other office/ clerical; bookkeep ing; stock or par ts clerk; comp uter oper ator; reception ist; bank teller; keypu ncher | | |
| 12 | 11 | comp uter programmer | | |
| 12 | 12 | “computer ,” n .e.c. | | |
| 4 | 13 | cosmetologist; barber; ha ir stylist; manicur ist | | |
| 34 | 14 | health-related: first aid; nurse’s aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist’s assistant; CPR, EMT | | |
| 9 | 15 | law enforcem ent; “jailer t raining”; military police; firefig ht er; p olice | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 16 | adv er t is in g; phot og r ap hy | | |
| 5 | 17 | engin eering: elect rica l, mechan ical, etc. | | |
| 1 | 18 | ar t; music; drama; d an ce | | |
| 55 | 21 | other | | |
| 4628 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 9 | • | missing | | |
| 47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? | | | **H3ED 47\_B** | num 1 |
| 237 | 0 | no | | |
| 7 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4628 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 9 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Did yo u receive or w ill you receive a certificate or license? | | | **H3ED 48\_B** | num 1 |
| 113 | 0 | no *[skip to the n ext sect ion or t he n ext trainin g program ]* | | |
| 131 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4628 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 9 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. In w hat month (and year) w as this certificate or license aw arded or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49MB** | num 2 |
| 8 | 1 | January | | |
| 6 | 2 | February | | |
| 8 | 3 | March | | |
| 6 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 17 | 5 | May | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 6 | June | | |
| 9 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 13 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 7 | 9 | September | | |
| 7 | 10 | October | | |
| 12 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 9 | 12 | December | | |
| 4742 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 9 | • | missing | | |
| 49. In w hat (m onth and ) year w as this certificate or license aw ard ed or will be aw ard ed? | | | **H3ED 49YB** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 3 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 4 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 7 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 18 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 22 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 18 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 25 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 23 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4 | 2003 | 2003 | | |
| 1 | 2004 | 2004 | | |
| 1 | 2005 | 2005 | | |
| 4742 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 9 | • | missing | | |
| 45. Wh at kind of inst itution did you atte nd or are you attendin g for your {FIRST/ NEXT}training program? | | | **H3ED 45\_C** | num 2 |
| 14 | 1 | vocational/ trade school | | |
| 12 | 2 | commun ity college; junior college | | |
| 3 | 3 | business school or finan cial institute; secretarial school | | |
| 7 | 4 | arm ed forces | | |
| 3 | 5 | high school | | |
| 3 | 6 | hospital/ health-care facility or school | | |
| 1 | 7 | cosmetology/ beauty/ barber school | | |
| 13 | 9 | job training throu gh city/ count y/ state/ federal gov ernm ent | | |
| 16 | 10 | training by p rivate em ployer | | |
| 2 | 11 | religious institution; bible college/ school | | |
| 8 | 12 | other | | |
| 4793 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 46. In w hat field w ere you or are you being tr ained ? | | | **H3ED 46\_C** | num 2 |
| 6 | 1 | skilled crafts: mechan ic/ repair person; auto/ app liance/ comp uter ; printer; machinist; tool and die | | |
| 4 | 2 | mach ine opera tor (sem i-skilled ): welding, press opera tor , grinder, plater, meat cutter, truck driver , test driver | | |
| 8 | 3 | technician (exclud ing m edical); record ing engineer; “electronics”; nuclear technician | | |
| 5 | 4 | construction/ building trades: carpenter, plumb er, electrician, mason, roofer, hou se painter | | |
| 12 | 5 | business management; restaurant management; retail management; “leadership” | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 6 | sales/ retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underwriter; real estate; tr av el ag en t | | |
| 1 | 7 | food service/ restaurant wo rker (excludin g ma nag emen t): bartender , waitress, cook, “culinary arts” | | |
| 2 | 8 | dr afting; surveyor; mechanical drawing; cartographer | | |
| 3 | 9 | secretarial: typist, stenograp her, word processor | | |
| 3 | 10 | other office/ clerical; bookkeep ing; stock or par ts clerk; comp uter oper ator; reception ist; bank teller; keypu ncher | | |
| 5 | 11 | comp uter prog rammer | | |
| 7 | 12 | “computer ,” n .e.c. | | |
| 7 | 14 | health-related: first aid; nurse’s aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist’s assistant; CPR, EMT | | |
| 2 | 16 | adv er t is in g; phot og r ap hy | | |
| 2 | 17 | engin eering: elect rical, mechanical, etc. | | |
| 1 | 20 | religion | | |
| 9 | 21 | other | | |
| 4793 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? | | | **H3ED 47\_C** | num 1 |
| 80 | 0 | no | | |
| 2 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4793 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Did yo u receive or w ill you receive a certificate or license? | | | **H3ED 48\_C** | num 1 |
| 33 | 0 | no *[skip to the n ext sect ion or t he n ext trainin g program ]* | | |
| 49 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4793 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. In w hat m onth (and year) w as this certificate or license award ed or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49MC** | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | January | | |
| 6 | 2 | February | | |
| 5 | 3 | March | | |
| 3 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 3 | 5 | May | | |
| 11 | 6 | June | | |
| 3 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 4 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 4 | 9 | September | | |
| 2 | 10 | October | | |
| 1 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 2 | 12 | December | | |
| 4828 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 49. In what (m onth and ) year w as this certificate or license aw arded or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49YC** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 3 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 2 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 6 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 8 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 7 | 2000 | 2000 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 3 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 1 | 2004 | 2004 | | |
| 1 | 2005 | 2005 | | |
| 4828 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 45. Wh at kind of inst itution did you atte nd or are yo u attendin g for your {FIRST/ NEXT}training program? | | | **H3ED 45\_D** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | vocational/ trade school | | |
| 6 | 2 | commun ity college; junior college | | |
| 5 | 4 | arm ed forces | | |
| 2 | 5 | high school | | |
| 1 | 8 | police academy; firefighter training program | | |
| 3 | 9 | job training th rou gh city/ count y/ state/ federal government | | |
| 9 | 10 | trainin g by p rivate em ployer | | |
| 2 | 11 | religious institution; bible college/ school | | |
| 2 | 12 | other | | |
| 4848 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 46. In w hat field were you or are you being tr ained ? | | | **H3ED 46\_D** | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | skilled crafts: mechanic/ repair person; auto/ app liance/ computer; pr inter; machinist; tool and die | | |
| 3 | 2 | mach ine op era tor (sem i-skilled ): welding, p res s op era tor , grinder, p lat er, meat cutter, tru ck driver , test driver | | |
| 2 | 4 | construction/ building tra des: carpenter, plumb er, electrician, mason, roofer, hou se pain ter | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 5 | business managem ent; restauran t managem ent; retail managem ent; “leadership” | | |
| 2 | 6 | sales/ retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underw riter; real estate;  travel agent | | |
| 3 | 9 | secretarial: typist, stenograp her, word processor | | |
| 2 | 10 | other office/ clerical; bookkeeping; stock or par ts clerk; computer oper ator; receptionist; bank teller; keypuncher | | |
| 4 | 12 | “computer ,” n .e.c. | | |
| 1 | 14 | health-related: first aid; nurse’s aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist’s assistant; CPR, EMT | | |
| 1 | 15 | law enforcem ent; “jaier t raining”; military police; firefight er; p olice | | |
| 8 | 21 | other | | |
| 4848 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? | | | **H3ED 47\_D** | num 1 |
| 32 | 0 | no | | |
| 4848 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Did yo u receive or w ill you receive a certificate or license? | | | **H3ED 48\_D** | num 1 |
| 14 | 0 | no *[skip to the n ext sect ion or t he n ext trainin g program ]* | | |
| 18 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4848 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. In w hat month (and year) w as this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49MD** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 2 | February | | |
| 4 | 3 | March | | |
| 1 | 5 | May | | |
| 3 | 6 | June | | |
| 1 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 2 | 8 | August | | |
| 1 | 9 | September | | |
| 1 | 10 | October | | |
| 4 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 4863 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 49. In w hat (m onth and ) year w as this certificate or license aw ard ed or will be aw ard ed? | | | **H3ED 49YD** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 2 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 4 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 4 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 3 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4863 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 45. Wh at kind of inst itu tion did you atte nd or are yo u a tten din g for your {FIRST/ NEXT}training program? | | | **H3ED 45\_E** | num 2 |
| 3 | 2 | commun ity college; junior college | | |
| 1 | 4 | arm ed forces | | |
| 1 | 5 | high school | | |
| 1 | 6 | hospital/ health-care facility or school | | |
| 3 | 10 | trainin g by p rivate employer | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 12 | other | | |
| 4869 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 46. In w hat field w ere you or are you being tr ained ? | | | **H3ED 46\_E** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | skilled crafts: mechanic/ repair person; auto/ appliance/ computer ; pr inter; machinist; tool and die | | |
| 1 | 2 | mach ine op era tor (sem i-skilled ): welding, p res s op era tor , grinder, p lat er, meat cutter, tru ck driver , test driver | | |
| 2 | 3 | technician (exclud ing m edical); record ing en gineer; “electronics”; nuclear technician | | |
| 1 | 5 | business managem ent; restauran t managem ent; retail managem ent; “lead ersh ip” | | |
| 1 | 9 | secretarial: typist, stenograp her, word processor | | |
| 1 | 10 | other office/ clerical; bookkeep ing; stock or par ts clerk; comp uter oper ator; reception ist; bank teller; keypuncher | | |
| 1 | 12 | “computer ,” n .e.c. | | |
| 1 | 14 | health-related: first aid; nurse’s aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist’s assistant; CPR, EMT | | |
| 1 | 17 | engin eering: elect rica l, mechan ical, etc. | | |
| 1 | 21 | other | | |
| 4869 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? | | | **H3ED 47\_E** | num 1 |
| 11 | 0 | no | | |
| 4869 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 48. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license? | | | **H3ED 48\_E** | num 1 |
| 4 | 0 | no *[skip to the n ext sect ion or t he n ext trainin g program ]* | | |
| 7 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4869 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. In w hat m onth (and year) w as this certificate or license award ed or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49ME** | num 2 |
| 1 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 1 | 5 | May | | |
| 2 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 1 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 1 | 9 | September | | |
| 1 | 10 | October | | |
| 4874 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 49. In w hat (m onth and ) year w as this certificate or license aw ard ed or will be aw ard ed? | | | **H3ED 49YE** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 1 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 1 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 2 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 1 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4874 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 45. Wh at kind of inst itution did you atte nd or are yo u a ttendin g for your {FIRST/ NEXT}training program? | | | **H3ED 45\_F** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | vocational/ trade school | | |
| 2 | 2 | commun ity college; junior college | | |
| 2 | 5 | high school | | |
| 2 | 10 | trainin g by p rivate em ployer | | |
| 1 | 12 | other | | |
| 4872 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 46. In w hat field w ere you or are you being tr ained ? | | | **H3ED 46\_F** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | skilled crafts: mechanic/ repair person; auto/ appliance/ computer ; printer; ma chinist; tool and die | | |
| 1 | 2 | mach ine opera tor (sem i-skilled ): welding, p ress opera tor , grinder, p later, meat cutter, tru ck driver , test driver | | |
| 1 | 3 | technician (exclud ing m edical); record ing en gineer; “electronics”; nuclear technician | | |
| 1 | 6 | sales/ retailing; telemark eting; buy er; insuran ce und erw riter; real estate; tr av el ag en t | | |
| 2 | 10 | other office/ clerical; bookkeep ing; stock or par ts clerk; computer operator; receptionist; bank teller; keypuncher | | |
| 1 | 12 | “computer ,” n .e.c. | | |
| 1 | 13 | cosmetologist; barber; hair stylist; manicur ist | | |
| 4872 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? | | | **H3ED 47\_F** | num 1 |
| 8 | 0 | no | | |
| 4872 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Did yo u receive or w ill you receive a certificate or license? | | | **H3ED 48\_F** | num 1 |
| 2 | 0 | no *[skip to the n ext sect ion or t he n ext trainin g program ]* | | |
| 6 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4872 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. In w hat m onth (and year) was this certificate or license aw arded or will be aw ard ed? | | | **H3ED 49MF** | num 2 |
| 1 | 3 | March | | |
| 1 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 1 | 5 | May | | |
| 1 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 1 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 1 | 12 | December | | |
| 4875 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 49. In w hat (m onth and ) year w as this certificate or license aw ard ed or will be aw ard ed? | | | **H3ED 49YF** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 1 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 2 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 2 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4875 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 45. Wh at kind of inst itu tion did you atte nd or are yo u a tten din g for your {FIRST/ NEXT}training program? | | | **H3ED 45\_G** | num 2 |
| 2 | 2 | commun ity college; junior college | | |
| 1 | 9 | job training through city/ county/ state/ federal government | | |
| 1 | 11 | religious institution; bible college/ school | | |
| 4876 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 46. In w hat field w ere you or are you being tr ained ? | | | **H3ED 46\_G** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | skilled crafts: mechan ic/ repair person; auto/ appliance/ comp uter ; printer; ma chin ist; tool and die | | |
| 1 | 7 | food serv ice/ restau ran t wo rker (excludin g managemen t): bartender , waitress, cook, “culinary art s” | | |
| 1 | 11 | comp uter prog ram mer | | |
| 1 | 12 | “computer ,” n .e.c. | | |
| 4876 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? | | | **H3ED 47\_G** | num 1 |
| 4 | 0 | no | | |
| 4876 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Did yo u receive or w ill you receive a certificate or license? | | | **H3ED 48\_G** | num 1 |
| 1 | 0 | no *[skip to the n ext sect ion or t he n ext trainin g program ]* | | |
| 3 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4876 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. In w hat m onth (and year) w as this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49MG** | num 2 |
| 1 | 3 | March | | |
| 1 | 6 | June | | |
| 1 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 4878 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 49. In w hat (m onth and ) year was this certificate or license award ed or will be aw arded? | | | **H3ED 49YG** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 1 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4878 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 45. Wh at kind of institution did you atte nd or are yo u attendin g for your {FIRST/ NEXT}training program? | | | **H3ED 45\_H** | num 2 |
| 1 | 2 | commun ity college; junior college | | |
| 1 | 5 | high school | | |
| 1 | 10 | trainin g by p rivate em ployer | | |
| 4876 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 46. In w hat field were you or are you being tr ained ? | | | **H3ED 46\_H** | num 2 |
| 1 | 4 | construction/ building tra des: carpenter, plumb er, electrician, mason, roofer, hou se pain ter | | |
| 2 | 12 | “computer ,” n .e.c. | | |
| 4876 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? | | | **H3ED 47\_H** | num 1 |
| 3 | 0 | no | | |
| 4876 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Did yo u receive or w ill you receive a certificate or license? | | | **H3ED 48\_H** | num 1 |
| 1 | 0 | no *[skip to the n ext sect ion or t he n ext trainin g program ]* | | |
| 2 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4876 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. In w hat m onth (and year) w as this certificate or license aw ard ed or will be aw ard ed? | | | **H3ED 49MH** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | January | | |
| 1 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 4879 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 49. In w hat (m onth and ) year w as this certificate or license aw ard ed or will be aw ard ed? | | | **H3ED 49YH** | num 4 |
| 1 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4879 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 45. Wh at kind of inst itution did you atte nd or are you a ttendin g for your {FIRST/ NEXT}training program? | | | **H3ED 45\_I** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 2 | commun ity college; junior college | | |
| 4879 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 46. In w hat field w ere you or are you being tr ained ? | | | **H3ED 46\_I** | num 2 |
| 1 | 5 | business managem ent; restauran t managem ent; retail managem ent; “lead ersh ip” | | |
| 4879 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? | | | **H3ED 47\_I** | num 1 |
| 1 | 0 | no | | |
| 4879 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Did yo u receive or w ill you receive a certificate or license? | | | **H3ED 48\_I** | num 1 |
| 1 | 0 | no *[skip to the n ext sect ion or t he n ext trainin g program ]* | | |
| 4879 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. In w hat m onth (and year) w as this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49MI** | num 2 |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 49. In w hat (m onth and ) year w as this certificate or license  awarded or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49YI** | num 4 |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 45. Wh at kind of inst itution did you atte nd or are you attendin g for your {FIRST/ NEXT}training program? | | | **H3ED 45\_J** | num 2 |
| 4880 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 46. In w hat field w ere you or are you being tr ained ? | | | **H3ED 46\_J** | num 2 |
| 4880 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? | | | **H3ED 47\_J** | num 1 |
| 4880 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Did yo u receive or will you receive a certificate or license? | | | **H3ED 48\_J** | num 1 |
| 4880 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. In w hat m onth (and year) w as this certificate or license  awarded or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49MJ** | num 2 |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 49. In w hat (m onth and ) year w as this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49YJ** | num 4 |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 45. Wh at kind of instittion did you atte nd or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT}training program? | | | **H3ED 45\_K** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4880 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 46. In w hat field w ere you or are you being tr ained ? | | | **H3ED 46\_K** | num 2 |
| 4880 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? | | | **H3ED 47\_K** | num 1 |
| 4880 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Did yo u receive or will you receive a certificate or license? | | | **H3ED 48\_K** | num 1 |
| 4880 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. In w hat m onth (and year) w as this certificate or license aw ard ed or will be aw ard ed? | | | **H3ED 49MK** | num 2 |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 49. In w hat (m onth and ) year w as this certificate or license  awarded or will be awarded?? | | | **H3ED 49YK** | num 4 |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 45. Wh at kind of inst itution did you atte nd or are yo u a ttendin g for your {FIRST/ NEXT}training program? | | | **H3ED 45\_L** | num 2 |
| 4880 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 46. In w hat field w ere you or are you being tr ained ? | | | **H3ED 46\_L** | num 2 |
| 4880 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? | | | **H3ED 47\_L** | num 1 |
| 4880 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Did yo u receive or will you receive a certificate or license? | | | **H3ED 48\_L** | num 1 |
| 4880 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. In w hat m onth (and year) w as this certificate or license  awarded or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49ML** | num 2 |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 49. In w hat (m onth and ) year w as this certificate or license  awarded or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49YL** | num 4 |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 45. Wh at kind of inst itu tion did you atte nd or are yo u a tten din g for your {FIRST/ NEXT}training program? | | | **H3ED 45\_M** | num 2 |
| 4880 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 46. In w hat field were you or are you being tr ained ? | | | **H3ED 46\_M** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4880 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? | | | **H3ED 47\_M** | num 1 |
| 4880 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Did yo u receive or w ill you receive a certificate or license? | | | **H3ED 48\_M** | num 1 |
| 4880 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license aw arded or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49MM** | num 2 |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 49. In w hat (m onth and ) year w as this certificate or license aw ard ed or will be aw ard ed? | | | **H3ED 49YM** | num 4 |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 45. Wh at kind of inst itu tion did you atte nd or are yo u a tten din g for your {FIRST/ NEXT}training program? | | | **H3ED 45\_N** | num 2 |
| 4880 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 46. In w hat field w ere you or are you being tr ained ? | | | **H3ED 46\_N** | num 2 |
| 4880 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? | | | **H3ED 47\_N** | num 1 |
| 4880 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Did yo u receive or w ill you receive a certificate or license? | | | **H3ED 48\_N** | num 1 |
| 4880 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. In what m onth (and year) w as this certificate or license  awarded or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49MN** | num 2 |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 49. In what (m onth and ) year w as this certificate or license  awarded or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49YN** | num 4 |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 45. Wh at kind of inst itu tion did you atte nd or are yo u a tten din g for your {FIRST/ NEXT}training program? | | | **H3ED 45\_O** | num 2 |
| 4880 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | no applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 46. In w hat field w ere you or are you being tr ained ? | | | **H3ED 46\_O** | num 2 |
| 4880 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? | | | **H3ED 47\_O** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4880 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Did yo u receive or w ill you receive a certificate or license? | | | **H3ED 48\_O** | num 1 |
| 4880 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. In w hat m onth (and year) w as this certificate or license aw ard ed or will be aw ard ed? | | | **H3ED 49MO** | num 2 |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 49. In w hat (m onth and ) year was this certificate or license  awarded or will be awarded? | | | **H3ED 49YO** | num 4 |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

### \* Classification of Instructional Programs 2000 Edition

1. **Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Re lated Sciences**
   1. Agr icultu re, Gen eral 01.0000 Agriculture, General
   2. Agricultu ral Business and Man agem ent

01.0101 Agricultural Business and Management, General 01.0102 Agribusiness/ Agricultural Business Operations 01.0103 Agricu ltu ra l Econ om ics

01.0104 Farm/ Farm a nd Ranch Man agem ent

01.0105 Agr icultu ral/ Farm Supplies Retailin g an d W holesalin g 01.0106 Agricultural Business Technology

01.0199 Agricultu ral Business and Man agem ent, Oth er

* 1. Agricultural Mechanization

01.0201 Agricultural Mechanization, General 01.0204 Agricultural Power M achinery Opera tion

01.0205 Agricultural Mechanics and Equipment/ Machine Technology 01.0299 Agricultu ral Mechan ization, Oth er

* 1. Agricultural Prod uction Operation s

01.0301 Agricultural Production Operations, General 01.0302 Anima l/ Livestock Hu sband ry and Produ ction 01.0303 Aquaculture

01.0304 Crop Prod uction

01.0306 Da ir y Hu sb andry and P ro du ct io n

01.0307 Horse Hu sbandry/ Equine Science and Man agement 01.0399 Agricultu ral Prod uction O pera tions, Oth er

* 1. Agr icultu ral a nd Food Produ cts Processin g 01.0401 Agr icultu ral a nd Food Produ cts Processin g
  2. Agricultu ral and Domest ic Animal Services 01.0504 Dog/ Pet/ Animal Grooming

01.0505 An ima l Train ing

01.0507 Equestrian / Equine Stud ies 01.0508 Taxiderm y/ Taxiderm ist

01.0599 Agricultu ral and Domest ic Animal Services, Other

* 1. App lied H orticultu re/ Hor ticultur al Busin ess Services 01.0601 Applied Horticulture/ Horticultural Operations, General 01.0603 Ornamental Horticulture

01.0604 Greenh ouse O pera tions an d M ana gemen t 01.0605 Land scap ing and G rou nd skeep ing

01.0606 P la nt Nurs er y Oper at io ns and Manag em ent 01.0607 Turf and Turfgrass Ma nag emen t

01.0608 Floriculture/ Floristry Operations and Man agement

01.0699 App lied H orticultu re/ Hor icultura l Busin ess Services, Other

* 1. International Agriculture

01.0701 International Agriculture

* 1. Agricultu ral Pu blic Services

01.0801 Agricultu ral and Extension Edu cation Services 01.0802 Agricultu ral Com mu nication/ Journalism 01.0899 Agricultu ral Pu blic Services, Other

* 1. Anim al Sciences

01.0901 Animal Sciences, General 01.0902 Agr icultu ral A nim al Breed ing 01.0903 Animal Health

01.0904 Anima l Nutrition 01.0905 Dairy Science

01.0906 Livestock Management 01.0907 Poultry Scien ce

01.0999 Anim al Sciences, Other

* 1. Food Science and Technology 01.1001 Food Science

01.1002 Food Technology and Processing 01.1099 Food Science and Techn ology, Other

* 1. Plant Sciences

01.1101 Plant Sciences, General

01.1102 Agrono my and Cro p Science 01.1103 Horticu ltu ra l Science

01.1104 Agricultural and H orticultural Plant Breeding 01.1105 Plant P rotection an d Int egrated Pest Man agem ent 01.1106 Range Science and M ana gemen t

01.1199 Plant Sciences, Other

* 1. Soil Sciences

01.1201 Soil Science and Agronomy, General 01.1202 Soil Chem istry an d Ph ysics

01.1203 Soil Microbiology 01.1299 Soil Sciences, Other

01.99 Agricultu re, Agricultu re Op eration s, and Related Sciences, Other 01.9999 Agricultu re, Agricultu re Op eration s, and Related Sciences, Other

### Natural Resources and Conservation

* 1. Natural Resources Con servation a nd Resea rch 03.0101 Natural Resources/ Conservation, General 03.0103 Environ men tal Studies

03.0104 Environ men tal Science

03.0199 Natural Resources Conservation and Research, Other

* 1. Natural Resources Mana gem ent and Policy 03.0201 Natural Resources Mana gem ent and Policy 03.0204 Nat ura l Resource Economics

03.0205 Water, Wetland s, and Marine Resources Management 03.0206 Land Use Planning and Managemen t/ Development 03.0299 Nat ura l Resources Mana gemen t and Policy, Other

* 1. Fishing an d Fisheries Sciences and M ana gemen t 03.0301 Fishing an d Fisheries Sciences and M ana gemen t
  2. Forestry

03.0501 Forestry, General

03.0502 Forest Sciences and Biology

03.0506 Forest Man agem ent/ Forest Resources Man agem ent 03.0508 Urban Forestry

03.0509 Wood Science and Wood Prod ucts/ Pulp and Paper Technology 03.0510 Forest Resources Production and Ma nagemen t

03.0511 Forest Technology/ Technician 03.0599 Forestry, Oth er

* 1. Wildlife and Wildlan ds Science and Man agem ent 03.0601 Wildlife and Wildlan ds Science and Man agem ent

03.99 Nat ura l Resources and Conserv ation, Oth er 03.9999 Nat ura l Resources and Conserv ation, Oth er

### Architecture and Related Services

* 1. Architecture

04.0201 Architecture (BArch, BA/ BS, MArch, MA/ MS, PhD)

* 1. City/ Urb an , Com mu nity an d Reg iona l Plan nin g 04.0301 City/ Urb an , Com mu nity an d Reg iona l Plan nin g
  2. Environmental Design

04.0401 Environmental Design/ Architecture

* 1. Interior Architecture

04.0501 Interior Architecture

* 1. Landscape Architecture

04.0601 Landscape Architecture (BS, BSLA, BLA, MSLA, MLA, PhD)

* 1. Architectu ral H istory an d Cr iticism

04.0801 Arch itectu ral H istor y an d C riticism , General

* 1. Architectural Technology/ Technician 04.0901 Architectural Technology/ Technician

04.99 Architectu re and Related Services, Other 04.9999 Architectu re and Related Services, Other

### Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studi es

* 1. Area Stud ies 05.0101 African Stud ies

05.0102 American/ United States Stud ies/ Civilization 05.0103 Asian Studies/ Civilization

05.0104 East Asian Stud ies

05.0105 Centra l/ Midd le and Eastern Eur opean Studies 05.0106 European Studies/ Civilization

05.0107 Latin Am erican Stud ies

05.0108 Near and Midd le Eastern Stud ies 05.0109 Pacific Area/ Pacific Rim Studies 05.0110 Russian Stud ies

05.0111 Scand in a vian St ud ie s 05.0112 Sou th A si an Stud ie s 05.0113 Sou th e as t A si an Stud ie s 05.0114 Western Europ ean Stud ies 05.0115 Cana dian Studies

05.0116 Balkans Stud ies 05.0117 Baltic Stud ies 05.0118 Slavic Studies

05.0119 Caribbean Studies

05.0120 Ural-Altaic and Centra l Asian Stud ies 05.0121 Comm onw ealth Stud ies

05.0122 Regiona l Stud ies (U.S., Cana dian , Foreign ) 05.0123 Chinese Stud ies

05.0124 French Stud ies 05.0125 Germ an Stud ies 05.0126 Italian Stud ies 05.0127 Japanese Stud ies 05.0128 Korean Stud ies

05.0129 Polish Stud ies

05.0130 Spanish and Iberian Stud ies 05.0131 Tibetan Stud ies

05.0132 Ukrain e Studies 05.0199 Area Stud ies, Other

* 1. Ethnic, Cultu ral Minor ity, and Gend er Stud ies 05.0201 African-Am erican/ Black Studies

05.0202 Am erican Ind ian/ Nat ive Am erican Stud ies

05.0203 Hisp anic-Amer ican, Puerto Rican, an d M exican-American / Chicano Stud ies 05.0206 Asian-Am erican Stud ies

05.0207 Wom en's Stud ies 05.0208 Gay/ Lesbian Stud ies

05.0299 Ethnic, Cultu ral Minor ity, and Gend er Stud ies, Other

05.99 Area, Ethn ic, Cultu ral, and Gend er Stud ies, Other 05.9999 Area, Ethn ic, Cultu ral, and Gend er Stud ies, Other

### 09. Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs

09.01 Comm un ication and Med ia Studies

09.0101 Com mu nicat ion Stu dies/ Speech Com mu nicat ion a nd Rheto ric 09.0102 Mass Com mu nication/ Med ia Studies

09.0199 Commun ication and Media Studies, Other

09.04 Journalism

09.0401 Journalism

09.0402 Broad cast Jour nalism 09.0404 Photo journalism

09.0499 Journalism , Other

09.07 Radio, Television, and Digital Commun ication 09.0701 Radio and Television

09.0702 Digital Communication and Media/ Multimedia 09.0799 Radio, Television, and Digital Comm un ication, Other

09.09 Public Relations, Adv ertising, and Ap plied Comm un ication 09.0901 Org an izationa l Com mu nicat ion, Gener al

09.0902 Public Relations/ Image Managemen t 09.0903 Adve rt is in g

09.0904 Political Commun ication 09.0905 Hea lt h Communi ca t io n

09.0999 Pub lic Relations, Ad vertising a nd App lied Com mu nication, Oth er

09.10 Publishing

09.1001 Publishing

09.99 Comm un ication, Jour nalism , and Related Prog ram s, Other 09.9999 Comm un ication, Jour nalism , and Related Prog ram s, Other

### Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services

* 1. Commu nications Technology/ Technician 10.0105 Commu nications Technology/ Technician
  2. Aud iovisual Com mu nications Techn ologies/ Technicians

10.0201 Photographic and Film/ Video Technology/ Technician and Assistant 10.0202 Radio and Television Broadcasting Technology/ Technician

10.0203 Recording Arts Technology/ Technician

10.0299 Aud iovisual Com mu nications Techn ologies/ Technicians, Other

* 1. Grap hic Comm un ications

10.0301 Graph ic Com mu nicat ions , General 10.0302 Printing Managemen t

10.0303 Prepress/ Desktop Publishing and Digital Imaging Design

10.0304 Anim ation, Intera ctive Techn ology, Video Grap hics and Special Effects 10.0305 Graph ic and Printing Equ ipmen t Operator, General Prod uction 10.0306 Platem aker/ Imager

10.0307 Printing Press Opera tor

10.0308 Comp uter Typograp hy an d Com position Equipm ent Op erator 10.0399 Graphic Commu nications, Other

10.99 Comm un ications Technologies/ Technicians an d Sup por t Services, Other 10.9999 Comm un ications Technologies/ Technicians an d Sup por t Services, Other

### Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services

* 1. Compu ter and Information Sciences, General 11.0101 Compu ter and Information Sciences, General 11.0102 Artificial Intelligence an d Robotics

11.0103 Information Technology

11.0199 Computer and Information Sciences, Other

* 1. C om puter Pr og r am ming

11.0201 Compu ter Programming/ Programmer, General 11.0202 Comp uter Progra mm ing, Specific App lications

11.0203 Comp uter Progra mm ing, Vend or/ Produ ct Certification 11.0299 Computer Programming, Other

* 1. Data Pr ocessin g

11.0301 Data Processing and Data Processing Technology/ Technician

* 1. Informa tion Science/ Studies 11.0401 Informa tion Science/ Studies
  2. Com pu ter Syst ems An alysis

11.0501 Comp uter Systems An alysis/ Ana lyst

* 1. Data Entr y/ Microcomp uter App lications

11.0601 Data Ent ry/ Microcom pu ter A pp lication s, General 11.0602 Word Processing

11.0699 Data Entry/ Microcompu ter Applications, Other

* 1. Com puter Science 11.0701 Com puter Science
  2. Comp uter Softw are an d M edia A pp lications

11.0801 Web Page, Digital/ Multimedia and Information Resources Design 11.0802 Data Mod eling/ Warehou sing and Database Adm inistration 11.0803 Comp uter Grap hics

11.0899 Computer Software and Media Applications, Other

* 1. Comp uter Systems Net wor king an d Telecomm un ications 11.0901 Comp uter Systems Net wor king an d Telecomm un ications

11.10 Compu ter/ Information Technology Administration and Managemen t 11.1001 System Administration/ Administrator

11.1002 System, Networking, and LAN/ WAN Management/ Manager 11.1003 Compu ter and Information Systems Security

11.1004 Web/ Multimedia Management and Webmaster

11.1099 Compu ter/ Information Technology Services Adm inistration and Managemen t, Other

11.99 Comp uter and Informa tion Sciences and Sup por t Services, Other . 11.9999 Comp uter and Informa tion Sciences and Sup por t Services, Other

### Personal and Culinary Services

* 1. Funeral Serv ice an d Mortuary Scien ce

12.0301 Funeral Service and Mortuary Science, General 12.0302 Funer al Direction/ Service

12.0303 Mortuary Science and Embalming/ Embalmer 12.0399 Funer al Service and Mor tua ry Science, Other

* 1. Cosmet ology an d Related Person al Groom ing Services 12.0401 Cosmetology/ Cosmetologist, General

12.0402 Barberin g/ Barber

12.0404 Electrolysis/ Electrology and Electrolysis Technician 12.0406 Make-Up Artist/ Specialist

12.0407 Hair Styling/ Stylist and H air Design 12.0408 Facial Treatment Specialist/ Facialist

12.0409 Aesthetician/ Esthetician and Skin Care Specialist 12.0410 Nail Technician/ Specialist and Man icurist 12.0411 Permanent Cosmetics/ Makeup and Tattooing 12.0412 Salon/ Beauty Salon Management/ Manager 12.0413 Cosmetology, Barber/ Styling, and N ail Instru ctor

12.0499 Cosmet ology an d Related Person al Groom ing Ar ts, Other

* 1. Culina ry Art s and Related Services

12.0500 Cook ing and Rela ted Culinary A rts, Gener al 12.0501 Baking a nd Pastry A rts/ Baker/ Pastry C hef 12.0502 Barten din g/ Barten der

12.0503 Culinary A rts/ Che f Training

12.0504 Restaura nt, Culin ary, an d Ca tering M ana gemen t/ Man ager 12.0505 Food Preparation/ Professional Cooking/ Kitchen Assistant 12.0506 Meat Cu tting/ Meat Cu tter

12.0507 Food Service, Waiter/ Waitress, and Dining Room Man agem ent/ Man ager 12.0508 Institut ional Food W orkers

12.0599 Culina ry Art s and Related Services, Other

12.99 Person al and Culina ry Services, Other 12.9999 Person al and Culina ry Services, Other

### Education

* 1. Education, General

13.0101 Education, General

* 1. Bilingu al, Multilingual, and Multicultural Education 13.0201 Bilingu al and M ultilingual Education

13.0202 Multicultural Education

13.0203 Indian/ Native Am erican Education

13.0299 Bilingual, Mu ltilingual, an d M ulticultu ral Edu cation, Other

* 1. Curriculum and Instruction 13.0301 Curriculum and Instruction
  2. Educational Adm inistration and Supervision

13.0401 Educational Leadership and Adm inistration, General 13.0402 Adm inistration of Special Edu cation

13.0403 Adu lt and Con tinuing Edu cation Adm inistration 13.0404 Educational, Instructional, and Curriculum Supervision 13.0406 Higher Ed ucation/ Higher Ed ucation Ad ministration 13.0407 Comm un ity College Education

13.0408 Elemen tar y an d M idd le School Ad min istra tion / Prin cipalship 13.0409 Second ary School Ad min istra tion / Prin cipalship

13.0410 Urb an Edu cation and Lea de rsh ip

13.0411 Superintend ency and Educational System Adm inistration 13.0499 Edu cational Ad min istration a nd Superv ision, Other

* 1. Educational/ Instructional Media Design 13.0501 Educational/ Instructional Media Design
  2. Education al A ssessm en t, Evalu ation , an d Resea rch 13.0601 Education al Evalu ation an d Resea rch

13.0603 Educational Statistics and Research Method s 13.0604 Edu cational Assessm ent, Testing, and Measu remen t

13.0699 Edu cational Assessm ent, Evalua tion, and Research, Other

* 1. International and Comp arative Education 13.0701 International and Comp arative Education

13.09 Social and Ph ilosophical Found ations of Edu cation 13.0901 Social and Ph ilosophical Found ations of Edu cation

13.10 Special Ed ucation and Tea chin g

13.1001 Special Education and Teaching, General

13.1003 Edu cation/ Teaching of Ind ividu als with Hea ring Im pairm ents, Includ ing Deafn ess 13.1004 Edu cation/ Teaching of the Gifted and Talented

13.1005 Edu cation/ Teaching of Ind ividu als with Emotiona l Disturba nces 13.1006 Education/ Teaching of Individu als with Mental Retardation 13.1007 Edu cation/ Teaching of Ind ividu als with Multip le Disabilities

13.1008 Education/ Teaching of Individuals with Orth opedic and Oth er Physical Health Impairmen ts

13.1009 Edu cation/ Teaching of Ind ividu als with Vision Impairm ents, Includ ing Blindness 13.1011 Edu cation/ Teaching of Ind ividu als with Specific Learn ing Disabilities

13.1012 Education/ Teaching of Individuals with Speech or Langua ge Impairments

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 13.1013 | Edu cation/ Teaching of Ind ividu als with Aut ism |
| 13.1014 | Edu cation/ Teaching of Ind ividu als Who a re Develop men tally Delayed |
| 13.1015 | Edu cation/ Teaching of Ind ividu als in Early Child hood Special Edu cation Prog ram s |
| 13.1016 | Edu cation/ Teaching of Ind ividu als with Traum atic Brain Injur ies |
| 13.1099 | Special Edu cation an d Teachin g, Other |
| 13.11 | Studen t Coun seling an d Per sonn el Services |
| 13.1101 | Coun selor Edu cation/ School Cou nseling a nd Guid ance Services |
| 13.1102 | College Studen t Coun seling an d Per sonn el Services |
| 13.1199 | Studen t Coun seling an d Per sonn el Services, Other |
| 13.12 | Teacher Edu cation and Pr ofessional Developmen t, Specific Levels and Meth ods |
| 13.1201 | Ad ult and C ontinuin g Education and Tea chin g |
| 13.1202 | Elemen tar y Education and Tea chin g |
| 13.1203 | Juni or Hi gh / In te rm ed ia te / M id dle School Educ at io n and Tea ch ing |
| 13.1205 | Se co nda ry Educ at io n and Tea ch ing |
| 13.1206 | Teacher Ed ucation , Multiple Levels |
| 13.1207 | Montessori Teacher Edu cation |
| 13.1208 | Waldorf/ Steiner Teacher Edu cation |
| 13.1209 | Kindergarten/ Preschool Edu cation and Teaching |
| 13.1210 | Early Childhood Education and Teaching |
| 13.1299 | Teacher Edu cation an d Pr ofessional Develop men t, Specific Levels and Method s, |
|  | Other |
| 13.13 | Teacher Edu cation an d Pr ofessional Develop men t, Specific Subject Areas |
| 13.1301 | Agricultural Teacher Edu cation |
| 13.1302 | Art Teacher Education |
| 13.1303 | Business Teacher Edu cation |
| 13.1304 | Driver and Safety Teacher Edu cation |
| 13.1305 | English/ Language Art s Teacher Edu cation |
| 13.1306 | Foreign Language Teacher Education |
| 13.1307 | Health Teacher Education |
| 13.1308 | Family and Con sum er Sciences/ Hom e Econom ics Teacher Edu cation |
| 13.1309 | Technology Teacher Education/ Indu strial Arts Teacher Education |
| 13.1310 | Sales and M arketing Op erations/ Marketing an d Distribution Teacher Education |
| 13.1311 | Mathem atics Teacher Education |
| 13.1312 | Music Teacher Edu cation |
| 13.1314 | Physical Ed ucation Teachin g an d C oach ing |
| 13.1315 | Reading Teacher Education |
| 13.1316 | Science Teacher Education/ General Science Teacher Education |
| 13.1317 | Social Science Teacher Edu cation |
| 13.1318 | Social Stud ies Teacher Education |
| 13.1319 | Technical Teacher Edu cation |
| 13.1320 | Trade and Indu strial Teacher Education |
| 13.1321 | Comp uter Teacher Education |
| 13.1322 | Biology Teacher Education |
| 13.1323 | Chemistry Teacher Education |
| 13.1324 | Drama and Dance Teacher Edu cation |

13.1325 French Language Teacher Education 13.1326 German Language Teacher Education 13.1327 Health Occup ations Teacher Edu cation 13.1328 History Teacher Education

13.1329 Physics Teacher Education

13.1330 Spanish Languag e Teacher Edu cation 13.1331 Speech Teacher Education

13.1332 Geograph y Teacher Edu cation 13.1333 Latin Teacher Education

13.1334 School Librarian/ School Library Media Specialist 13.1335 Psychology Teacher Edu cation

13.1399 Teacher Edu cation an d Pr ofessional Develop men t, Specific Subject Areas, Oth er

* 1. Teaching English or French as a Second or Foreign Language

13.1401 Teaching English as a Second or Foreign Language/ ESL Langu age Instructor 13.1402 Teaching French as a Second or Foreign Langu age

13.1499 Teaching English o r French as a Second or Foreign Lan gua ge, Other

* 1. Teaching Assistan ts/ Aides 13.1501 Teacher Assistan t/ Aid e

13.1502 Adult Literacy Tutor/ Instructor 13.1599 Teaching Assistants/ Aides, Other

13.99 Edu cation, Other

13.9999 Edu cation, Other

### Engineering

* 1. Engineering, General

14.0101 Engineering, General

* 1. Aerosp ace, Aer onau tical an d A stro na ut ical Engin eerin g 14.0201 Aerosp ace, Aer onau tical an d A stro na ut ical Engin eerin g
  2. Agr icultu ral/ Biological Engin eerin g an d Bioen gineerin g 14.0301 Agr icultu ral/ Biological Engin eerin g an d Bioen gineerin g
  3. Arch itectu ral En gineerin g 14.0401 Arch itectu ral En gineerin g
  4. Biomed ical/ Med ical Engin eerin g 14.0501 Biomed ical/ Med ical Engin eerin g
  5. Cera mic Sciences a nd Engin eerin g 14.0601 Cera mic Sciences a nd Engin eerin g
  6. Che mical Engin eerin g 14.0701 Che mical Engin eerin g
  7. Civil Engineerin g

14.0801 Civil Engineering, General 14.0802 Geote chn ical Engin eerin g 14.0803 Stru ct ur al Eng in e er in g

14.0804 Tran sportation and H ighway En gineerin g 14.0805 Wat er Resou rces Engineerin g

14.0899 Civil Engineering , Other

* 1. Compu ter Engineering, General 14.0901 Compu ter Engineering, General 14.0902 Compu ter Hardw are Engineering 14.0903 Compu ter Software Engineering 14.0999 Computer Engineering, Other
  2. Electrical, Electron ics and C om mu nicat ions Engin eerin g 14.1001 Electrical, Electron ics and C om mu nicat ions Engin eerin g
  3. Eng ineering Mechan ics 14.1101 Eng ineering Mechan ics
  4. Eng ineering Phy sics 14.1201 Eng ineering Phy sics
  5. Eng ineering Scien ce 14.1301 Eng ineering Scien ce
  6. Environ mental/ Environ mental H ealth Engin eerin g 14.1401 Environ mental/ Environ mental H ealth Engin eerin g
  7. Mat erials Engin eerin g 14.1801 Mat erials Engin eerin g
  8. Mech an ical Engin eerin g 14.1901 Mech an ical Engin eerin g
  9. Meta llur gical Eng ineering 14.2001 Meta llur gical Eng ineering
  10. Min ing and M iner al Eng ineering 14.2101 Min ing and M iner al Eng ineering
  11. Na val A rchit ectu re an d M arin e Engineering 14.2201 Na val A rchit ectu re an d M arin e Engineering
  12. Nuc le ar Eng in e er in g

14.2301 Nuc le ar Eng in e er in g

* 1. Ocean Engin eerin g 14.2401 Ocean Engin eerin g
  2. Petr oleu m En gineerin g 14.2501 Petr oleu m En gineerin g
  3. Syst em s Eng in e er in g

14.2701 Syst em s Eng in e er in g

* 1. Textile Sciences an d En gineerin g 14.2801 Textile Sciences an d En gineerin g
  2. Mater ials Science

14.3101 Mater ials Science

* 1. Polym er/ Plast ics Engin eerin g 14.3201 Polym er/ Plast ics Engin eerin g
  2. Construction Engineering

14.3301 Construction Engineering

* 1. Forest Engineering

14.3401 Forest Engineering

* 1. Industrial Engineering

14.3501 Industrial Engineering

* 1. Manufacturing Engineering

14.3601 Manufacturing Engineering

* 1. Op era tions Resea rch 14.3701 Op era tions Resea rch
  2. Surv ey in g Eng in e er in g

14.3801 Surv ey in g Eng in e er in g

* 1. Geological/ Geophysical Engineering 14.3901 Geological/ Geophysical Engineering

14.99 Engineerin g, Other 14.9999 Engineerin g, Other

### Engineering Technologies/Technicians

* 1. Engin eerin g Techn ology , General 15.0000 Engineering Technology, General
  2. Architectural Engineering Technologies/ Technicians 15.0101 Architectural Engineering Technology/ Technician
  3. Civil Engineering Technologies/ Technicians 15.0201 Civil Engineering Technology/ Technician
  4. Electrical Engineering Technologies/ Technicians

15.0303 Electrical, Electronic and Comm unications Engineering Technology/ Technician 15.0304 Laser and Op tical Technology/ Technician

15.0305 Telecomm unications Technology/ Technician

15.0399 Electrical and Electron ic Engin eering Techn ologies/ Technicians, Other

* 1. Electromechanical Instrumentation and Maintenance Technologies/ Technicians 15.0401 Biomedical Technology/ Technician

15.0403 Electromechanical Technology/ Electromechanical Engineering Technology 15.0404 Instrumentation Technology/ Technician

15.0405 Robotics Technology/ Technician

15.0499 Electrom echanical an d Inst rum entat ion an d M ainten ance Technologies/ Technicians, Other

* 1. Environmental Control Technologies/ Technicians

15.0501 Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Technology/ Technician (ACH/ ACR/ ACHR/ HRAC/ HVAC/ AC Technology)

15.0503 Energy Management and Systems Technology/ Technician 15.0505 Solar Energy Technology/ Technician

15.0506 Wat er Qua lity an d W astewater Treatment Man agem ent and Recycling Technology/ Technician

15.0507 Environmental Engineering Technology/ Environmental Technology 15.0508 Hazard ous Materials Management and Waste Technology/ Technician 15.0599 Environ men tal Contr ol Technologies/ Technicians, Other

* 1. Industrial Production Technologies/ Technicians 15.0607 Plastics Engineering Technology/ Technician 15.0611 Metallurgical Technology/ Technician

15.0612 Industrial Technology/ Technician

15.0613 Manufacturing Technology/ Technician

15.0699 Ind ustr ial Prod uction Techn ologies/ Technicians, Other

* 1. Quality Control and Safety Technologies/ Technicians 15.0701 Occupational Safety and H ealth Technology/ Technician 15.0702 Quality Control Technology/ Technician

15.0703 Industrial Safety Technology/ Technician

15.0704 Hazard ous Materials Information Systems Technology/ Technician 15.0799 Qua lity Contro l and Safety Technologies/ Technicians, Other

* 1. Mechanical Engineering Related Technologies/ Technicians 15.0801 Aeronautical/ Aerospace Engineering Technology/ Technician 15.0803 Automotive Engineering Technology/ Technician

15.0805 Mechanical Engineering/ Mechanical Technology/ Technician 15.0899 Mechan ical Engin eering Related Technologies/ Technicians, Other

* 1. Mining and Petroleum Technologies/ Technicians 15.0901 Mining Technology/ Technician

15.0903 Petroleum Technology/ Technician

15.0999 Mining and Petroleu m Techn ologies/ Technicians, Other

* 1. Constr uction Eng ineering Technologies

15.1001 Construction Engineering Technology/ Technician

* 1. Engineerin g-Related Technologies 15.1102 Surv eyin g Techn ology / Surv eyin g

15.1103 Hyd raulics and Fluid Power Technology/ Technician 15.1199 Engineerin g-Related Technologies, Oth er

* 1. Comp uter Engineerin g Technologies/ Technicians 15.1201 Compu ter Engineering Technology/ Technician 15.1202 Compu ter Technology/ Compu ter Systems Technology 15.1203 Compu ter Hardw are Technology/ Technician

15.1204 Compu ter Software Technology/ Technician

15.1299 Comp uter Engineerin g Technologies/ Technicians, Other

* 1. Drafting/ Design Eng ineering Technologies/ Technicians 15.1301 Drafting and Design Technology/ Technician, General

15.1302 CAD/ CADD Drafting and/ or Design Technology/ Technician 15.1303 Architectural Drafting and Architectural CAD/ CADD

15.1304 Civil Drafting and Civil Engineering CAD/ CADD

15.1305 Electrical/ Electronics Drafting and Electrical/ Electronics CAD/ CADD 15.1306 Mechanical Drafting and Mechanical Drafting CAD/ CADD

15.1399 Drafting/ Design Eng ineering Technologies/ Technicians, Other

* 1. Nu clear Engineerin g Technologies/ Technicians 15.1401 Nuclear Engineering Technology/ Technician
  2. Engineerin g-Related Fields

15.1501 Engineerin g/ Ind ustr ial Manag emen t

15.99 Engineerin g Technologies/ Technicians, Other 15.9999 Engineerin g Technologies/ Technicians, Other

### Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Liguistics

* 1. Linguistics Comp arative, an d Related Langu age Stud ies and Services 16.0101 Foreign Languages and Literatures, General

16.0102 Lingu istics

16.0103 Language Interp retation and Translation 16.0104 Comparative Literature

16.0199 Linguistic, Comp arative, an d Related Langu age Stud ies and Services, Other

* 1. African Langu ages, Literatures, an d Lingu istics 16.0201 African Langu ages, Literatures, an d Lingu istics
  2. East Asian Lan gu ages, Litera tu res , an d Ling uistics

16.0300 East Asian Lang ua ges, Literatu res, an d Lin gu istics, Gen eral 16.0301 Chinese Language and Literature

16.0302 Japane se Lan gu age and Li te ra ture 16.0303 Korean Lan gua ge and Literature 16.0304 Tibetan Lang uag e and Literature

16.0399 East Asian Lan gua ges, Literatures, an d Lingu istics, Other

* 1. Slavic, Baltic and Alban ian Lan gu ages, Litera tu res , an d Ling uistics 16.0400 Slavic Lang ua ges, Literatu res, an d Lin gu istics, Gen eral

16.0401 Baltic Languag es, Literatu res, and Linguistics 16.0402 Russian Language and Literature

16.0404 Alban ian Lang uag e and Literature 16.0405 Bulgar ian Lang uag e and Literature 16.0406 Czech Lang uag e and Literature 16.0407 Polish Langu age an d Literatu re

16.0408 Serbian, Croatian , and Serbo-Croatian Lan gua ges and Literatures 16.0409 Slovak Langu age an d Literatu re

16.0410 Ukrain ian Lang uag e and Literature

16.0499 Slavic, Baltic, and Alba nian Langu ages, Literatures, an d Lingu istics, Other

* 1. Ger man ic Lan gu ages, Litera tu res , an d Ling uistics

16.0500 Germ an ic Langua ges, Literatu res, an d Lin gu istics, Gen eral 16.0501 German Language and Literature

16.0502 Scandinavian Lan gu ages, Litera tu res , an d Ling uistics 16.0503 Danish Langu age an d Literatu re

16.0504 Dutch / Flemish Langu age an d Literatu re 16.0505 Nor weg ian Lang uag e and Literature 16.0506 Swedish Langu age an d Literatu re

16.0599 Germ anic Langu ages, Literatures, an d Lingu istics, Other

* 1. Modern Greek Language and Literature 16.0601 Modern Greek Language and Literature
  2. South Asian Lan gu ages, Litera tu res , an d Ling uistics

16.0700 South Asian Lang ua ges, Literatu res, an d Lin gu istics, Gen eral 16.0701 Hin di Lang uag e and Literature

16.0702 Sanskr it and Classica l Indian Lan gu ages, Litera tu res , an d Ling uistics 16.0704 Bengali Lang uag e and Literature

16.0705 Panjabi Langu age an d Literatu re 16.0706 Tamil Langu age an d Literatu re

16.0707 Urd u Lan gua ge and Literature

16.0799 South Asian Langu ages, Literatures, an d Lingu istics, Other

* 1. Iranian / Persian Lan gua ges, Literatures, an d Lingu istics 16.0801 Iranian / Persian Lan gua ges, Literatures, an d Lingu istics
  2. Rom an ce Lan gu ages, Litera tu res , an d Ling uistics

16.0900 Roma nce Lan gu ages, Literatur es, an d Lin gu istics, Gen eral 16.0901 French Language and Literature

16.0902 Italian Language and Literature 16.0904 Portuguese Language and Literature 16.0905 Spanish Language and Literature 16.0906 Roman ian Lang uag e and Literature 16.0907 Catalan Langu age an d Literatu re

16.0999 Roman ce Langua ges, Literatures, an d Lingu istics, Other

* 1. Am erican Ind ian/ Nat ive Am erican Langu ages, Literatures, an d Lingu istics 16.1001 Am erican Ind ian/ Nat ive Am erican Langu ages, Literatures, an d Lingu istics
  2. Mid dle/ Near East ern an d Semitic Lang uages, Litera tu res , an d Ling uistics 16.1100 Semitic Lan gu ages, Literatur es, an d Lin gu istics, Gen eral

16.1101 Arabic Language and Literature 16.1102 Hebrew Language and Literature

16.1103 An cien t N ear East ern an d Biblical La ng uages, Litera tu res , an d Ling uistics 16.1199 Midd le/ Near Eastern an d Semitic Langu ages, Literatures, an d Lingu istics, Other

* 1. Classics an d Classica l Lan gu ages, Litera tu res , an d Ling uistics

16.1200 Classics and Classical Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General 16.1202 Ancient/ Classical Greek Language and Literature

16.1203 Latin Language and Literature

16.1299 Classics and Classical Langu ages, Literatures, an d Lingu istics, Other

* 1. Celtic Lang uag es, Literatu res, and Linguistics 16.1301 Celtic Lang uag es, Literatu res, and Linguistics
  2. South eas t Asian a nd Au str ala sian/ Pacific Lan gu ages, Litera tu res , an d Ling uistics 16.1400 Southeast Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General

16.1401 Au str alia n/ Ocea nic/ Pacific Lan gu ages, Litera tu res , an d Ling uistics 16.1402 Baha sa Ind onesian / Baha sa Malay Lan gua ges and Literatures 16.1403 Burm ese Langu age an d Literatu re

16.1404 Filipin o/ Tagalog Langu age an d Literatu re 16.1405 Khm er/ Cam bod ian Lang uag e and Literature 16.1406 Lao/ Laotian Lang uag e and Literature 16.1407 Thai Langu age an d Literatu re

16.1408 Vietnam ese Langu age an d Literatu re

16.1499 Southeast Asian an d A ustr alasian/ Pacific Langu ages, Literatures, an d Lingu istics, Other

* 1. Turkic, Ural-Altaic, Caucasian, and Central Asian Languages, Literatures, and Lingu stics

16.1501 Turkish Langu age an d Literatu re

16.1502 Finnish a nd Related Langu ages, Literatures, an d Lingu istics 16.1503 Hu nga rian/ Magya r Langu age an d Literatu re

16.1504 Mong olian Langu age an d Literatu re

16.1599 Turkic, Ural-Altaic, Caucasian, and Central Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other

* 1. Am erica n Sign Langu age (ASL) 16.1601 Am erica n Sign Langu age (ASL)

16.1602 Linguistics of ASL and Other Sign Lan gua ges 16.1603 Sign Langu age Interpretation an d Translation 16.1699 American Sign Language, Other

16.99 Foreign Lang uag es, Literatu res, and Linguistics, Other 16.9999 Foreign Lang uag es, Literatu res, and Linguistics, Other

### Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences

* 1. Work an d Fam ily Stud ies 19.0000 Work an d Fam ily Stud ies
  2. Family and Consum er Sciences/ Hu man Sciences, General 19.0101 Family and Consum er Sciences/ Hu man Sciences, General
  3. Family an d Con sum er Sciences/ Hu man Sciences Busin ess Services 19.0201 Bus in e ss Fam il y and C on sumer Sc ie n ce s/ Human Sc ie n ce s

19.0202 Family and Con sum er Sciences/ Hu man Sciences Commun ication 19.0203 Consum er Merchandising/ Retailing Management

19.0299 Family an d Con sum er Sciences/ Hu man Sciences Busin ess Services, Other

* 1. Family an d Con sum er Economics an d Related Studies 19.0401 Family Resource Management Studies, General 19.0402 Con su mer Econo mics

19.0403 Consumer Services and Ad vocacy

19.0499 Family an d Con sum er Economics an d Related Services, Other

* 1. Foods, Nu trition, an d Related Services

19.0501 Foods, Nutrition, and Wellness Studies, General 19.0504 Human Nutr it io n

19.0505 Foodserv ice System s Ad min istration/ Man agem ent 19.0599 Foods, Nu trition, an d Related Services, Other

* 1. Hou sing and H um an Environmen ts

19.0601 Housing and Hu man Environments, General 19.0604 Facilities Planning an d Man agement

19.0605 Home Furnishings and Equipment Installers 19.0699 Hou sing an d H um an Env ironm ents, Oth er

* 1. Hu man Developm ent, Family Stud ies, and Related Services 19.0701 Hu man Development and Family Studies, General

19.0702 Adu lt Development and Aging 19.0704 Family Systems

19.0706 Child D evelopm ent

19.0707 Family an d Com mu nity Services

19.0708 Child Care and Supp ort Services Management 19.0709 Child Care Provider/ Assistant

19.0799 Hu man Developm ent, Family Stud ies, and Related Services, Other

19.09 App arel and Textiles

19.0901 Apparel and Textiles, General 19.0902 App arel and Textile Manu facture 19.0904 Textile Science

19.0905 App arel and Textile Marketing Managem ent 19.0906 Fashion and Fabric Consultant

19.0999 Apparel and Textiles, Other

19.99 Family an d Con sum er Sciences/ Hu man Sciences, Other 19.9999 Family an d Con sum er Sciences/ Hu man Sciences, Other

### Legal Professions and Studies

* 1. Non -Pro fessio na l Gen era l Legal Stud ies (Und erg radua te) 22.0000 Legal Stu die s, General

22.0001 Pre-Law Stud ies

* 1. Law (LL.B, J.D.)

22.0101 Law (LL.B., J.D.)

* 1. Lega l Research a nd Ad vanced Profession al Stu dies (P ost-LL.B./ J.D.)

22.0201 Ad vanced Legal Resea rch / Stud ies (LL.M., M.C.L., M.L.I., M.S.L., J.S.D./ S.J.D.) 22.0202 Progr am s for Foreign Law yer s (LL.M., M.C.L.)

22.0203 Am erica n/ U.S. Law / Legal Stud ies/ Jurispr ud ence (LL.M., M.C.J., J.S.D./ S.J.D.) 22.0204 Cana dian Law / Lega l Studies/ Jurisp ru dence (LL.M., M.C.J., J.S.D./ S.J.D.).

22.0205 Banking , Corpo rate, Fin an ce, an d Securities Law (LL.M., J.S.D./ S.J.D.). 22.0206 Com pa rative Law (LL.M., M.C.L., J.S.D./ S.J.D.)

22.0207 Energy, En vir on ment, an d Natural Resources Law (LL.M., M.S., J.S.D./ S.J.D.). 22.0208 Healt h Law (LL.M., M.J., J.S.D./ S.J.D.)

22.0209 Intern ation al Law an d Legal Stud ies (LL.M., J.S.D./ S.J.D.) 22.0210 Intern ation al Business, Tra de, an d Tax Law (LL.M., J.S.D./ S.J.D.). 22.0211 Tax Law/ Taxation (LL.M , J.S.D./ S.J.D.).

22.0299 Legal Research and Ad van ced Professiona l Stud ies, Other

* 1. Legal Sup por t Services

22.0301 Legal Administrative Assistant/ Secretary 22.0302 Legal Assistant/ Paralegal

22.0303 Cour t Reportin g/ Cour t Reporter 22.0399 Legal Supp ort Services, Other

22.99 Legal Professions and Studies, Other 22.9999 Legal Professions and Studies, Other

### English Language and Literature/Letters

23.01 English Language and Literature, General 23.0101 English Language and Literature, General

* 1. English Composition

23.0401 English Composition

* 1. Crea tive W ritin g 23.0501 Crea tive W ritin g
  2. American Literature (United States and Canadian)

23.0701 Am erican Literatu re (United States) 23.0702 Am erica n Litera tu re (Can ad ian )

* 1. English Literature (British and Common wealth) 23.0801 English Literature (British and Common wealth)
  2. Speech and Rhetorical Studies 23.1001 Speech and Rhetorical Studies
  3. Techn ical an d Bus iness Writ ing 23.1101 Techn ical an d Bus iness Writ ing

23.99 English Lang uag e and Literature/ Letters, Other 23.9999 English Lang uag e and Literature/ Letters, Other

### Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities

24.01 Liberal Arts an d Sciences, General Studies, and Hu man ities 24.0101 Liberal Arts an d Sciences/ Liberal Stud ies

24.0102 Genera l Stud ies

24.0103 Hu man ities/ Hu man istic Stud ies

24.0199 Liberal Arts an d Sciences, General Studies an d H um anities, Other

### Library Science

25.01 Librar y Science/ Librar ianship 25.0101 Librar y Science/ Librar ianship

25.03 Library Assistant

25.0301 Library Assistant/ Technician

25.99 Library Science, Other 25.9999 Library Science, Other

### Biological and Biomedical Sciences

* 1. Biology, General

26.0101 Biology/ Biological Sciences, General 26.0102 Biomed ical Sciences, Gen eral

* 1. Biochemistry, Biophysics and Molecular Biology 26.0202 Biochemistry

26.0203 Bioph ysics

26.0204 Molecular Biology

26.0205 Molecular Biochemistry

26.0206 Molecular Biophysics

26.0207 Structural Biology

26.0208 Photobiology

26.0209 Radiation Biology/ Radiobiology

26.0210 Biochemistry/ Biophysics and Molecular Biology 26.0299 Biochemistry , Bioph ysics and Molecular Biology, Other

* 1. Botany/ Plant Biology 26.0301 Botany/ Plant Biology

26.0305 Plant Pathology/ Phytopathology 26.0307 Plant Physiology

26.0308 Plant Molecular Biology 26.0399 Botan y/ Plant Biology, Other

* 1. Cell/ Cellular Biology and Ana tomical Sciences 26.0401 Cell/ Cellular Biology and H istology

26.0403 An at om y

26.0404 Developmen tal Biology and Embryology 26.0405 Neuroanatom y

26.0406 Cell/ Cellular and Molecular Biology 26.0407 Cell Biology and Anatom y

26.0499 Cell/ Cellular Biology and Ana tomical Sciences, Other

* 1. Microbiological Sciences and Imm unology 26.0502 Microb iology , General

26.0503 Medical Microbiology and Bacteriology 26.0504 Virology

26.0505 Parasitology

26.0506 Mycology

26.0507 Immun ology

26.0599 Microbiological Sciences and Imm un ology, Other

* 1. Zoology/ Animal Biology 26.0701 Zoology/ Animal Biology 26.0702 Entomology

26.0707 Animal Physiology

26.0708 Animal Behavior and Ethology 26.0709 Wildlife Biology

26.0799 Zoology/ Anim al Biology, Other

* 1. Genetics

26.0801 Gen etics, Gen eral 26.0802 Molecular Gen etics

26.0803 Microbial and Eukary otic Genetics 26.0804 Anim al Genetics

26.0805 Plant Gen etics

26.0806 Human / Med ical Genetics 26.0899 Genetics, Other

* 1. Physiology , Pathology and Related Sciences 26.0901 Physiolog y, Gen eral

26.0902 Molecular Physiology

26.0903 Cell Physiology

26.0904 Endocrinology

26.0905 Reproductive Biology

26.0906 Neurobiology and Neurop hysiology 26.0907 Card iovascular Science

26.0908 Exercise Physiology

26.0909 Vision Science/ Physiological Op tics 26.0910 Pathology/ Experimental Pathology 26.0911 Oncology and Cancer Biology

26.0999 Physiology , Pathology , and Related Sciences, Other

* 1. Pharmacology and Toxicology 26.1001 Pharmacology

26.1002 Molecular Pharmacology

26.1003 Neurop harmacology

26.1004 Toxicology

26.1005 Molecular Toxicology

26.1006 Environmental Toxicology 26.1007 Pharmacology and Toxicology

26.1099 Pharmacology and Toxicology, Other

* 1. Biomath emat ics and Bioinforma tics 26.1101 Biometr y/ Biometr ics

26.1102 Biosta tist ics

26.1103 Bioinforma tics

26.1199 Biomath emat ics and Bioinforma tics, Other

* 1. Biotechnology

26.1201 Biotechnology

* 1. Ecology, Evolution, Systematics and Popu lation Biology 26.1301 Ecology

26.1302 Marine Biology and Biological Oceanography 26.1303 Evolutionary Biology

26.1304 Aquatic Biology/ Limnology 26.1305 Environmental Biology

26.1306 Population Biology

26.1307 Conservation Biology

26.1308 Systematic Biology/ Biological System atics 26.1309 Epidemiology

26.1399 Ecology, Evolut ion, Systematics and Popu lation Biology, Other

26.99 Biological and Biomedical Sciences, Other 26.9999 Biological and Biomedical Sciences, Other

### Mathematics and Statistics

27.01 Math em atics

27.0101 Mathematics, General 27.0102 Algebra and Nu mber Theory

27.0103 Ana lysis and Functiona l Analysis 27.0104 Geometr y/ Geometr ic Analysis 27.0105 Topology an d Fou nd ations 27.0199 Mathematics, Other

27.03 Ap plied Math em atics 27.0301 Ap plied Math em atics 27.0303 Comp uta tional Mat hem atics 27.0399 App lied Math emat ics, Other

27.05 Stat istics

27.0501 Statistics, General

27.0502 Mathematical Statistics and Probability 27.0599 Statistics, Other

27.99 Math emat ics and Statistics, Other 27.9999 Math emat ics and Statistics, Other

### Military Technologies

* 1. Military Technologies

29.0101 Military Technologies

### Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies

* 1. Biological an d P hy sical Sciences 30.0101 Biological an d P hy sical Sciences
  2. Peace Stud ies and Conflict Resolution 30.0501 Peace Stud ies and Conflict Resolution
  3. Systems Science and Theory 30.0601 Systems Science and Theory

30.08 Math em atics and Com puter Science 30.0801 Math em atics and Com puter Science

* 1. Biopsychology

30.1001 Biopsychology

* 1. Gerontology

30.1101 Gerontology

* 1. Historic Preservation and Conservation 30.1201 Historic Preservation and Conservation

30.1202 Cultu ral Resource Man agem ent an d Po licy Analysis 30.1299 Historic Preservation and Conservation, Other

* 1. Med ieval and Renaissance Stud ies 30.1301 Med ieval and Renaissance Stud ies
  2. Museo logy/ Museu m Stud ies 30.1401 Museo logy/ Museu m Stud ies
  3. Science, Technology and Society 30.1501 Science, Technology and Society
  4. Account ing an d Com pu ter Science 30.1601 Account ing an d Com pu ter Science
  5. Behav io r al Sc ie n ce s

30.1701 Behav io r al Sc ie n ce s

* 1. Nat ura l Sciences 30.1801 Nat ura l Sciences
  2. Nu trition Sciences 30.1901 Nu trition Sciences
  3. Intern ationa l/ Global Studies 30.2001 Intern ationa l/ Global Studies
  4. Holocau st and Related Stud ies 30.2101 Holocau st and Related Stud ies
  5. Classical and A ncient Stud ies

30.2201 Ancient Studies/ Civilization

30.2202 Classical, Ancient Mediterran ean and Near Eastern Studies and Archaeology

* 1. Intercultu ral/ Multicultu ral and Diversity Stud ies 30.2301 Intercultu ral/ Multicultu ral and Diversity Stud ies
  2. Neu roscience

30.2401 Neu roscien ce

* 1. Cognitive Science

30.2501 Cognitive Science

30.99 Multi/ Interd isciplinary Stud ies, Other 30.9999 Multi-/ Interd isciplinary Stud ies, Other

### Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies

* 1. Parks, Recreation an d Leisur e Studies 31.0101 Parks, Recreation an d Leisur e Studies

31.03 Parks, Recreation an d Leisur e Facilities Manag emen t 31.0301 Parks, Recreation an d Leisur e Facilities Manag emen t

31.05 Hea lth an d Ph ysical Education / Fitness 31.0501 Health and Ph ysical Edu cation, General

31.0504 Sport an d Fitness A dm inistration / Man agem ent 31.0505 Kinesiology and Exercise Scien ce

31.0599 Hea lth an d Ph ysical Education / Fitness, Other

31.99 Parks, Recreation, Leisure an d Fitness Stud ies, Other 31.9999 Parks, Recreation, Leisure an d Fitness Stud ies, Other

### Philosophy and Religious Studies

* 1. Ph il os op hy

38.0101 Ph il os op hy

38.0102 Logic

38.0103 Ethics

38.0199 Philosophy, Other

* 1. Religion/ Religious Studies 38.0201 Religion/ Religious Studies 38.0202 Bud dh ist Studies

38.0203 Christian Studies 38.0204 Hin du Studies 38.0205 Islamic Stud ies

38.0206 Jewish/ Jud aic Stud ies

38.0299 Religion/ Religious Studies, Other

38.99 Philosop hy an d Religious Stud ies, Other 38.9999 Philosop hy an d Religious Stud ies, Other

### Theology and Religious Vocations

* 1. Bible/ Biblical Stud ies 39.0201 Bible/ Biblical Stud ies
  2. Missions/ Missionary Stud ies and Missiology

39.0301 Missions/ Missionary Stud ies and Missiology

* 1. Religious Education

39.0401 Religious Education

* 1. Religiou s/ Sacred Mu sic 39.0501 Religiou s/ Sacred Mu sic
  2. Theological and Ministerial Stud ies 39.0601 Theology/ Theological Stud ies 39.0602 Div inity/ Min istr y (BD, MD iv.) 39.0604 Pre-Theology/ Pre-Ministerial Stud ies 39.0605 Rabbinical Studies

39.0606 Talmu dic Stud ies

39.0699 Theological and Ministerial Stud ies, Other

* 1. Pastora l Coun seling an d Specialized M inistries 39.0701 Past oral Stud ies/ Cou nseling

39.0702 Youth Ministry

39.0799 Pastoral Counseling and Specialized Ministries, Other

39.99 Theology an d Religious Vocations, Oth er 39.9999 Theology an d Religious Vocations, Oth er

### Physical Sciences

* 1. Physical Sciences

40.0101 Physical Sciences

* 1. Astron om y and Ast rophy sics 40.0201 Astronom y

40.0202 Astrop hy sics

40.0203 Planeta ry Astr onom y and Science 40.0299 Astronomy and Astrophysics, Other

* 1. Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology

40.0401 Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology, General 40.0402 Atmospheric Chemistry and Climatology 40.0403 Atm osph eric Physics and Dyna mics

40.0404 Meteorology

40.0499 Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology, Other

* 1. Chemistry

40.0501 Chemistry, General

40.0502 Analytical Chemistry

40.0503 Inorganic Chemistry

40.0504 Organic Chemistry

40.0506 Physical and Theoretical Chemistry 40.0507 Polymer Chemistry

40.0508 Chem ical Physics 40.0599 Chem istry, Other

* 1. Geological and Earth Sciences/ Geosciences 40.0601 Geology/ Earth Science, General

40.0602 Geochemistry

40.0603 Geophysics and Seismology 40.0604 Paleontology

40.0605 Hy dr ology an d W ater Resour ces Science 40.0606 Geochemistry and Petrology

40.0607 Oceanography, Chemical and Physical

40.0699 Geological and Earth Sciences/ Geosciences, Other

40.08 Ph ysics

40.0801 Physics, General

40.0802 Atom ic/ Molecu lar Ph ysics 40.0804 Elem entary Particle Phy sics

40.0805 Plasm a and High -Tem pera tu re P hy sics 40.0806 Nuclear Phy sics

40.0807 Opt ics/ Opt ical Sciences

40.0808 Solid State an d Low -Tem pera tu re P hy sics 40.0809 Acoustics

40.0810 Theoretica l an d Math em atical P hy sics 40.0899 Physics, Other

40.99 Physical Sciences, Other 40.9999 Physical Sciences, Other

### Science Technologies/Technicians

* 1. Biology Technician/ Biotechnology Laboratory Technician 41.0101 Biology Technician/ Biotechnology Laboratory Technician
  2. Nuclear and Indu strial Radiologic Technologies/ Technicians 41.0204 Industrial Radiologic Technology/ Technician

41.0205 Nuclear/ Nuclear Power Technology/ Technician

41.0299 Nu clear and Indu strial Radiologic Technologies/ Technicians, Other

* 1. Physical Science Technologies/ Technicians 41.0301 Chemical Technology/ Technician

41.0399 Physical Science Technologies/ Technicians, Other

41.99 Science Technologies/ Technicians, Other 41.9999 Science Technologies/ Technicians, Other

### Psychology

* 1. Psychology, General

42.0101 Psychology, General

* 1. Clinical Psychology

42.0201 Clinical Psychology

* 1. Cog nitive Psych ology an d Psy cho lingu istics 42.0301 Cog nitive Psych ology an d Psy cho lingu istics
  2. Commu nity Psychology 42.0401 Commu nity Psychology
  3. Comparative Psychology

42.0501 Comparative Psychology

* 1. Counseling Psychology

42.0601 Counseling Psychology

* 1. Developmen tal and Child Psychology 42.0701 Developmen tal and Child Psychology
  2. Experimental Psychology

42.0801 Experimental Psychology

* 1. Industrial and Organizational Psychology 42.0901 Industrial and Organizational Psychology
  2. Personality Psychology

42.1001 Personality Psychology

* 1. Physiological Psychology/ Psychobiology 42.1101 Physiological Psychology/ Psychobiology
  2. Social Psychology

42.1601 Social Psychology

* 1. School Psychology

42.1701 School Psychology

* 1. Educational Psychology

42.1801 Educational Psychology

* 1. Psychometrics and Quantitative Psychology 42.1901 Psychometrics and Quantitative Psychology
  2. Clinical Child Psychology 42.2001 Clinical Child Psychology
  3. Environmental Psychology

42.2101 Environmental Psychology

* 1. Geropsychology

42.2201 Geropsychology

* 1. Health Psychology

42.2301 Health/ Medical Psychology

* 1. Psychopharmacology

42.2401 Psychopharmacology

* 1. Family Psychology

42.2501 Family Psychology

* 1. Forensic Psychology

42.2601 Forensic Psychology

42.99 Psychology, Oth er 42.9999 Psychology, Oth er

### Security and Protective Services

* 1. Criminal Justice and Corrections 43.0102 Corrections

43.0103 Criminal Justice/ Law Enforcement Adm inistration 43.0104 Crimin al Justice/ Safety Stud ies

43.0106 Forensic Science and Technology 43.0107 Criminal Justice / Police Scien ce 43.0109 Security and Loss Prevent ion Services 43.0110 Juven il e C or r ec ti on s

43.0111 Crimin alistics and Cr imina l Science

43.0112 Securities Services Adm inistration/ Managemen t 43.0113 Corrections Admin istration

43.0199 Corrections an d Cr imina l Justice, Other

* 1. Fire Protection

43.0201 Fire Protection and Safety Technology/ Technician 43.0202 Fire Services Administration

43.0203 Fire Science/ Firefigh ting 43.0299 Fire Protection, Other

43.99 Security and Protective Services, Other 43.9999 Security and Protective Services, Other

### Pu blic Administrati on an d Soci al Service Pro fessions

44.00 Hum an Services, Gen eral 44.0000 Hum an Services, Gen eral

44.02 Com munity Organization a nd Ad vocacy 44.0201 Com munity Organization a nd Ad vocacy

* 1. Public Admin istration 44.0401 Public Admin istration
  2. Pu blic Policy A na lysis 44.0501 Pu blic Policy A na lysis

44.07 Social Work

44.0701 Social Work

44.0702 Youth Se r vi ce s/ Admin is tr a ti on 44.0799 Social Work, Other

44.99 Pub lic Admin istration a nd Social Service Professions, Other 44.9999 Pub lic Admin istration a nd Social Service Professions, Other

### Social Sciences

* 1. Social Sciences, General 45.0101 Social Sciences, General
  2. Anthropology

45.0201 Anthropology

45.0202 Physical Anthropology

45.0299 Anthropology, Other

* 1. Archeology

45.0301 Archeology

* 1. Criminology

45.0401 Criminology

* 1. Demo grap hy an d Po pu lation Stud ies 45.0501 Demo grap hy an d Po pu lation Stud ies
  2. Econ om ics

45.0601 Economics, General 45.0602 Ap plied Econom ics

45.0603 Econ om etr ics and Qu an tit ative Econom ics

45.0604 Develop men t Economics and Intern ationa l Developm ent 45.0605 Int ern ation al Econo mics

45.0699 Economics, Other

* 1. G eo g ra phy and Ca rt o gr aphy 45.0701 G eo g ra phy

45.0702 Ca rt o gr aphy

45.0799 Geography, Other

45.09 International Relations and Affairs 45.0901 International Relations and Affairs

* 1. Political Science and Govern men t

45.1001 Political Science and Government, General

45.1002 Am erican Gover nm ent an d Po litics (United States) 45.1003 Cana dian Govern men t and Politics

45.1099 Political Science and Govern men t, Other

* 1. Sociology

45.1101 Sociology

* 1. Urban Studies/ Affairs 45.1201 Urban Studies/ Affairs

45.99 Social Sciences, Other 45.9999 Social Sciences, Other

### Construction

* 1. Con stru ction Trad es, Gen eral 46.0000 Con stru ction Trad es, Gen eral
  2. Mason/ Masonry

46.0101 Mason/ Masonry

* 1. Carpenters

46.0201 Carp entry / Carp enter

* 1. Electrical and Power Transmission Installers

46.0301 Electrical and Pow er Transmission Installation/ Installer, General 46.0302 Electrician

46.0303 Linewor ker

46.0399 Electrical and Pow er Transm ission Installers, Other

* 1. Building/ Construction Finishing, Managem ent, and Insp ection 46.0401 Bui ld in g/ Pr op er ty M ai n te nance and Mana ge m en t

46.0402 Concrete Finishing/ Concrete Finisher

46.0403 Building/ Hom e/ Construction Inspection/ Inspector 46.0404 Drywall Installation/ Drywaller

46.0406 Glazier

46.0408 Paintin g/ Painter and Wall Coverer 46.0410 Roofer

46.0411 Metal Building Assembly/ Assembler

46.0412 Building/ Construction Site Management/ Manager

46.0499 Build ing/ Constr uction Finish ing, Man agem ent, an d Insp ection, Other

* 1. Plum bing an d Related Water Sup ply Services

46.0502 Pipefitting/ Pipefitter an d Sprin kler Fitter 46.0503 Plumbing Technology/ Plumber

46.0504 Well Drilling/ Driller 46.0505 Blasting/ Blaster

46.0599 Plumbing and Related Water Supp ly Services, Other

46.99 Constr uction Trad es, Other 46.9999 Constr uction Trad es, Other

### Mechanic and Repair Techno logies/Technicians

* 1. Mech an ics and Rep airer s, General 47.0000 Mech an ics and Rep airer s, General
  2. Electrical/ Electronics Maintenan ce and Repair Technology 47.0101 Electrical/ Electron ics Equ ipm ent Insta llation an d Rep air, General 47.0102 Business Machine Repair

47.0103 Commu nications Systems Installation and Repair Technology 47.0104 Compu ter Installation and Repair Technology/ Technician 47.0105 Industrial Electronics Technology/ Technician

47.0106 Appliance Installation and Repair Technology/ Technician

47.0110 Security System Installation, Rep air, an d In spection Techn ology / Techn ician 47.0199 Electrical/ Electron ics Maintena nce and Repair Technology , Other

* 1. Heat ing, Air Con ditioning , Ventila tion a nd Refrig era tion M ain ten an ce Tech no logy/ Tech nician (H AC, HACR, HVAC, HVAC R)

47.0201 Heat ing, Air Con ditioning , Ventila tion a nd Refrig era tion M ain ten an ce Tech no logy/ Tech nician (H AC, HACR, HVAC, HVAC R)

* 1. Hea vy/ Ind ustr ial Equipm ent Ma inten ance Technologies 47.0302 Heavy Equipment Maintenance Technology/ Technician 47.0303 Industrial Mechanics and Maintenance Technology

47.0399 Hea vy/ Ind ustr ial Equipm ent Ma inten ance Technologies, Oth er

* 1. Precision Systems Main tenan ce and Repair Technologies 47.0402 Gunsm ithing/ Gunsm ith

47.0403 Locksm ithing and Safe Rep air

47.0404 Mu sical Inst ru ment Fabrication and Rep air 47.0408 Wat chm akin g an d Jew elrym akin g

47.0409 Parts and Warehousing Operations and Maintenance Technology/ Technician 47.0499 Precision Systems Main tenan ce and Repair Technologies, Oth er

47.06 Vehicle Maintenan ce and Repair Technologies

47.0603 Autobody/ Collision and Repair Technology/ Technician 47.0604 Automobile/ Automotive Mechanics Technology/ Technician 47.0605 Diesel Mechanics Technology/ Technician

47.0606 Small Engine Mechanics and Repair Technology/ Technician

47.0607 Airframe Mechanics and Aircraft Maintenance Technology/ Technician 47.0608 Aircraft Powerplant Technology/ Technician

47.0609 Avionics Maintenance Technology/ Technician 47.0610 Bicycle Mechanics and Repair Technology/ Technician

47.0611 Motorcycle Maintenance and Repair Technology/ Technician

47.0612 Vehicle Emissions Inspection and Maintenance Technology/ Technician 47.0613 Medium/ Heavy Vehicle and Truck Technology/ Technician

47.0614 Alternative Fuel Vehicle Technology/ Technician 47.0615 Engine Machinist

47.0616 Marine Maintenance/ Fitter and Ship Repair Technology/ Technician 47.0699 Vehicle Maintenan ce and Repair Technologies, Oth er.

47.99 Mechan ic and Rep air Technologies/ Technicians, Other 47.9999 Mechan ic and Rep air Technologies/ Technicians, Other

### Precision Production

48.00 Precision Prod uctio n Tra de s, General 48.0000 Precision Prod uctio n Tra de s, General

48.03 Leatherworking and Upholstery 48.0303 Uph olstery/ Uph olsterer

48.0304 Shoe, Boot and Leather Repair

48.0399 Leatherw orking and Uph olstery, Other

48.05 Precision M etal W orking

48.0501 Machin e Tool Techn ology/ Machin ist 48.0503 Machine Shop Technology/ Assistant 48.0506 Sheet M etal Tech nology/ Sheetw orking 48.0507 Tool and Die Technology/ Technician 48.0508 Weldin g Technology/ Welder

48.0509 Ironworking/ Ironworker 48.0599 Precision Metal Wor king, Oth er

* 1. Wo od work in g

48.0701 Woodworking, General

48.0702 Furnitur e Desig n and Man ufactur ing 48.0703 Cabinetmaking and Millwork/ Millwright 48.0799 Wood wor king, Oth er

* 1. Boilermaking/ Boilermaker

48.0801 Boilermaking/ Boilermaker

48.99 Precision Prod uction, Oth er 48.9999 Precision Prod uction, Oth er

### Transportation and Materials Moving

* 1. Air Transportation

49.0101 Aeronautics/ Aviation/ Aerospace Science and Technology, General 49.0102 Airline/ Comm ercial/ Professional Pilot an d Flight Cr ew

49.0104 Aviation/ Airway M anagem ent and Operations 49.0105 Air Traffic Contr oller

49.0106 Airline Flight Attendant 49.0108 Flight Instructor

49.0199 Air Transp ortation , Other

* 1. Groun d Transp ortation

49.0202 Construction/ Heavy Equipm ent/ Earthmovin g Equipm ent Op eration

49.0205 Truck and Bus Driver/ Comm ercial Vehicle Operation 49.0206 Mobil Crane Operation/ Operator

49.0299 Grou nd Transp ortation , Other

* 1. Marine Transporta tion 49.0303 Com mercial Fishing

49.0304 Diver, Professional and Instru ctor 49.0309 Marin e Science/ Merchan t Marin e Officer 49.0399 Marin e Transp ortation , Other

49.99 Transp ortation and Materials Mov ing, Oth er 49.9999 Transp ortation and Materials Mov ing, Oth er

### Visual and Performing Arts

* 1. Visual and Performing Arts, General 50.0101 Visual and Performing Arts, General
  2. Crafts/ Craft Design, Folk Art and Artisanry 50.0201 Crafts/ Craft Design, Folk Art and Artisanry
  3. Dan ce

50.0301 Dance, General

50.0302 Ballet

50.0399 Dance, Other

* 1. Design and Ap plied Arts

50.0401 Design and Visual Commun ications, General 50.0402 Commercial and Advertising Art

50.0404 Industrial Design

50.0406 Commercial Photography 50.0407 Fashion/ Apparel Design 50.0408 Interior Design

50.0409 Graphic Design

50.0410 Illustration

50.0499 Design an d A pp lied Arts, Oth er

* 1. Dram a/ Theatr e Ar ts and Stagecraft

50.0501 Drama and Dramatics/ Theatre Arts, General 50.0502 Technical Theatre/ Theatre Design and Technology 50.0504 Playwritin g an d Screen writin g

50.0505 Theatre Literatu re, History and Criticism 50.0506 Acting

50.0507 Directing an d Theatrical Production 50.0508 Theatre/ Theatre Arts Management

50.0599 Dram atic/ Theatre Ar ts and Stagecraft, Other

* 1. Film/ Video and Photograph ic Arts 50.0601 Film/ Cinem a Stud ies

50.0602 Cinematograp hy an d Film/ Video Produ ction 50.0605 Pho to g ra phy

50.0699 Film/ Video and Photo grap hic Arts, Oth er

* 1. Fine and Studio Art

50.0701 Art/ Art Studies, General 50.0702 Fine/ Studio Arts, General

50.0703 Art H istory, Criticism an d Con servation 50.0704 Ar ts M an ag em ent

50.0705 Dr aw ing

50.0706 Interm ed ia/ Mu ltim ed ia 50.0708 Pa in t in g

50.0709 Sculpture

50.0710 Pr in tma ki ng

50.0711 Cer am ic Ar ts a nd Cer am ics 50.0712 Fiber, Textile and Weaving Arts 50.0713 Metal and Jewelry Arts

50.0799 Fine Arts an d A rt Stud ies, Other

50.09 Mu sic

50.0901 Music, General

50.0902 Music History, Literature, and Theory 50.0903 Music Performance, General

50.0904 Music Theory and Com position 50.0905 Musicology and Ethnomusicology 50.0906 C on duc ti ng

50.0907 Piano and Organ 50.0908 Voice and Op era

50.0909 Mu sic Man agem ent and M erch an dising 50.0910 Jazz/ Jazz Stud ies

50.0911 Violin, Viola, Guitar and Other Stringed In stru men ts 50.0912 Music Pedagogy

50.0999 Music, Other

50.99 Visual and Perform ing Ar ts, Other 50.9999 Visual and Perform ing Ar ts, Other

### Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences

* 1. Health Services/ Allied Health / Health Sciences, General 51.0000 Health Services/ Allied Health / Health Sciences, General
  2. Chirop ractic (DC)

51.0101 Chirop ractic (DC)

* 1. Comm un ication Disord ers Sciences and Services 51.0201 Commu nication Disorders, General

51.0202 Aud iology/ Aud iologist and Hea ring Sciences 51.0203 Speech-Langu age Path ology/ Path ologist

51.0204 Aud iology/ Aud iologist and Speech-Langua ge Path ology/ Path ologist 51.0299 Comm un ication Disord ers Sciences and Services, Other

* 1. Dentistry (DDS, DMD) 51.0401 Dentistry (DDS, DMD)
  2. Advan ced/ Gradu ate Dentistry and Oral Sciences (Cert, MS, PhD) 51.0501 Dental Clinical Sciences, General (MS, PhD)

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 51.0502 | Ad vanced Gen era l Den tist ry (Cert, MS, Ph D) |
| 51.0503 | Oral Biology an d Oral Path olog y (MS, Ph D) |
| 51.0504 | Den tal Pu blic H ealt h a nd Edu catio n (Cert , MS/ MPH, Ph D/ DPH ) |
| 51.0505 | Den tal Mater ials (M S, PhD) |
| 51.0506 | End od on tics/ End od on tolo gy (Cert, MS, Ph D) |
| 51.0507 | Oral/ Maxillofacial Surgery (Cert, MS, Ph D) |
| 51.0508 | Orth od on tics/ Orth od on tolo gy (Cert, MS, Ph D) |
| 51.0509 | Ped iatric De nt istr y/ Ped od on tics (Ce rt, M S, PhD) |
| 51.0510 | Per iod on tics/ Per iod on tolo gy (Cert, MS, Ph D) |
| 51.0511 | Prostho don tics/ Prostho don tolo gy (Cert, MS, Ph D) |
| 51.0599 | Advanced/ Graduate Dentistry and Oral Sciences, Other |
| 51.06 | Dental Suppor t Services and Allied Professions |
| 51.0601 | Dental Assisting/ Assistant |
| 51.0602 | Denta l Hyg iene/ Hy gienist |
| 51.0603 | Dental Laboratory Technology/ Technician |
| 51.0699 | Denta l Services and Allied Professions, Oth er |
| 51.07 | Hea lth an d M edical Ad min istrative Services |
| 51.0701 | Hea lt h/ Hea lt h Care Admin is tr a ti on / Man ag ement |
| 51.0702 | Hosp ital and Hea lth Care Facilities Adm inistration / Man agem ent |
| 51.0703 | Health Unit Coordinator/ Ward Clerk |
| 51.0704 | Health Un it Manager/ Ward Supervisor |
| 51.0705 | Medical Office Managem ent/ Adm inistration |
| 51.0706 | Health Inform ation/ Medical Records Adm inistration/ Adm inistrator |
| 51.0707 | Health Information/ Medical Records Technology/ Technician |
| 51.0708 | Med ical Tran scription/ Transcript ionist |
| 51.0709 | Medical Office Computer Specialist/ Assistant |
| 51.0710 | Medical Office Assistant/ Specialist |
| 51.0711 | Medical/ Health Mana gement and Clinical Assistant/ Specialist |
| 51.0712 | Medical Reception/ Receptionist |
| 51.0713 | Med ical Insu ran ce Coding Specialist/ Coder |
| 51.0714 | Med ical Insu ran ce Specialist/ Med ical Biller |
| 51.0715 | Health/ Medical Claims Examiner |
| 51.0716 | Medical Administrative/ Executive Assistant and Med ical Secretary |
| 51.0717 | Medical Staff Services Technology/ Technician |
| 51.0799 | Hea lth an d M edical Ad min istrative Services, Other |
| 51.08 | Allied H ealth an d M edical Assisting Services |
| 51.0801 | Medical/ Clinical Assistant |
| 51.0802 | Clinical/ Medical Laboratory Assistant |
| 51.0803 | Occupational Therapist Assistant |
| 51.0805 | Pharmacy Technician/ Assistant |
| 51.0806 | Physical Therapist Assistant |
| 51.0808 | Veterinary/ Animal Health Technology/ Technician and Veterinary Assistant |
| 51.0809 | Anesthesiologist Assistant |
| 51.0810 | Emergency Ca re A ttend an t (EMT Ambu lan ce) |
| 51.0811 | Pathology/ Pathologist Assistant |

51.0812 Respiratory Therapy Technician/ Assistant 51.0813 Chiropractic Assistant/ Technician

51.0899 Allied H ealth an d M edical Assisting Services, Other

51.09 Allied H ealth Diagnostic, Intervention, and Treatment Professions 51.0901 Card iovascular Techn ology/ Technologist

51.0902 Electrocardiograph Technology/ Technician

51.0903 Electron euro diag nostic/ Electroen cepha lograp hic Technology/ Technologist 51.0904 Emerg ency Med ical Techn ology/ Technician (EMT Pa ramed ic)

51.0905 Nu clear Medical Technology/ Technologist 51.0906 Perfusion Technology/ Perfusion ist

51.0907 Med ical Rad iologic Technology / Science û Rad iation Thera pist 51.0908 Respiratory Care Thera py/ Therap ist

51.0909 Surgical Techn ology/ Technologist

51.0910 Diagnostic Medical Sonography/ Sonographer and Ultrasound Technician 51.0911 Radiologic Technology/ Science û Rad iograp her

51.0912 Physician Assistant 51.0913 Athletic Training / Trainer 51.0914 Gene/ Genetic Therapy

51.0915 Cardiopu lmonary Technology/ Technologist 51.0916 Radiation Protection/ Health Physics Technician

51.0999 Allied H ealth Diag nostic, Interven tion, and Treatmen t Professions, Oth er

* 1. Clinical/ Medical Laboratory Science and Allied Professions 51.1001 Blood Bank Technology Specialist

51.1002 Cytotechn ology/ Cytotechn ologist 51.1003 Hematology Technology/ Technician 51.1004 Clinical/ Medical Laboratory Technician

51.1005 Clinical Laboratory Science/ Med ical Technology / Technologist 51.1006 Ophth almic Laboratory Technology/ Technician

51.1007 Histologic Technology/ Histotechnologist 51.1008 Histolog ic Technician

51.1009 Phlebotomy/ Phlebotomist

51.1010 Cytogenetics/ Genetics/ Clinical Genetics Technology/ Technologist 51.1011 Renal/ Dialysis Technologist/ Technician

51.1099 Clinical/ Med ical Laborat ory Science and A llied Professions, Oth er

* 1. Health/ Medical Preparatory Programs 51.1101 Pre-Dentistr y Stud ies

51.1102 Pre-Med icine/ Pre-Med ical Stud ies 51.1103 Pre-Pha rm acy Studies

51.1104 Pre-Veterinary Stu dies 51.1105 Pre-Nu rsing Stud ies

51.1199 Hea lth/ Med ical Prepara tory Pr ogram s, Other

* 1. Medicine (MD)

51.1201 Medicine (MD)

* 1. Med ical Clinical Sciences/ Grad uat e Medical Stud ies 51.1401 Medical Scientist (MS, PhD)
  2. Mental and Social Health Services and A llied Professions 51.1501 Subst an ce Abu se/ Ad diction C ou nseling

51.1502 Psychiatric/ Mental Health Services Technician 51.1503 Clinical/ Medical Social Work

51.1504 Com mu nity H ealth Services/ Liaison / Cou nseling 51.1505 Mar riag e an d Family Therap y/ Cou nseling 51.1506 Clinical Pastoral Counseling/ Patient Counseling 51.1507 Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy

51.1508 Mental Health Counseling/ Counselor 51.1509 Genetic Counseling/ Counselor

51.1599 Menta l and Social Health Services and Allied Professions, Oth er

* 1. Nurs in g

51.1601 Nu rs in g - Reg is te re d Nu rs e Tr ai n in g ( RN , A SN , BSN , MSN ) 51.1602 Nu rsing Adm inistration (MSN, MS, PhD)

51.1603 Ad ult Health Nu rse/ Nu rsin g 51.1604 Nu rse An esthetist

51.1605 Family Practice Nu rse/ Nu rse Practitioner

51.1606 Mat ern al/ Child Health and N eon ata l Nu rse/ Nu rsin g 51.1607 Nurse Midwife/ Nursing Midwifery

51.1608 Nu rsing Science (MS, PhD) 51.1609 Ped iatr ic Nu rse/ Nu rsin g

51.1610 Psych iatr ic/ Men tal H ealth Nu rse/ Nu rsin g 51.1611 Pu blic Health / Com mu nity N ur se/ Nu rsin g

51.1612 Perio perat ive/ Op erat ing Room and Su rgical N ur se/ Nu rsin g

51.1613 Licen se d Pr ac ti ca l / Voca ti on al Nu rs e Tr ai n in g ( LPN , LVN , Cer t, Di p l, A AS) 51.1614 Nurse/ Nursing Assistant/ Aide and Patient Care Assistant

51.1616 Clinical Nurse Specialist 51.1617 Critical Care Nursing

51.1618 Occupational and Environmental Health Nu rsing 51.1699 Nu rsing, Oth er

* 1. Optom etry (OD) 51.1701 Optom etry (OD)
  2. Oph thalmic and Optom etric Sup port Services and Allied Professions 51.1801 Opticianry/ Ophth almic Dispensing Optician

51.1802 Optomeric Technician/ Assistant 51.1803 Opt halm ic Technician/ Technologist 51.1804 Orth optics/ Orth optist

51.1899 Oph thalm ic and O ptom etric Sup por t Services and A llied Professions, Oth er

* 1. Osteopathic Medicine/ Osteopathy (DO) 51.1901 Osteopathic Medicine/ Osteopathy (DO)
  2. Pharm acy, Pharmaceutical Sciences, and Ad ministration 51.2001 Ph armacy (P ha rm D [USA] Ph arm D, BS/ BPharm [Can ad a])

51.2002 Pharm acy Administration and Pharm acy Policy and Regulatory Affairs (MS, PhD) 51.2003 Pharm aceutics and Dru g Design (MS, PhD)

51.2004 Medicinal and Pharm aceutical Chemistry (MS, PhD)

51.2005 Natu ral Prod uct s Ch em istr y an d Ph armacog no sy (M S, PhD) 51.2006 Clin ical and Ind us tri al Dru g Develo pm ent (MS, Ph D) 51.2007 Ph armacoeconom ics/ Ph armaceu tical Econom ics (MS, Ph D) 51.2008 Clin ical, H osp ita l, an d Mana ged Car e Ph armacy (M S, PhD)

51.2009 Industrial and Physical Pharm acy and Cosmetic Sciences (MS, PhD) 51.2099 Phar macy, Ph arm aceutical Sciences, and Ad min istration, Oth er

* 1. Podiatric Medicine/ Podiatry (DPM) 51.2101 Podiatric Medicine/ Podiatry (DPM)
  2. Public Health

51.2201 Public Health, General (MPH, DPH) 51.2202 Environmental Health

51.2205 Health / Med ical P hy sics

51.2206 Occupa tional H ealth an d Ind ustr ial Hyg iene 51.2207 Public Health Edu cation and Pr omotion 51.2208 Comm un ity Hea lth an d Pr eventiv e Medicine 51.2209 Maternal and Ch ild Health

51.2210 International Public Health/ International Health 51.2211 Hea lt h Ser vi ce s Admin is tr a ti on

51.2299 Pub lic Health, Oth er

* 1. Rehabilitation and Therapeutic Professions 51.2301 Art Ther apy / Therap ist

51.2302 Dance Thera py/ Therap ist 51.2305 Music Therap y/ Therap ist 51.2306 Occupa tional Thera py/ Therap ist 51.2307 Orth otist/ Prosth etist

51.2308 Physical Therap y/ Therap ist

51.2309 Therapeutic Recreation/ Recreational Therapy 51.2310 Vocational Rehabilitation Coun seling/ Counselor 51.2311 Kinesiotherapy/ Kinesiotherapist

51.2312 Assist ive/ Au gm ent ativ e Techn ology and Reh abiliation Engin eerin g 51.2399 Rehabilitation an d Ther apeu tic Professions, Other

* 1. Veterin ar y Med icin e (D VM) 51.2401 Veterin ar y Med icin e (D VM)
  2. Veterinary Biomedical and Clinical Sciences (Cert, MS, PhD)

51.2501 Veterinary Sciences/ Veterinary Clinical Sciences, General (Cert, MS, PhD) 51.2502 Veter ina ry An ato my (Cert, M S, PhD)

51.2503 Veter ina ry Ph ysio logy (Cert, MS, Ph D)

51.2504 Veter ina ry Microbio logy an d Imm un obio logy (Cert, MS, Ph D) 51.2505 Veter ina ry Pat ho logy an d Pat ho biology (Cert, MS, Ph D) 51.2506 Veter ina ry Toxicology an d Ph armacolo gy (Cert, MS, Ph D)

51.2507 Larg e An imal/ Food An imal and Equ ine Surger y an d Med icine (Cert, MS, Ph D) 51.2508 Small/ Com pa nio n A nim al Surgery an d Med icine (Cert, MS, Ph D)

51.2509 Com pa rative an d Labo rator y Anim al Med icine (Cert, MS, Ph D)

51.2510 Veter ina ry Pre ven tive Medicine Epid em iolog y an d Pu blic H ealt h (Cert , MS, Ph D) 51.2511 Veter ina ry Infect iou s Diseases (Cert, M S, PhD)

51.2599 Veterinary Biomedical and Clinical Sciences, Other (Cert, MS. PhD)

* 1. Hea lth Aid es/ Atten da nts/ Ord erlies 51.2601 Health Aid e

51.2602 Home H ea lt h A id e/ Home Att en dant 51.2603 Med ication Aide

51.2699 Health Aides/ Attendants/ Orderlies, Other

* 1. Med ical Illustr ation an d Info rm atics 51.2703 Medical Illustration/ Medical Illustrator 51.2706 Med ical Inform atics

51.2799 Med ical Illustration and Informa tics, Other

* 1. Dietetics and Clinical Nut rition Services 51.3101 Dietetics/ Dietitian (RD)

51.3102 Clinical Nutrition/ Nu tritionist 51.3103 Diet etic Tech nicia n (DTR) 51.3104 Dietitian Assistant

51.3199 Dietetics and Clinical Nut rition Services, Other

* 1. Bioethics/ Med ical Ethics 51.3201 Bioethics/ Med ical Ethics
  2. Alterna tive and Comp lemen tary M edicine an d M edical Systems 51.3301 Acup un cture

51.3302 Traditional Chinese/ Asian Medicine and Chinese Herbology 51.3303 Natu ropathic Medicine/ Natu ropathy (ND)

51.3304 Hom eopathic Medicine/ Hom eopathy 51.3305 Ayurvedic Medicine/ Ayurveda

51.3399 Alterna tive and Comp lemen tary M edicine an d M edical Systems, Other

* 1. Alterna tive and Comp lemen tary M edical Supp ort Services 51.3401 Direct En try Mid wifery (LM, CPM)

51.3499 Alterna tive and Comp lemen tary M edical Supp ort Services, Other

* 1. Somatic Body wor k and Related Thera peu tic Services 51.3501 Massage Therapy/ Therapeutic Massage

51.3502 Asian Bodyw ork Therapy 51.3503 Somatic Bodyw ork

51.3599 Somatic Body wor k and Related Thera peu tic Services, Other

* 1. Movemen t and Mind-Body Therapies and Education 51.3601 Movemen t Therapy an d Movem ent Edu cation 51.3602 Yoga Teacher Training/ Yoga Therapy

51.3603 Hy pn other apy / Hy pn other apist

51.3699 Movement and Mind-Body Therapies and Education, Other

* 1. Energy an d Biologically Based Therap ies 51.3701 Aromatherapy

51.3702 Herbalism/ Herbalist

51.3703 Polarity Therapy

51.3704 Reiki

51.3799 Energy and Biologically Based Therapies, Other

51.99 Hea lth Professions a nd Related Clinical Sciences, Other

51.9999 Hea lth Professions a nd Related Clinical Sciences, Other

### Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services

* 1. Business/ Commerce, General 52.0101 Business/ Commerce, General
  2. Business Adm inistration, Managemen t and Operations 52.0201 Business Administration and Management, General

52.0202 Pur chasing, Pro curem ent/ Acquisition s and Contr acts Mana gemen t 52.0203 Logistics and Ma terials Man agem ent

52.0204 Office Managemen t and Supervision 52.0205 Operations Man agemen t and Supervision

52.0206 Non -Profit/ Pub lic/ Organ izational Ma nag emen t 52.0207 Customer Service Management

52.0208 E-Commer ce/ Electron ic Comm erce

52.0209 Transportation/ Transportation Managemen t

52.0299 Busin ess Ad min istration, Man agem ent an d O pera tions, Oth er

* 1. Account ing an d Related Services 52.0301 A cc ou nt in g

52.0302 Accou nting Techn ology / Techn ician a nd Bookkeep ing 52.0303 Aud iting

52.0304 Account ing an d Finan ce

52.0305 Accounting an d Business/ Managemen t 52.0399 Account ing an d Related Services, Other

* 1. Business Operations Support and Assistant Services 52.0401 Adm inistrative Assistant and Secretarial Science, General 52.0402 Executive Assistant/ Executive Secretary

52.0406 Receptionist

52.0407 Business/ Office Automation/ Technology/ Data Entry 52.0408 Genera l Office Occupa tions an d Clerical Services

52.0409 Parts, War ehou sing, and Inven tory Ma nag emen t Op eration s 52.0410 Traffic, Customs, and Transportation Clerk/ Technician 52.0411 Customer Service Sup port/ Call Center/ Teleservice Operation 52.0499 Bus in e ss Op er a ti on s Su pport and Se cr e ta r ia l Ser vi ce s, Oth er

* 1. Business/ Corporate Com mu nications 52.0501 Business/ Corporate Com mu nications
  2. Busin ess/ Mana ger ial Econo mics 52.0601 Busin ess/ Mana ger ial Econo mics
  3. Entrepreneu rial and Small Business Operation s 52.0701 Entrep reneu rship / Entrep reneu rial Studies 52.0702 Franchising and Franchise Operations

52.0703 Small Business Administration/ Managemen t

52.0799 Entrep reneu rial and Small Busin ess Oper ations, Oth er

* 1. Finance an d Finan cial Managem ent Services 52.0801 Finance, General

52.0803 Banking and Financial Support Services

52.0804 Financial Plann ing an d Services 52.0806 Int ern ation al Fin an ce

52.0807 Investm ents an d Securities 52.0808 Pu blic Fin an ce

52.0809 Credit Managemen t

52.0899 Finance an d Finan cial Managem ent Services, Other

* 1. Hosp it a li ty Adm in i st r at io n/ Man ag ement

52.0901 Hospitality Adm inistration/ Management, General 52.0903 Tourism and Travel Services Managem ent

52.0904 Hotel/ Motel Administration/ Managemen t 52.0905 Restauran t/ Food Services Management 52.0906 Resort Managemen t

52.0999 Hosp itality Ad min istration/ Man agem ent, Oth er

* 1. Hu man Resources Man agem ent an d Services

52.1001 Hu man Resources Management/ Personnel Administration, General 52.1002 Labor and Ind ustrial Relations

52.1003 Organ izational Behavior Stud ies 52.1004 Labor Stud ies

52.1005 Hu man Resources Developmen t

52.1099 Hu man Resources Man agem ent an d Services, Other

* 1. Intern ationa l Busin ess

52.1101 Int ern ation al Busin ess/ Trade/ Com merce

* 1. Man agem ent Inform ation System s and Services 52.1201 Management Information Systems, General 52.1206 Information Resources Management/ CIO Training 52.1207 Knowledge Managem ent

52.1299 Man agem ent Inform ation System s and Services, Other

* 1. Managem ent Sciences and Qu antitative Method s 52.1301 Management Science, General

52.1302 Business Statist ics 52.1304 Actuarial Scien ce

52.1399 Man agem ent Sciences and Q uan titative Meth ods, Oth er

* 1. Ma rk et in g

52.1401 Marketing/ Marketing Management, General 52.1402 Marketin g Resear ch

52.1403 Intern ation al Ma rket ing 52.1499 Market ing, Oth er

* 1. Real Estate

52.1501 Real Estate

* 1. Taxation

52.1601 Taxation

* 1. Insur ance

52.1701 Insurance

* 1. Genera l Sales, Merchand ising an d Related Market ing Op eration s 52.1801 Sales, Distribution, and Marketing Operations, General

52.1802 Merchand ising and Buying Op erations 52.1803 Retailing and Retail Operations 52.1804 Selling Skills and Sales Operations

52.1899 Genera l Merchan dising , Sales, and Related Mar keting O pera tions, Oth er

* 1. Specialized Sales, Merchan dising , and Market ing Op eration s 52.1901 Au ct io n ee r in g

52.1902 Fashion M erch an dising 52.1903 Fashion M od eling

52.1904 App arel and A ccessories Marketing Operations 52.1905 Tourism and Travel Services Marketing O pera tions 52.1906 Tourism Prom otion Operations

52.1907 Vehicle and Vehicle Parts an d A ccessories Marketing O pera tions 52.1908 Business and Personal/ Financial Services Marketing Operations 52.1909 Special Produ cts Marketin g Op eration s

52.1910 Hosp itality and Recreation Mark eting Op erations

52.1999 Specialized Merchan dising , Sales, and Related Mar keting O pera tions, Oth er

* 1. Construction Management

52.2001 Construction Management

52.99 Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Supp ort Services, Other 52.9999 Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Supp ort Services, Other

### 54. History

54.01 History

54.0101 History, General

54.0102 Am erican H istory (United States) 54.0103 European History

54.0104 History and Philosophy of Science and Technology 54.0105 Public/ App lied History and Archival Adm inistration 54.0106 Asian History

54.0107 Canadian H istory 54.0199 Histor y, Other

# *Section 8: Labor M arket Ex perience and A ctiv e-Duty M ilitary Service*

The next questions are about work.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Have you ever had a job? Don’t count being in the military and d on’t coun t jobs such as babysitting or lawn mowing un less you were working for a busin ess. | | | **H3LM1** | num 1 |
| 154 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.3]* | | |
| 4725 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2. Hav e you ever w orked for nine weeks or more at a paying job that was at least 10 hours a week? | | | **H3LM2** | num 1 |
| 142 | 0 | no | | |
| 4583 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.7]* | | |
| 154 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3. Ha ve you had a physical or nervous condition that has kept you from working? | | | **H3LM3** | num 1 |
| 252 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.37]* | | |
| 43 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4583 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 4. In wha t month (and year ) did this condition begin ? | | | **H3LM4M** | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | January | | |
| 2 | 2 | February | | |
| 3 | 3 | March | | |
| 2 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 4 | 5 | May | | |
| 2 | 6 | June | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 5 | 8 | August | | |
| 4 | 9 | September | | |
| 3 | 10 | October | | |
| 5 | 12 | December | | |
| 4839 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4. In wha t (month and) year did t his condition begin ? | | | **H3LM4Y** | num 4 |
| 3 | 1974 | 1974 | | |
| 1 | 1975 | 1975 | | |
| 6 | 1977 | 1977 | | |
| 2 | 1978 | 1978 | | |
| 1 | 1979 | 1979 | | |
| 1 | 1980 | 1980 | | |
| 1 | 1981 | 1981 | | |
| 3 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 1 | 1984 | 1984 | | |
| 1 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 1 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 1 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 3 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 3 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 1 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 2 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 3 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 1 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 6 | 2001 | 2001 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4839 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 5. Do you still have this condition? | | | **H3LM5** | num 1 |
| 2 | 0 | no | | |
| 41 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.37]* | | |
| 4839 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6. In w hat month (and year) did this condition end ? | | | **H3LM6M** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | January | | |
| 1 | 3 | March | | |
| 4880 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6. In w hat (month and ) year did this condition end ? | | | **H3LM6Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 1 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 4880 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[Skip to Q.37.]* | | | | |
| 7. Are you curren tly wo rking for pay for at least 10 hour s a week? | | | **H3LM7** | num 1 |
| 1241 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.9]* | | |
| 3342 | 1 | yes | | |
| 299 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. Are you still working at the first paying job you ever had where you w orked for 10 hours or more a week? | | | **H3LM8** | num 1 |
| 3003 | 0 | no | | |
| 336 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.14]* | | |
| 1540 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9. How old were you wh en you began your FIRST paying job that lasted for nine weeks or more and where you worked at least 10 hours a week? | | | **H3LM9** | num 2 |
| 34 | 10 | 10 years old | | |
| 10 | 11 | 11 years old | | |
| 51 | 12 | 12 years old | | |
| 103 | 13 | 13 years old | | |
| 290 | 14 | 14 years old | | |
| 707 | 15 | 15 years old | | |
| 1540 | 16 | 16 years old | | |
| 642 | 17 | 17 years old | | |
| 526 | 18 | 18 years old | | |
| 198 | 19 | 19 years old | | |
| 66 | 20 | 20 years old | | |
| 39 | 21 | 21 years old | | |
| 18 | 22 | 22 years old | | |
| 4 | 23 | 23 years old | | |
| 2 | 24 | 24 years old | | |
| 9 | 96 | refused | | |
| 635 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 10. Wh at did you do in th at first job?\*\*  *[ASK ADDIT IO NAL QUES TION S, AS N ECES SARY, IN ORDER TO WEND YOUR W AY THROUGH THE LEVELS OF JO B CLAS SIFICAT IO N .]* | | | **H3LM10** | num 7 |
| 18 | 11-0000 | man agemen t occup ation | | |
| 32 | 13-0000 | business and financial operations occupation | | |
| 28 | 15-0000 | compu ter and math ematical occupation | | |
| 11 | 17-0000 | architecture and engineering occupation | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 19-0000 | life, physical, and social science occup ation | | |
| 53 | 21-0000 | community and social services occup ation | | |
| 9 | 23-0000 | legal occupation | | |
| 109 | 25-0000 | edu cation, training, and library occup ation | | |
| 103 | 27-0000 | arts, design, entertainmen t, sports, and m edia occupation | | |
| 28 | 29-0000 | healthcare practitioners and technical occupation | | |
| 53 | 31-0000 | healthcare sup port occupation | | |
| 47 | 33-0000 | protective service occup ation | | |
| 1661 | 35-0000 | food prep aration and serving related occupation | | |
| 192 | 37-0000 | building an d grou nd s cleaning an d m aintenan ce occupation | | |
| 158 | 39-0000 | personal care and service occup ation | | |
| 951 | 41-0000 | sales and related occupat ion | | |
| 248 | 43-0000 | office and ad ministrative sup port occupation | | |
| 132 | 45-0000 | farming, fishing, and forestry occup ation | | |
| 138 | 47-0000 | construction and extraction occupation | | |
| 70 | 49-0000 | installation, mainten ance, and rep air occup ation | | |
| 94 | 51-0000 | prod uction occupation | | |
| 32 | 53-0000 | transp ortation and material moving occup ation | | |
| 8 | 55-0000 | military specific occupation | | |
| 12 | 9999996 | refused | | |
| 635 | 9999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 26 | 9999998 | don ’t know | | |
| 23 | 9999999 | not applicable | | |
| 11. Wh ich on e of the following m ore sp ecific *[in sert first lev el occupation from Q.10]* occupat ions best d escribes your first job?\*\*\* | | | **H3LM11A** | num 7 |
| 4162 |  | 11-1000 to 55-3000 Level II SOC codes at the end of this section | | |
| 696 | 9999997 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 9999998 | don ’t know | | |
| 9 | 9999999 | not applicable | | |
| 11. Getting m ore specific, wh ich of the following categories  *[Q.11A]* describes yo ur fir st job ?\*\*\*\* | | | **H3LM11B** | num 7 |
| 4147 |  | 11-1010 to 55-3010 Level III SOC codes at the en d of this section | | |
| 720 | 9999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 9999998 | don ’t know | | |
| 9 | 9999999 | not applicable | | |
| 11. Ou t of these cat egories of *[Q.11B]*, wh ich one best d escribes your fir st job ?\*\*\*\*\* | | | **H3LM11C** | num 7 |
| 3632 |  | 11-1011 to 53-7199 Level IV SOC codes at the en d of this section | | |
| 1 | 9999996 | refused | | |
| 735 | 9999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 9999998 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9999999 | not applicable | | |
| 510 | • | missing | | |
| 12. Was you r first pay ing job full time (35 hours a w eek or m ore) or p art tim e (less th an 35 but m ore th an 10 hou rs a week)? | | | **H3LM12** | num 1 |
| 1222 | 1 | full tim e | | |
| 3021 | 2 | part time | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 635 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 13. In w hat month (and year) did th at first job end? | | | **H3LM13M** | num 2 |
| 211 | 1 | January | | |
| 164 | 2 | February | | |
| 188 | 3 | March | | |
| 173 | 4 | Ap ril | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 343 | 5 | May | | |
| 385 | 6 | June | | |
| 308 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 1020 | 8 | August | | |
| 464 | 9 | September | | |
| 232 | 10 | October | | |
| 208 | 11 | November | | |
| 223 | 12 | December | | |
| 16 | 96 | refused | | |
| 635 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 297 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 13 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 13. In w hat (month and ) year did th at first job end? | | | **H3LM13Y** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1982 | 1982 | | |
| 1 | 1985 | 1985 | | |
| 1 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 5 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 8 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 21 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 37 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 96 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 178 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 337 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 508 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 691 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 648 | 1997 | 1997 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 635 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 440 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 316 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 173 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 9 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 15 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 635 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 112 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 10 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 4 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.7 = 0, skip to Q.37.]* | | | | |
| 14. At how m any jobs are you now working for pay? | | | **H3LM14** | num 2 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 jobs | | |
| 2948 | 1 | 1 job | | |
| 344 | 2 | 2 jobs | | |
| 36 | 3 | 3 jobs | | |
| 5 | 4 | 4 jobs | | |
| 1540 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.14 > 1, say: “The next questions refer to your main job— that is, the job where you work the most hours.”]* | | | | |
| 15. In what month (and year) did you start this job? | | | **H3LM15M** | num 2 |
| 289 | 1 | January | | |
| 219 | 2 | February | | |
| 200 | 3 | March | | |
| 164 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 305 | 5 | May | | |
| 380 | 6 | June | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 305 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 513 | 8 | August | | |
| 342 | 9 | September | | |
| 246 | 10 | October | | |
| 225 | 11 | November | | |
| 154 | 12 | December | | |
| 1540 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15. In what (month an d) year did you start this job? | | | **H3LM15Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 2 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 1 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 3 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 3 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 6 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 7 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 13 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 44 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 96 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 130 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 253 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 440 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 783 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 1455 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 93 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 8 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 1540 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 16. How many hours a week do you usually work at this job? | | | **H3LM16** | num 2 |
| 3340 |  | ho urs range 3 to 90 | | |
| 1540 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 17. What is the time period for your rate of pay? For example, are you p aid some amount per hour , or per day, or per month, or wh at? | | | **H3LM17** | num 2 |
| 2411 | 1 | per hour | | |
| 54 | 2 | per day *[skip to Q.19]* | | |
| 161 | 3 | per week *[skip to Q.20]* | | |
| 351 | 4 | bi-w eekly (ev ery tw o w eeks) *[skip to Q.21]* | | |
| 106 | 5 | bi-month ly (tw ice a m on th) *[skip to Q.22]* | | |
| 108 | 6 | per m on th *[skip to Q.23]* | | |
| 109 | 7 | per year *[skip to Q.24]* | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1540 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 35 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 18. Excludin g overtime pa y, tips, and commissions, wha t is your hourly rate of pay for this job? | | | **H3LM18** | num 6,2 |
| 2373 |  | $1.88 to $900.00 an hou r *[skip to Q.25]* | | |
| 31 | 996 | refused | | |
| 2471 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 19. Excludin g overtime pa y, tips, and commissions, wha t is your daily rate of pay for this job? | | | **H3LM19** | num 6,2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0 | $0.00 a day *[skip to Q.25]* | | |
| 52 |  | $4.72 to $240.00 a day *[skip to Q.25]* | | |
| 1 | 996 | refused | | |
| 4828 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 20. Excludin g overtime pa y, tips, and commissions, wha t is your weekly rate of pay for this job? | | | **H3LM20** | num 8,2 |
| 4 | 0 | $0.00 a week *[skip to Q.25]* | | |
| 151 |  | $5.15 to $5,000.00 a week *[skip to Q.25]* | | |
| 3 | 99996 | refused | | |
| 4721 | 99997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 99998 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99999 | not applicable | | |
| 21. What are your usual bi-weekly earnings on this job before taxes or oth er ded uctions? | | | **H3LM21** | num 8,2 |
| 337 |  | $1.00 to $25,000.00 bi-weekly *[skip to Q.25]* | | |
| 5 | 99996 | refused | | |
| 4531 | 99997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 99998 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 22. What are your usual bi-monthly earnings on your job before taxes or oth er ded uctions? | | | **H3LM22** | num 8,2 |
| 101 |  | $1.00 to $3,825.60 bi-monthly *[skip to Q.25]* | | |
| 2 | 99996 | refused | | |
| 4776 | 99997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 99998 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 23. What are your usual monthly earnings on your job before taxes or oth er ded uctions? | | | **H3LM23** | num 8,2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 104 |  | $1.00 to $34,900.00 monthly *[skip to Q.25]* | | |
| 3 | 99996 | refused | | |
| 4774 | 99997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99998 | don ’t know | | |
| 24. Wha t are you r usu al ann ual ear ning s on you r job before taxes or oth er ded uctions? | | | **H3LM24** | num 8,2 |
| 108 |  | $20.00 to $91,000.00 a year *[skip to Q.25]* | | |
| 4773 | 999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 999998 | don ’t know | | |
| 25. Wh at do yo u do in you r job?\*\*  *[ASK ADDIT IO NAL QUES TION S, AS N ECES SARY, IN ORDER TO CLAS SIFY THE JOB.]* | | | **H3LM25** | num 7 |
| 140 | 11-0000 | man agemen t occup ation | | |
| 172 | 13-0000 | business and financial operations occupation | | |
| 112 | 15-0000 | compu ter and math ematical occupation | | |
| 37 | 17-0000 | architecture and en gineering occupation | | |
| 24 | 19-0000 | life, physical, and social science occup ation | | |
| 63 | 21-0000 | commu nity and social services occup ation | | |
| 27 | 23-0000 | legal occupation | | |
| 172 | 25-0000 | edu cation, training, and library occup ation | | |
| 66 | 27-0000 | arts, design, entertainmen t, sports, and m edia occupation | | |
| 92 | 29-0000 | healthcare practitioners and technical occupation | | |
| 174 | 31-0000 | healthcare sup port occupation | | |
| 57 | 33-0000 | protective service occup ation | | |
| 394 | 35-0000 | food prep aration and serving related occupation | | |
| 75 | 37-0000 | building an d grou nd s cleaning an d m aintenan ce occupation | | |
| 130 | 39-0000 | personal care and service occup ation | | |
| 550 | 41-0000 | sales and related occupat ion | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 352 | 43-0000 | office and ad ministrative sup port occupation | | |
| 25 | 45-0000 | farming, fishing, and forestry occup ation | | |
| 179 | 47-0000 | construction and extraction occupation | | |
| 129 | 49-0000 | installation, mainten ance, and rep air occup ation | | |
| 183 | 51-0000 | prod uction occupation | | |
| 101 | 53-0000 | transp ortation and material moving occup ation | | |
| 38 | 55-0000 | military specific occupation | | |
| 16 | 9999996 | refused | | |
| 1540 | 9999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12 | 9999998 | don ’t know | | |
| 22 | 9999999 | not applicable | | |
| 26. Wh ich on e of the following m ore sp ecific *[in sert first lev el occupation from Q.25]* occu pation s best d escribes th is job?\*\*\* | | | **H3LM26A** | num 7 |
| 3279 |  | 11-1000 to 55-3000 Level II SOC codes at the end of this section | | |
| 2 | 9999996 | refused | | |
| 1590 | 9999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 9999998 | don ’t know | | |
| 7 | 9999999 | not applicable | | |
| 26. Getting m ore specific, wh ich of the following categories  *[Q.26A]* describes th is job?\*\*\*\* | | | **H3LM26B** | num 7 |
| 3256 |  | 11-1010 to 55-3010 Level III SOC codes at the en d of this section | | |
| 1603 | 9999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 9999998 | don ’t know | | |
| 12 | 9999999 | not applicable | | |
| 26. Ou t of these cat egories of *[Q.26B]*, wh ich one best d escribes th is job?\*\*\*\*\* | | | **H3LM26C** | num 7 |
| 2788 |  | 11-1011 to 55-3019 Level IV SOC codes at the en d of this section | | |
| 1626 | 9999997 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 9999998 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 9999999 | not applicable | | |
| 454 | • | missing | | |
| 27. Which of these categories best describes the hours you work at this job? | | | **H3LM27** | num 2 |
| 1894 | 1 | reg ular day shift | | |
| 414 | 2 | reg ular evenin g sh ift | | |
| 207 | 3 | reg ular nig ht shift | | |
| 462 | 4 | shift rotates—that is, it changes periodically from day to evening or night | | |
| 39 | 5 | split shift—that is, it consists of two distinct periods each day | | |
| 308 | 6 | irregular schedule or hours | | |
| 17 | 7 | other | | |
| 1540 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 28. How satisfied are you with this job, as a wh ole? | | | **H3LM28** | num 2 |
| 944 | 1 | extremely sat isfied | | |
| 1633 | 2 | satisfied | | |
| 517 | 3 | neith er satisfied n or d issatisfied | | |
| 179 | 4 | dissatisfied | | |
| 67 | 5 | extremely d issatisfied | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1540 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.15 represents a date more than three months before the interview, ask Q.29.]* | | | | |
| 29. When you started this job, which of the following w as the time period for your rate of pay? | | | **H3LM29** | num 2 |
| 2007 | 1 | per hour | | |
| 51 | 2 | per day *[skip to Q.31]* | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 107 | 3 | per week *[skip to Q.32]* | | |
| 237 | 4 | bi-w eekly (ev ery tw o w eeks) *[skip to Q.33]* | | |
| 88 | 5 | bi-month ly (tw ice a m on th) *[skip to Q.34]* | | |
| 79 | 6 | per m on th *[skip to Q.35]* | | |
| 77 | 7 | per year *[skip to Q.36]* | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 2202 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 26 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 30. Exclud ing overtime pay, tips, and comm issions, what was your hou rly rate of p ay w hen you st ated ? | | | **H3LM30** | num 5,2 |
| 1 | 0 | $0.00 an hour *[skip to Q.37]* | | |
| 1964 |  | $1.00 to $800.00 an hour *[skip to Q.37]* | | |
| 30 | 996 | refused | | |
| 2875 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 31. Exclud ing overtime pay, tips, and comm issions, what was your daily ra te of pay w hen you st arted ? | | | **H3LM31** | num 6,2 |
| 1 | 0 | $0.00 a day *[skip to Q.37]* | | |
| 47 |  | $4.50 to $200.00 a day *[skip to Q.37]* | | |
| 1 | 996 | refused | | |
| 4831 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 32. Exclud ing overtime pay, tips, and comm issions, what was your week ly rate of pa y w hen you st arted ? | | | **H3LM32** | num 8,2 |
| 1 | 0 | $0.00 a week *[skip to Q.37]* | | |
| 103 |  | $2.20 to $1,800.00 a day *[skip to Q.37]* | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 99996 | refused | | |
| 4775 | 99997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99998 | don ’t know | | |
| 33. What were your usual bi-weekly earnings before taxes or other ded uctions w hen you st arted ? | | | **H3LM33** | num 8,2 |
| 227 |  | $1.00 to $3,000.00 bi-weekly *[skip to Q.37]* | | |
| 2 | 99996 | refused | | |
| 4645 | 99997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 99998 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 34. What were your usual bi-monthly earn ings before taxes or other ded uctions w hen you st arted ? | | | **H3LM34** | num 8,2 |
| 82 |  | $1.00 to $3,200.00 bi-monthly *[skip to Q.37]* | | |
| 1 | 99996 | refused | | |
| 4794 | 99997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 99998 | don ’t know | | |
| 35. Wha t wer e your usu al mon thly ear ning s before taxes or oth er ded uctions w hen you st arted ? | | | **H3LM35** | num 8,2 |
| 76 |  | $1.00 to $25,000.00 monthly *[skip to Q.37]* | | |
| 2 | 99996 | refused | | |
| 4803 | 99997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99998 | don ’t know | | |
| 36. Wha t wer e your usu al ann ual ear ning s before taxes or oth er ded uctions w hen you st arted ? | | | **H3LM36** | num 8,2 |
| 77 |  | $20.00 to $80,000.00 a year | | |
| 4805 | 999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 37. At any time in the past 12 months, did social services or a welfare o ffice p rovid e job t raining, a Job Clu b, a job search program, or anything else to help you try to get a job? | | | **H3LM37** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4711 | 0 | no | | |
| 162 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 38. Ha ve you ever been in the military reserves? | | | **H3LM38** | num 1 |
| 4765 | 0 | no | | |
| 110 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39. Are you currently serving in the full-time active-duty military? | | | **H3LM39** | num 1 |
| 4800 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.43]* | | |
| 76 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 40. In wh at mon th (and year) did you begin your p resent term of service in the active-du ty military? | | | **H3LM40M** | num 2 |
| 7 | 1 | January | | |
| 4 | 2 | February | | |
| 5 | 3 | March | | |
| 4 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 4 | 5 | May | | |
| 7 | 6 | June | | |
| 5 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 10 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 11 | 9 | September | | |
| 6 | 10 | October | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 11 | November | | |
| 4 | 12 | December | | |
| 4806 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 40. In wh at (month and ) year did you begin your p resent term of service in the active-du ty military? | | | **H3LM40Y** | num 4 |
| 4 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 7 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 4 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 15 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 15 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 18 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 13 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4806 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 41. In w hich bra nch are y ou in? | | | **H3LM41** | num 2 |
| 32 | 1 | Army | | |
| 13 | 2 | Air Force | | |
| 16 | 3 | Marin es | | |
| 14 | 4 | Navy | | |
| 1 | 5 | Coast Guard | | |
| 4806 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 42. What is your current rank?  *[Ranks are listed in order. Scroll through entire list to find respondent ’s answ er.]* | | | **H3LM42** | num 3 |
| Army | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | Priva te, PV-1 (E1) | | |
| 1 | 2 | Priva te, PV-2 (E2) | | |
| 6 | 3 | Priva te 1st Cla ss (E3) | | |
| 3 | 4 | Cor poral (E4) | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 5 | Specialist w hen r equired, rank s u nd er C orporal (E4) | | |
| 6 | 6 | Sergeant (E5) | | |
| 2 | 7 | Staff Sergea nt (E6) | | |
| Air Force | | | | |
| 3 | 31 | Air man (E2) | | |
| 3 | 32 | Air man 1st Class (E3) | | |
| 6 | 33 | Senio r Airm an (E4) | | |
| 1 | 34 | Staff Sergea nt (E5) | | |
| Marin es | | | | |
| 1 | 52 | Priva te (E1) | | |
| 3 | 53 | Priva te 1st Cla ss (E2) | | |
| 2 | 54 | Lan ce Corp oral (E3) | | |
| 6 | 55 | Cor poral (E4) | | |
| 3 | 56 | Sergeant (E5) | | |
| Navy | | | | |
| 1 | 80 | Seaman App rentice (E2) | | |
| 2 | 81 | Seam an (E3) | | |
| 8 | 82 | Pet ty Officer 3rd Class (E4) | | |
| 2 | 83 | Pet ty Officer 2n d Class (E5) | | |
| Coast Guard | | | | |
| 1 | 106 | Pet ty Officer 3rd Class (E4) | | |
| 4806 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 43. *[If Q.39 = 1, ask:]* Did you serve a term in the active-du ty military before this present term?  *[If Q.39 = 0, ask:]* Have you ever served in the active-duty military? | | | **H3LM43** | num 1 |
| 4767 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.55]* | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 110 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 44. *[If Q.39 = 1, ask:]* In w hich bra nch es of th e Armed For ces did y ou serv e? Ind icate all that apply.  *[If Q.39 \* 1, ask:]* In w hich bra nch es of th e Armed For ces ha ve you serv ed ? Ind icate all that apply. | | | | |
| Army | | | **H3LM44A** | num 1 |
| 60 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 50 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Air Force | | | **H3LM44B** | num 1 |
| 97 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 13 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Marin es | | | **H3LM44C** | num 1 |
| 88 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 22 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Navy | | | **H3LM44D** | num 1 |
| 87 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 23 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Coast Guard | | | **H3LM44E** | num 1 |
| 109 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.44A = 1, ask Q.45.]* | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 45. Wh at was y ou r ran k in th e Ar my at d isch arge?\*  *[Pop-up list of Army ranks.]* | | | **H3LM45** | num 2 |
| 4832 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 49 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.44A = 1, ask Q.46.]* | | | | |
| 46. In what month (and year) were you discharged from the Army? | | | **H3LM46M** | num 2 |
| 4 | 1 | January | | |
| 3 | 2 | February | | |
| 1 | 3 | March | | |
| 3 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 4 | 5 | May | | |
| 8 | 6 | June | | |
| 5 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 2 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 8 | 9 | September | | |
| 4 | 10 | October | | |
| 2 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 1 | 12 | December | | |
| 4832 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 46. In what (mon th and ) year were you discharged from the Army? | | | **H3LM46Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 1 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 2 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 6 | 1998 | 1998 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 13 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 9 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 3 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4832 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.44B = 1, ask Q.47.]* | | | | |
| 47. Wha t wa s your rank in the A ir Force at discharg e?  *[Pop-up list of Air Force ranks.]* | | | **H3LM47** | num 2 |
| 3 | 30 | Air man Basic (E1) | | |
| 2 | 31 | Air man (E2) | | |
| 2 | 32 | Air man 1st Class (E3) | | |
| 4 | 33 | Senio r Airm an (E4) | | |
| 4869 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.44B = 1, ask Q.48.]* | | | | |
| 48. In what month (and year ) were you discharged from the Air Force? | | | **H3LM48M** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | January | | |
| 2 | 2 | February | | |
| 1 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 1 | 5 | May | | |
| 3 | 6 | June | | |
| 1 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 1 | 8 | August | | |
| 2 | 9 | September | | |
| 1 | 11 | November | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4869 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 48. In wha t (month and) year were you dischar ged from the Air Force? | | | **H3LM48Y** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 1 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 2 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 3 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 5 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4869 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.44C = 1, ask Q.49.]* | | | | |
| 49. Wha t wa s your rank in the Marines at discharge?  *[Pop-up list of Marine ranks.]* | | | **H3LM49** | num 2 |
| 2 | 52 | Priva te (E1) | | |
| 3 | 53 | Priva te 1st Cla ss (E2) | | |
| 5 | 54 | Lan ce Corp oral (E3) | | |
| 6 | 55 | Cor poral (E4) | | |
| 4 | 56 | Sergeant (E5) | | |
| 1 | 60 | First Serg ean t (E8) | | |
| 4860 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.44C = 1, ask Q.50.]* | | | | |
| 50. In what month (and year) were you discharged from the Marin es? | | | **H3LM50M** | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | January | | |
| 1 | 2 | February | | |
| 1 | 3 | March | | |
| 2 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 1 | 5 | May | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 6 | June | | |
| 3 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 2 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 2 | 9 | September | | |
| 1 | 10 | October | | |
| 1 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 1 | 12 | December | | |
| 4860 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 50. In what (mon th and ) year were you discharged from the Marin es? | | | **H3LM50Y** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 2 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 2 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 3 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 4 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 6 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 1 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4860 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.44D = 1, ask Q.51.]* | | | | |
| 51. What wa s your rank in the Navy at discharge?  *[Pop-up list of Navy ranks.]* | | | **H3LM51** | num 2 |
| 3 | 79 | Seam an Recru it (E1) | | |
| 3 | 80 | Seaman App rentice (E2) | | |
| 5 | 81 | Seam an (E3) | | |
| 7 | 82 | Pet ty Officer 3rd Class (E4) | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 83 | Pet ty Officer 2n d Class (E5) | | |
| 4859 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.44D = 1, ask Q.52.]* | | | | |
| 52. In what month (and year) were you discharged from the Navy? | | | **H3LM52M** | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | January | | |
| 5 | 2 | February | | |
| 1 | 3 | March | | |
| 1 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 2 | 5 | May | | |
| 2 | 6 | June | | |
| 4 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 1 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 1 | 9 | September | | |
| 3 | 10 | October | | |
| 1 | 12 | December | | |
| 4859 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 52. In what (mon th and ) year were you discharged from the Navy? | | | **H3LM52Y** | num 4 |
| 3 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 2 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 6 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 7 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 4 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 1 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4859 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[If Q.44E = 1, ask Q.53.]* | | | | |
| 53. Wha t wa s your rank in the Co ast Gu ard at d ischarge?  *[Pop-up list of Coast Guard ranks.]* | | | **H3LM53** | num 3 |
| 1 | 104 | Seaman App rentice (E2) | | |
| 4881 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.44E = 1, ask Q.54.]* | | | | |
| 54. In what month (and year) were you discharged from the Coast Guard? | | | **H3LM54M** | num 2 |
| 1 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 54. In what (mon th and ) year were you discharged from the Coast Guard? | | | **H3LM54Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 0 and Q.38 = 0 and Q.43 = 0, skip to the next section.]* | | | | |
| Lastly, I need for you to summ arize your work experience from 1995 to the present, by year. Please count only jobs that lasted for three mon ths or mor e and at wh ich you worked at least 20 hours a week. | | | | |
| 55. In 1995, when y ou w ere <AGESIN95> years old, did you work for pay? | | | **H3LM55** | num 1 |
| 2236 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.59]* | | |
| 2497 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 144 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 0 and (Q.38 = 1 or Q.43 = 1), ask Q.56.]* | | | | |
| 56. Did you work as a civilian or were you in the military? | | | **H3LM56** | num 1 |
| 83 | 1 | civilian | | |
| 14 | 2 | military | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 3 | both | | |
| 4774 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 57. Did you work the entire year? | | | **H3LM57** | num 1 |
| 1097 | 0 | no | | |
| 1393 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2385 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 58. Wh en you worked in 1995, did you work m ost ly fu ll tim e (35 hou rs a w eek or m ore for one em ployer) or p art tim e (less th an 35 hou rs a week for a ny one em ployer)? | | | **H3LM58** | num 1 |
| 756 | 1 | full tim e | | |
| 1736 | 2 | part time | | |
| 2385 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 59. In 1996 wh en you w ere <AGESIN96> years old, did you w ork for pay? | | | **H3LM59** | num 1 |
| 1633 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.63]* | | |
| 3094 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 144 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 1 and (Q.38 = 1 or Q.43 = 1), ask Q.60.]* | | | | |
| 60. Did you work as a civilian or were you in the military? | | | **H3LM60** | num 1 |
| 86 | 1 | civilian | | |
| 37 | 2 | military | | |
| 16 | 3 | both | | |
| 4743 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 61. Did you work the entire year? | | | **H3LM61** | num 1 |
| 1243 | 0 | no | | |
| 1845 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 62. Wh en you worked in 1996, did you work m ost ly fu ll tim e (35 hou rs a w eek or m ore for one em ployer) or p art tim e (less th an 35 hou rs a week for a ny one em ployer)? | | | **H3LM62** | num 1 |
| 1154 | 1 | full tim e | | |
| 1936 | 2 | part time | | |
| 1788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 63. In 1997, when y ou w ere <AGESIN97> years old, did you work for pay? | | | **H3LM63** | num 1 |
| 1176 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.67]* | | |
| 3555 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 144 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 1 and (Q.38 = 1 or Q.43 = 1), ask Q.64.]* | | | | |
| 64. Did you work as a civilian or were you in the military? | | | **H3LM64** | num 1 |
| 74 | 1 | civilian | | |
| 59 | 2 | military | | |
| 18 | 3 | both | | |
| 4730 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 65. Did you work the entire year? | | | **H3LM65** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1268 | 0 | no | | |
| 2286 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1327 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 66. Wh en you worked in 1997, did you work m ost ly fu ll tim e (35 hou rs a w eek or m ore for one em ployer) or p art tim e (less th an 35 hou rs a week for a ny one em ployer)? | | | **H3LM66** | num 1 |
| 1635 | 1 | full tim e | | |
| 1915 | 2 | part time | | |
| 1327 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 67. In 1998, when y ou w ere <AGESIN98> years old, did you work for pay? | | | **H3LM67** | num 1 |
| 788 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.71]* | | |
| 3940 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 144 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 1 and (Q.38 = 1 or Q.43 = 1), ask Q.68.]* | | | | |
| 68. Did you work as a civilian or were you in the military? | | | **H3LM68** | num 1 |
| 63 | 1 | civilian | | |
| 76 | 2 | military | | |
| 21 | 3 | both | | |
| 4722 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 69. Did you work the entire year? | | | **H3LM69** | num 1 |
| 1270 | 0 | no | | |
| 2667 | 1 | yes | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 942 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 70. Wh en you worked in 1998, did you work m ost ly fu ll tim e (35 hou rs a w eek or m ore for one em ployer) or p art tim e (less th an 35 hou rs a week for a ny one em ployer)? | | | **H3LM70** | num 1 |
| 2041 | 1 | full tim e | | |
| 1897 | 2 | part time | | |
| 942 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 71. In 1999, when y ou w ere <AGESIN99> years old, did you work for pay? | | | **H3LM71** | num 1 |
| 583 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.75]* | | |
| 4147 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 144 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 1 and (Q.38 = 1 or Q.43 = 1), ask Q.72.]* | | | | |
| 72. Did you work as a civilian or were you in the military? | | | **H3LM72** | num 1 |
| 58 | 1 | civilian | | |
| 74 | 2 | military | | |
| 29 | 3 | both | | |
| 4721 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 73. Did you work the entire year? | | | **H3LM73** | num 1 |
| 1209 | 0 | no | | |
| 2935 | 1 | yes | | |
| 735 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 74. Wh en you worked in 1999, did you work mostly full tim e (35 hours a week or more for one em ployer) or p art tim e (less th an 35 hours a week for a ny one employer)? | | | **H3LM74** | num 1 |
| 2491 | 1 | full tim e | | |
| 1653 | 2 | part time | | |
| 735 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 75. In 2000, did you work for pay? | | | **H3LM75** | num 1 |
| 444 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.79]* | | |
| 4254 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 144 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 23 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 76. Did you work as a civilian or were you in the military? | | | **H3LM76** | num 1 |
| 60 | 1 | civilian | | |
| 68 | 2 | military | | |
| 32 | 3 | both | | |
| 4722 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 77. Did you work the entire year? | | | **H3LM77** | num 1 |
| 1221 | 0 | no | | |
| 3032 | 1 | yes | | |
| 628 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 78. Did yo u w ork m ostly full time or p art tim e? | | | **H3LM78** | num 1 |
| 2835 | 1 | full tim e | | |
| 1417 | 2 | part time | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 628 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| *[If the interview is taking place in 2001, ask Q.79 to Q.82.]* | | | | |
| 79. Since the beginning of 2001, have you worked for pay? | | | **H3LM79** | num 1 |
| 466 | 0 | no *[skip to the n ext session]* | | |
| 4269 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 144 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 80. Have you worked as a civilian or have you been in the military? | | | **H3LM80** | num 1 |
| 68 | 1 | civilian | | |
| 61 | 2 | military | | |
| 32 | 3 | both | | |
| 4721 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 81. Have you worked continuously since the beginning of the year? | | | **H3LM81** | num 1 |
| 1275 | 0 | no | | |
| 2993 | 1 | yes | | |
| 613 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 82. Ha ve you wor ked mostly full time or part tim e? | | | **H3LM82** | num 1 |
| 2978 | 1 | full tim e | | |
| 1289 | 2 | part time | | |
| 613 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

## \*H3LM45

The Army rank at discharge for variable H3LM45 was output incorrectly by the program, resultin g in all of these va lues being set to missin g du ring th e cleaning p rocess.

### Occupational Codes

Due to a pr ogram min g error, th e fourth level of some occupations are missing. This occurred when th e third occupat ional level only had one job category. The pr ogram correctly assigned the third level, not making th e respondent select this occupation when there was not a choice to be made and then erroneously skipped the fourth level, assuming there was no choice to be made there also. For occupations that did not h ave a fourth level choice, the default job category was assigned d uring cleaning bu t this type of cleaning could n ot be done w hen two or mo re choices were p resen t for the fourth level.

### 1998 Stan dard O ccup atio nal Clas si fi catio n (S OC)

\*\*Leve l I Occu pation Cod es (Job Classifica tion 1) Variables H 3LM10, H 3LM25

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 11-0000 | Man ag ement O cc up at io ns |
| 13-0000 | Business and Financial Operations Occup ations |
| 15-0000 | Comp uter an d Math ematical Occup ations |
| 17-0000 | Architecture and Engineering Occupations |
| 19-0000 | Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations |
| 21-0000 | Comm un ity and Social Services Occupations |
| 23-0000 | Legal Occupations |
| 25-0000 | Education, Training, and Library Occupations |
| 27-0000 | Arts, Design, Entertainm ent, Sports, and Media Occupations |
| 29-0000 | Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occup ations |
| 31-0000 | Hea lt h ca re Support O cc up at io ns |
| 33-0000 | Protective Service Occupations |
| 35-0000 | Food Prepara tion and Serving Related Occupations |
| 37-0000 | Building an d Grou nd s Cleaning and Maintenan ce Occup ations |
| 39-0000 | Personal Care and Service Occupations |
| 41-0000 | Sales and Related Occupations |
| 43-0000 | Office and Ad ministrative Suppor t Occupations |
| 45-0000 | Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occup ations |
| 47-0000 | Construction an d Extraction Occup ations |
| 49-0000 | Installation, Maintenan ce, and Repair Occup ations |
| 51-0000 | Pr od uc ti on O cc up at io ns |
| 53-0000 | Transportation an d Material Moving Occup ations |
| 55-0000 | Military Specific Occup ations |

\*\*\*Leve l II Occu pation Cod es (Job Classifica tion 2) Variables H 3LM11A, H 3LM26A

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 11-1000 | Top Executives |
| 11-2000 | Ad vertising, Ma rketing , Promot ions, Pub lic Relations, and Sales Managers |
| 11-3000 | Operations Specialties Managers |
| 11-9000 | Other Man agemen t Occupations |
| 13-1000 | Business Operations Specialists |
| 13-2000 | Financial Specialists |
| 15-1000 | Compu ter Specialists |
| 15-2000 | Mathematical Scientists |
| 15-3000 | Mathematical Technicians |
| 17-1000 | Architects, Surveyors, and Cartographers |
| 17-2000 | Engineers |
| 17-3000 | Drafters, Engineering, and Map ping Technicians |
| 19-1000 | Life Scientists |
| 19-2000 | Physical Scientists |
| 19-3000 | Social Scientists and Related Work ers |
| 19-4000 | Life, Physical, and Social Science Tech nician s |
| 21-1000 | Counselors, Social Workers, and Other Comm unity and Social Service Specialists |
| 21-2000 | Religious Workers |
| 23-1000 | Lawyers, Judges, and Related Workers |
| 23-2000 | Legal Supp ort Workers |
| 25-1000 | Postsecondary Teachers |
| 25-2000 | Prima ry, Second ary, an d Special Edu cation School Teachers |
| 25-3000 | Other Teachers and Instructors |
| 25-4000 | Librarians, Curators, and Archivists |
| 25-9000 | Other Edu cation, Training, and Library Occup ations |
| 27-1000 | Art and Design Workers |
| 27-2000 | Entertain ers and Perform ers, Sports and Related Work ers |
| 27-3000 | Media and Commu nication Workers |
| 27-4000 | Media and Commu nication Equipment Workers |
| 29-1000 | Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners |
| 29-2000 | Health Technologists and Technicians |
| 29-9000 | Other H ealthcare Practitioners and Technical Occup ations |
| 31-1000 | Nu rsing, Psychiat ric, and H ome H ealth Aid es |
| 31-2000 | Occupa tional an d Ph ysical Therapist Assista nts an d A ides |
| 31-9000 | Other H ealthcare Sup port Occupa tions |
| 33-1000 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers, Protective Service Workers |
| 33-2000 | Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers |
| 33-3000 | Law Enforcement Workers |
| 33-9000 | Other Protective Service Workers |
| 35-1000 | Superv isors, Food Prep aration and Serving Work ers |
| 35-2000 | Cooks and Food Preparation Workers |
| 35-3000 | Food and Beverage Serving Workers |
| 35-9000 | Other Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers |
| 37-1000 | Supervisors, Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Workers |
| 37-2000 | Building Cleaning and Pest Control Workers |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 37-3000 | Grounds Maintenance Workers |
| 39-1000 | Supervisors, Personal Care and Service Workers |
| 39-2000 | Animal Care and Service Workers |
| 39-3000 | Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers |
| 39-4000 | Funeral Service Workers |
| 39-5000 | Personal Appearance Workers |
| 39-6000 | Transportation, Tourism, and Lodging Attend ants |
| 39-9000 | Other Personal Care and Service Workers |
| 41-1000 | Supervisors, Sales Workers |
| 41-2000 | Retail Sales Workers |
| 41-3000 | Sales Represen tatives, Services |
| 41-4000 | Sales Repr esen tatives, Wh olesale and M an ufactur ing |
| 41-9000 | Other Sales and Related Workers |
| 43-1000 | Superv isors, Office and Ad min istrative Sup por t Worker s |
| 43-2000 | Commun ications Equipment Operators |
| 43-3000 | Financial Clerks |
| 43-4000 | Information and Record Clerks |
| 43-5000 | Material Recordin g, Schedu ling, Dispatch ing, and Distribut ing Wor kers |
| 43-6000 | Secretaries and Ad ministrative Assistants |
| 43-9000 | Other Office and Adm inistrative Supp ort Workers |
| 45-1000 | Superv isors, Farming, Fishing , and Forestry Work ers |
| 45-2000 | Agricultural Workers |
| 45-3000 | Fishing and Hu nting Workers |
| 45-4000 | Forest, Conservation, and Logging Workers |
| 45-9000 | Other Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers |
| 47-1000 | Superv isors, Constru ction and Extraction Worker s |
| 47-2000 | Construction Trades Workers |
| 47-3000 | Help ers, Constru ction Trad es |
| 47-4000 | Other Construction and Related Workers |
| 47-5000 | Extraction Workers |
| 49-1000 | Superv isors of Installation, Maint enan ce, and Repa ir Workers |
| 49-2000 | Electrical and Electron ic Equ ipm ent Mech anics, Installers, and Repairers |
| 49-3000 | Vehicle and M obile Equipm ent Mech anics, Installers, and Repairers |
| 49-9000 | Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations |
| 51-1000 | Supervisors, Production Workers |
| 51-2000 | Assemblers and Fabricators |
| 51-3000 | Food Processing Workers |
| 51-4000 | Metal Workers and Plastic Workers |
| 51-5000 | Printing Workers |
| 51-6000 | Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers |
| 51-7000 | Woodworkers |
| 51-8000 | Plant and System Operators |
| 51-9000 | Other Prod uction Occupations |
| 53-1000 | Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers |
| 53-2000 | Air Transportation Workers |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 53-3000 | Motor Vehicle Operators |
| 53-4000 | Rail Transportation Workers |
| 53-5000 | Water Transportation Workers |
| 53-6000 | Other Transportation Workers |
| 53-7000 | Material Moving Workers |
| 55-1000 | Military Officer Special and Tactical Oper ations Lead ers/ Man agers |
| 55-2000 | First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisor/ Managers |
| 55-3000 | Military Enlisted Tactical Oper ations an d A ir/ Weap ons Specialists and Crew |
|  | Members |

\*\*\*\*Leve l III Occu pation Cod es (Job Classifica tion 3) Variables H 3LM11B, H3LM 26B

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 11-1010 | Chief Executives |
| 11-1020 | General and Operations Managers |
| 11-1030 | Legislators |
| 11-2010 | Advertising and Promotions Managers |
| 11-2020 | Marketing and Sales Managers |
| 11-2030 | Public Relations Managers |
| 11-3010 | Administrative Services Managers |
| 11-3020 | Computer and Information Systems Managers |
| 11-3030 | Financial Managers |
| 11-3040 | Hum an Resources Managers |
| 11-3050 | Industrial Production Managers |
| 11-3060 | Purchasing Managers |
| 11-3070 | Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers |
| 11-9010 | Agricultural Managers |
| 11-9020 | Construction Managers |
| 11-9030 | Education Administrators |
| 11-9040 | Engineering Managers |
| 11-9050 | Food Service Managers |
| 11-9060 | Funeral Directors |
| 11-9070 | Gaming Managers |
| 11-9080 | Lodging Managers |
| 11-9110 | Medical and Health Services Managers |
| 11-9120 | Natural Sciences Managers |
| 11-9130 | Postmasters and Mail Superintendents |
| 11-9140 | Property, Real Estate, and Commun ity Association Managers |
| 11-9150 | Social and Comm un ity Service Managers |
| 11-9190 | Miscellaneous Managers |
| 13-1010 | Agen ts and Busin ess Mana gers of Artists, Perform ers, and Athletes |
| 13-1020 | Buyers and Purchasing Agents |
| 13-1030 | Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators |
| 13-1040 | Com plian ce Officers, Excep t Agricultu re, Con str uction, H ealth an d Safety , an d |
|  | Transportation |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 13-1050 | Cost Estimators |
| 13-1060 | Emergency Management Specialists |
| 13-1070 | Hu man Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists |
| 13-1080 | Logisticians |
| 13-1110 | Managemen t Analysts |
| 13-1120 | Meeting and Convention Planners |
| 13-1190 | Miscellaneous Business Operations Specialists |
| 13-2010 | Accountants and Aud itors |
| 13-2020 | App raisers and Assessors of Real Estate |
| 13-2030 | Bud get Analysts |
| 13-2040 | Credit Analysts |
| 13-2050 | Financial Analysts and Ad visors |
| 13-2060 | Financial Examiners |
| 13-2070 | Loan Counselors and Officers |
| 13-2080 | Tax Examiners, Collectors, Preparers, and Revenue Agents |
| 13-2090 | Miscellaneous Financial Specialists |
| 15-1010 | Com puter an d Info rm ation Scient ists , Resea rch |
| 15-1020 | Computer Programmers |
| 15-1030 | Computer Software Engineers |
| 15-1040 | Compu ter Sup port Specialists |
| 15-1050 | Compu ter Systems Analysts |
| 15-1060 | Database Administrators |
| 15-1070 | Network and Comp uter Systems Administrators |
| 15-1080 | Netw ork Systems and Data Commu nications Analysts |
| 15-1090 | Miscellaneous Comp uter Specialists |
| 15-2010 | Actuar ies |
| 15-2020 | Ma th ema ti ci an s |
| 15-2030 | Operations Research Analysts |
| 15-2040 | Statisticians |
| 15-2090 | Miscellaneous Mathem atical Scientists |
| 15-3010 | Mathematical Technicians |
| 17-1010 | Architects, Except Naval |
| 17-1020 | Surveyors, Cartographers, and Ph otogramm etrists |
| 17-2010 | Aerospace Engineers |
| 17-2020 | Agricultural Engineers |
| 17-2030 | Biomedical Engineers |
| 17-2040 | Chemical Engineers |
| 17-2050 | Civil Engineers |
| 17-2060 | Computer Hard ware Engineers |
| 17-2070 | Electrical and Electron ics Engin eers |
| 17-2080 | Environmental Engineers |
| 17-2110 | Industrial Engineers, Includ ing Health and Safety |
| 17-2120 | Marine Engineers and Nava l Architects |
| 17-2130 | Materials Engineers |
| 17-2140 | Mechanical Engineers |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 17-2150 | Mining and Geological Engineers, Includ ing Min ing Safety Engineers |
| 17-2160 | Nuclear Engineers |
| 17-2170 | Petroleum Engineers |
| 17-2190 | Miscellaneous Engineers |
| 17-3010 | Drafters |
| 17-3020 | Engineerin g Technicians, Except Dr afters |
| 17-3030 | Surv ey in g and Mapp in g Te ch ni ci an s |
| 19-1010 | Agricultural and Food Scientists |
| 19-1020 | Biological Scientists |
| 19-1030 | Conservation Scientists and Foresters |
| 19-1040 | Medical Scientists |
| 19-1090 | Miscellaneous Life Scientists |
| 19-2010 | Astronomers and Physicists |
| 19-2020 | Atmosph eric and Space Scientists |
| 19-2030 | Chemists and Materials Scientists |
| 19-2040 | Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists |
| 19-2090 | Miscellaneous Physical Scientists |
| 19-3010 | Economists |
| 19-3020 | Market and Survey Researchers |
| 19-3030 | Psychologists |
| 19-3040 | Sociologists |
| 19-3050 | Urban and Regional Planners |
| 19-3090 | Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Work ers |
| 19-4010 | Agricultural and Food Science Technicians |
| 19-4020 | Biological Technicians |
| 19-4030 | Chemical Technicians |
| 19-4040 | Geological and Petroleum Technicians |
| 19-4050 | Nuc le ar Te ch ni ci an s |
| 19-4060 | Social Science Research Assistants |
| 19-4090 | Miscellan eou s Life, Physical, an d Social Science Tech nician s |
| 21-1010 | Counselors |
| 21-1020 | Social Workers |
| 21-1090 | Miscellaneous Comm unity and Social Service Specialists |
| 21-2010 | Clergy |
| 21-2020 | Directors, Religious Activities and Edu cation |
| 21-2090 | Miscellaneous Religious Workers |
| 23-1010 | Lawyers |
| 23-1020 | Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers |
| 23-2010 | Paralegals and Legal Assistants |
| 23-2090 | Miscellaneous Legal Supp ort Workers |
| 25-1010 | Business Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1020 | Math and Compu ter Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1030 | Engineering and Architecture Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1040 | Life Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1050 | Physical Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 25-1060 | Social Sciences Teachers, Postsecond ary |
| 25-1070 | Health Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1080 | Education and Library Science Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1110 | Law, Criminal Justice, and Social Work Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1120 | Arts, Commu nications, and Hu manities Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1190 | Miscellaneous Post second ary Teachers |
| 25-2010 | Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers |
| 25-2020 | Elementa ry an d M idd le School Teachers |
| 25-2030 | Secondary School Teachers |
| 25-2040 | Special Edu cation Teachers |
| 25-3010 | Adu lt Literacy, Remed ial Edu cation, and GED Teachers and Instructors |
| 25-3020 | Self-Enrichm ent Ed ucation Teachers |
| 25-3090 | Miscellaneous Teachers and Instru ctors |
| 25-4010 | Archivists, Curators, and Mu seum Technicians |
| 25-4020 | Librarians |
| 25-4030 | Library Technicians |
| 25-9010 | Aud io-Visual Collections Specialists |
| 25-9020 | Farm and Hom e Management Advisors |
| 25-9030 | Instructional Coordinators |
| 25-9040 | Teacher Assistants |
| 25-9090 | Miscellaneous Ed ucation , Training, and Library Work ers |
| 27-1010 | Artists and Related Workers |
| 27-1020 | Designers |
| 27-2010 | Actors, Producers, and Directors |
| 27-2020 | Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers |
| 27-2030 | Dancers and Choreographers |
| 27-2040 | Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers |
| 27-2090 | Miscellaneous Enter tainers a nd Perform ers, Sports and Related Work ers |
| 27-3010 | Announcers |
| 27-3020 | New s Analysts, Reporters and Correspond ents |
| 27-3030 | Public Relations Specialists |
| 27-3040 | Writers and Editors |
| 27-3090 | Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers |
| 27-4010 | Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators |
| 27-4020 | Photographers |
| 27-4030 | Television, Video, and Motion P icture Camera Op erators and Editors |
| 27-4090 | Miscellaneous Media and Communication Equipment Workers |
| 29-1010 | Chiropractors |
| 29-1020 | Dentists |
| 29-1030 | Dietitians and N utritionists |
| 29-1040 | Optom etrists |
| 29-1050 | Pharm acists |
| 29-1060 | Physicians and Surgeon s |
| 29-1070 | Physician Assistants |
| 29-1080 | Podiatrists |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 29-1110 | Registered N urses |
| 29-1120 | Therapists |
| 29-1130 | Veterinarians |
| 29-1190 | Miscellaneous Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners |
| 29-2010 | Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians |
| 29-2020 | Dental Hygienists |
| 29-2030 | Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians |
| 29-2040 | Emerg ency Med ical Techn ician s an d Paramed ics |
| 29-2050 | Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Supp ort Technicians |
| 29-2060 | Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nu rses |
| 29-2070 | Medical Records and Health Information Technicians |
| 29-2080 | Op tician s, Disp ensing |
| 29-2090 | Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians |
| 29-9010 | Occupational Health and Safety Specialists and Technicians |
| 29-9090 | Miscellaneous H ealth Pr actitioners an d Techn ical Workers |
| 31-1010 | Nu rsing, Psychiat ric, and H ome H ealth Aid es |
| 31-2010 | Occupa tional Thera pist Assistan ts and Aides |
| 31-2020 | Physical Therap ist Assistants a nd Aides |
| 31-9010 | Massage Therapists |
| 31-9090 | Miscellaneous H ealthcare Sup port Occupa tions |
| 33-1010 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers, Law En forcement Workers |
| 33-1020 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers, Fire Fighting an d Pr evention Workers |
| 33-1090 | Miscellaneous First-Line Superv isors/ Man agers, Protective Service Workers |
| 33-2010 | Fire Fighters |
| 33-2020 | Fire Inspectors |
| 33-3010 | Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers |
| 33-3020 | Detectives and Criminal Investigators |
| 33-3030 | Fish and Game W ard ens |
| 33-3040 | Parking Enforcement Workers |
| 33-3050 | Police Officers |
| 33-9010 | Animal Control Workers |
| 33-9020 | Private Detectives and Investigators |
| 33-9030 | Security Guar ds an d Ga min g Surveillance Officers |
| 33-9090 | Miscellaneous Pr otective Service Workers |
| 35-1010 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers, Food Pr epar ation an d Serving Workers |
| 35-2010 | Cooks |
| 35-2020 | Food Preparation Workers |
| 35-3010 | Bartenders |
| 35-3020 | Fast Food and Coun ter Workers |
| 35-3030 | Waiters an d W aitresses |
| 35-3040 | Food Servers, Nonrestaurant |
| 35-9010 | Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers |
| 35-9020 | Dishwashers |
| 35-9030 | Hosts and Hostesses, Restauran t, Loung e, and Coffee Shop |
| 35-9090 | Miscellaneous Food Prep aration and Serving Related Wo rkers |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 37-1010 | First-Lin e Sup erv isor s/ Mana ger s, Build ing and Gro und s Clean ing and Mainten an ce |
|  | Workers |
| 37-2010 | Building Cleaning Workers |
| 37-2020 | Pest Control Workers |
| 37-3010 | Grounds Maintenance Workers |
| 39-1010 | First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Gaming Workers |
| 39-1020 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Person al Service Workers |
| 39-2010 | Animal Trainers |
| 39-2020 | Nonfarm Animal Caretakers |
| 39-3010 | Gaming Services Workers |
| 39-3020 | Motion Picture Projectionists |
| 39-3030 | Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers |
| 39-3090 | Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers |
| 39-4010 | Embalmers |
| 39-4020 | Funeral Attendan ts |
| 39-5010 | Barbers and Cosmetologists |
| 39-5090 | Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers |
| 39-6010 | Baggag e Porters, Bellhop s, and Concierges |
| 39-6020 | Tour an d Trav el Guid es |
| 39-6030 | Transportation Attendan ts |
| 39-9010 | Child Care Workers |
| 39-9020 | Person al and Hom e Care Aid es |
| 39-9030 | Recreation and Fitness Workers |
| 39-9040 | Residential Advisors |
| 39-9090 | Miscellaneous Personal Care and Service Workers |
| 41-1010 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers, Sales Workers |
| 41-2010 | Cashiers |
| 41-2020 | Counter an d Rental Clerks and Par ts Salespersons |
| 41-2030 | Retail Salespersons |
| 41-3010 | Advertising Sales Agents |
| 41-3020 | Insurance Sales Agents |
| 41-3030 | Securities, Comm odities, and Financial Services Sales Agents |
| 41-3040 | Travel Agents |
| 41-3090 | Miscellaneous Sales Representa tives, Services |
| 41-4010 | Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing Prod ucts |
| 41-9010 | Models, Demonstrators, and Produ ct Promoters |
| 41-9020 | Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents |
| 41-9030 | Sales Engineers |
| 41-9040 | Telemarketers |
| 41-9090 | Miscellaneous Sales and Related Workers |
| 43-1010 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Office and A dm inistrative Sup por t Worker s |
| 43-2010 | Swit chb oard Op era tor s, Including Answering Service |
| 43-2020 | Telephone Operators |
| 43-2090 | Miscellaneous Communications Equipment Operators |
| 43-3010 | Bill and Account Collectors |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 43-3020 | Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators |
| 43-3030 | Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Aud iting Clerks |
| 43-3040 | Gaming Cage Workers |
| 43-3050 | Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks |
| 43-3060 | Procurement Clerks |
| 43-3070 | Tellers |
| 43-4010 | Brokerage Clerks |
| 43-4020 | Correspondence Clerks |
| 43-4030 | Court, Municipal, and License Clerks |
| 43-4040 | Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks |
| 43-4050 | Custom er Service Represen tatives |
| 43-4060 | Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs |
| 43-4070 | File Clerks |
| 43-4080 | Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks |
| 43-4110 | Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan |
| 43-4120 | Library Assistants, Clerical |
| 43-4130 | Loan Interviewers and Clerks |
| 43-4140 | New Accounts Clerks |
| 43-4150 | Order Clerks |
| 43-4160 | Hum an Resou rces As sistan ts, Except Payroll an d Tim ekeep ing |
| 43-4170 | Receptionists and Information Clerks |
| 43-4180 | Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks |
| 43-4190 | Miscellaneous Information and Record Clerks |
| 43-5010 | Cargo and Freight Agents |
| 43-5020 | Couriers and Messengers |
| 43-5030 | Dispatchers |
| 43-5040 | Meter Read ers, Utilities |
| 43-5050 | Postal Service Workers |
| 43-5060 | Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks |
| 43-5070 | Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks |
| 43-5080 | Stock Clerks and Order Fillers |
| 43-5110 | Weigh ers, Measu rers, Checkers, and Samp lers, Record keep ing |
| 43-6010 | Secretaries and Ad ministrative Assistants |
| 43-9010 | Computer Operators |
| 43-9020 | Data Entry and Information Processing Workers |
| 43-9030 | Desktop Publishers |
| 43-9040 | Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks |
| 43-9050 | Mail Clerks an d Mail Ma chine Op era tor s, Excep t Po sta l Serv ice |
| 43-9060 | Office Clerks, General |
| 43-9070 | Office Machine O pera tors, Except Com pu ter |
| 43-9080 | Proofreaders and Copy Markers |
| 43-9110 | Statistical Assistants |
| 43-9190 | Miscellaneous Office and Ad min istrative Sup por t Worker s |
| 45-1010 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Farm ing, Fishing, and Forestry Work ers |
| 45-2010 | Agricultural Inspectors |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 45-2020 | Animal Breeders |
| 45-2030 | Farm Labor Contractors |
| 45-2040 | Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products |
| 45-2090 | Miscellaneous Agricultural Workers |
| 45-3010 | Fishers and Related Fishing Workers |
| 45-3020 | Hun ters and Trappers |
| 45-4010 | Forest and Conservation Workers |
| 45-4020 | Logging Workers |
| 45-9090 | Miscellaneous Farm ing, Fishing, and Forestry Work ers |
| 47-1010 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Con stru ction Trad es and Extraction Worker s |
| 47-2010 | Boilermakers |
| 47-2020 | Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemason s |
| 47-2030 | Carpenters |
| 47-2040 | Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers |
| 47-2050 | Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers |
| 47-2060 | Construction Laborers |
| 47-2070 | Construction Equipment Operators |
| 47-2080 | Dryw all Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers |
| 47-2110 | Electricians |
| 47-2120 | Glaziers |
| 47-2130 | Insulation Workers |
| 47-2140 | Painters and Paperhangers |
| 47-2150 | Pipelayer s, Plumb ers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters |
| 47-2160 | Plasterers and Stucco Masons |
| 47-2170 | Reinforcing Iron an d Rebar Workers |
| 47-2180 | Roofers |
| 47-2210 | Sheet Metal Workers |
| 47-2220 | Structural Iron and Steel Workers |
| 47-3010 | Help ers, Constru ction Trad es |
| 47-4010 | Construction and Building Inspectors |
| 47-4020 | Elevator Installers and Repairers |
| 47-4030 | Fence Erectors |
| 47-4040 | Hazardou s Materials Removal Workers |
| 47-4050 | Highway Maintenance Workers |
| 47-4060 | Rail-Track Laying and Ma intenance Equipm ent Op erators |
| 47-4070 | Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Clean ers |
| 47-4090 | Miscellaneous Construction and Related Workers |
| 47-5010 | Derr ick, Rotary Dr ill, and Service Un it Op erat ors, Oil, Gas, an d M inin g |
| 47-5020 | Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas |
| 47-5030 | Explosives Workers, Ord nan ce Han dling Experts, and Blasters |
| 47-5040 | Mining Machine Operators |
| 47-5050 | Rock Splitters, Quarry |
| 47-5060 | Roof Bolters, Min ing |
| 47-5070 | Roustabouts, Oil and Gas |
| 47-5080 | Helpers—Extraction Workers |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 47-5090 | Miscellaneous Extraction Workers |
| 49-1010 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Mechan ics, Installers, and Repairers |
| 49-2010 | Comp uter , Autom ated Teller, and Office Machine Rep airers |
| 49-2020 | Radio an d Telecomm un ications Equip men t Installers an d Rep airers |
| 49-2090 | Miscellaneous Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and |
|  | Repairers |
| 49-3010 | Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians |
| 49-3020 | Automotive Technicians and Repairers |
| 49-3030 | Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists |
| 49-3040 | Heav y Veh icle and Mobile Equ ipment Serv ice Tech nician s an d Mech an ics |
| 49-3050 | Small Engin e Mecha nics |
| 49-3090 | Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equip men t Mechan ics, Installers, and Repairers |
| 49-9010 | Control and Valve Installers and Repairers |
| 49-9020 | Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers |
| 49-9030 | Home App liance Repairers |
| 49-9040 | Ind ustr ial Machinery Installation, Repair, an d M ainten ance Work ers |
| 49-9050 | Line Installers and Repairers |
| 49-9060 | Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers |
| 49-9090 | Miscellaneous Insta llation, Mainten ance, and Repair Work ers |
| 51-1010 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Prod uction a nd Oper ating W orkers |
| 51-2010 | Aircraft Structur e, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assem blers |
| 51-2020 | Electrical, Electronics, and Electrom echanical Assem blers |
| 51-2030 | Engine and Other Machine Assemblers |
| 51-2040 | Structura l Metal Fabricators an d Fitters |
| 51-2090 | Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators |
| 51-3010 | Bakers |
| 51-3020 | Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers |
| 51-3090 | Miscellaneous Food Processing Workers |
| 51-4010 | Computer Control Programmers and Operators |
| 51-4020 | Form ing Mach ine Setters, Op erat ors, an d Ten de rs, Met al an d P lastic |
| 51-4030 | Mach ine Tool Cuttin g Setter s, Op erat ors, an d Ten de rs, Met al an d P lastic |
| 51-4040 | Machinists |
| 51-4050 | Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders |
| 51-4060 | Mod el Mak ers and Pattern ma kers , Metal and P lastic |
| 51-4070 | Mold ers and Mold ing Mach ine Setters, Op erat ors, an d Ten de rs, Met al an d P lastic |
| 51-4080 | Mu ltip le Mach ine Tool Setters, Operat ors, an d Ten de rs, Met al an d P lastic |
| 51-4110 | Tool and Die Makers |
| 51-4120 | Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers |
| 51-4190 | Miscellaneous Metalworkers and Plastic Workers |
| 51-5010 | Bookbinders and Bindery Workers |
| 51-5020 | Printers |
| 51-6010 | Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers |
| 51-6020 | Pres sers, Textile, Ga rm ent , and Related Materials |
| 51-6030 | Sewing Machine Operators |
| 51-6040 | Shoe and Leather Workers |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 51-6050 | Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers |
| 51-6060 | Textile Machine Setters, Op erators, an d Tend ers |
| 51-6090 | Miscellaneous Textile, Appa rel, and Furn ishings W orkers |
| 51-7010 | Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters |
| 51-7020 | Furniture Finishers |
| 51-7030 | Model Makers and Patternm akers, Wood |
| 51-7040 | Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders |
| 51-7090 | Miscellaneous Woodworkers |
| 51-8010 | Power Plant Operators, Distributors, and Dispatchers |
| 51-8020 | Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators |
| 51-8030 | Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators |
| 51-8090 | Miscellaneous Plant and System Operators |
| 51-9010 | Chem ical Processing Machine Setters, Op erators, an d Tend ers |
| 51-9020 | Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers |
| 51-9030 | Cutting Workers |
| 51-9040 | Extruding, For ming, Pressin g, and Com pacting Mach ine Setters , Op era tor s, an d |
|  | Tenders |
| 51-9050 | Furn ace, Kiln, Oven , Drier, and Kettle Opera tors an d Tend ers |
| 51-9060 | Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samp lers, and Weighers |
| 51-9070 | Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers |
| 51-9080 | Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians |
| 51-9110 | Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders |
| 51-9120 | Painting Workers |
| 51-9130 | Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators |
| 51-9140 | Semiconductor Processors |
| 51-9190 | Miscellaneous Production Workers |
| 53-1010 | Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisors |
| 53-1020 | First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Helpers, Laborers, and Material Movers, Hand |
| 53-1030 | First-Line Supervisors/ Man ager s of Tran sportation and M ater ial-Mov ing Mach ine |
|  | and Vehicle Operators |
| 53-2010 | Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers |
| 53-2020 | Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists |
| 53-3010 | Ambulance Drivers and Attend ants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians |
| 53-3020 | Bus Drivers |
| 53-3030 | Driver/ Sales Workers and Truck Drivers |
| 53-3040 | Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs |
| 53-3090 | Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Operators |
| 53-4010 | Locomotive Engineers and Operators |
| 53-4020 | Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators |
| 53-4030 | Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters |
| 53-4040 | Subw ay and Streetcar Operators |
| 53-4090 | Miscellaneous Rail Transportation Workers |
| 53-5010 | Sailors and Marine Oilers |
| 53-5020 | Ship and Boat Captains and Operators |
| 53-5030 | Ship Engineers |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 53-6010 | Bridge and Lock Tenders |
| 53-6020 | Parking Lot Attendants |
| 53-6030 | Service Station Attendan ts |
| 53-6040 | Traffic Technicians |
| 53-6050 | Transportation Inspectors |
| 53-6090 | Miscellaneous Transportation Workers |
| 53-7010 | Conveyor Operators and Tenders |
| 53-7020 | Crane and Tower Operators |
| 53-7030 | Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Op erators |
| 53-7040 | Hoist and Winch Operators |
| 53-7050 | Indu strial Truck and Tractor Operators |
| 53-7060 | Laborers and Material Movers, Hand |
| 53-7070 | Pump ing Station Operators |
| 53-7080 | Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors |
| 53-7110 | Shuttle Car Operators |
| 53-7120 | Tank Car , Truck, and Ship Loader s |
| 53-7190 | Miscellaneous Material Moving Workers |
| 55-1010 | Military Officer Special and Tactical Oper ations Lead ers/ Man agers |
| 55-2010 | First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisors/ Managers |
| 55-3010 | Military Enlisted Tactical Oper ations an d A ir/ Weap ons Specialists and Crew |
|  | Members |

\*\*\*\*\*Leve l IV Occu pation Cod es (Job Classifica tion 4) Variables H 3LM11C, H 3LM26C

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 11-1011 | Chief Executives |
| 11-1021 | General and Operations Managers |
| 11-1031 | Legislators |
| 11-2011 | Advertising and Promotions Managers |
| 11-2021 | Marketing Managers |
| 11-2022 | Sales Managers |
| 11-2031 | Public Relations Managers |
| 11-3011 | Administrative Services Managers |
| 11-3021 | Computer and Information Systems Managers |
| 11-3031 | Financial Managers |
| 11-3041 | Compensation and Benefits Managers |
| 11-3042 | Training and Development Managers |
| 11-3049 | Hu man Resources Man agers, All Other |
| 11-3051 | Industrial Production Managers |
| 11-3061 | Purchasing Managers |
| 11-3071 | Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers |
| 11-9011 | Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers |
| 11-9012 | Farmers and Ranchers |
| 11-9021 | Construction Managers |
| 11-9031 | Education Administrators, Preschool and Child Care Center/ Program |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 11-9032 | Education Ad ministrators, Elementa ry and Secondary School |
| 11-9033 | Education Administrators, Postsecondary |
| 11-9039 | Edu cation Ad min istrators, All Oth er |
| 11-9041 | Engineering Managers |
| 11-9051 | Food Service Managers |
| 11-9061 | Funeral Directors |
| 11-9071 | Gaming Managers |
| 11-9081 | Lodging Managers |
| 11-9111 | Medical and Health Services Managers |
| 11-9121 | Natural Sciences Managers |
| 11-9131 | Postmasters and Mail Superintendents |
| 11-9141 | Property, Real Estate, and Commun ity Association Managers |
| 11-9151 | Social and Comm un ity Service Managers |
| 11-9199 | Man agers, All Other |
| 13-1011 | Agen ts and Busin ess Mana gers of Artists, Perform ers, and Athletes |
| 13-1021 | Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products |
| 13-1022 | Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Produ cts |
| 13-1023 | Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Prod ucts |
| 13-1031 | Claims Adjusters, Examiners, and Investigators |
| 13-1032 | Insurance Appraisers, Auto Damage |
| 13-1041 | Com plian ce Officers, Excep t Agricultu re, Con str uction, H ealth an d Safety , an d |
|  | Transportation |
| 13-1051 | Cost Estimators |
| 13-1061 | Emergency Management Specialists |
| 13-1071 | Employment, Recruitment, and Placement Specialists |
| 13-1072 | Compen sation, Benefits, and Job Analysis Specialists |
| 13-1073 | Training and Developmen t Specialists |
| 13-1079 | Hu man Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists, All Other |
| 13-1081 | Logisticians |
| 13-1111 | Managemen t Analysts |
| 13-1121 | Meeting and Convention Planners |
| 13-1199 | Bus in e ss Op er a ti on s Sp e ci al is ts , A ll Oth er |
| 13-2011 | Accountants and Aud itors |
| 13-2021 | App raisers and Assessors of Real Estate |
| 13-2031 | Bud get Analysts |
| 13-2041 | Credit Analysts |
| 13-2051 | Financial Analysts |
| 13-2052 | Personal Financial Advisors |
| 13-2053 | Insurance Underwriters |
| 13-2061 | Financial Examiners |
| 13-2071 | Loan Counselors |
| 13-2072 | Loan Officers |
| 13-2081 | Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents |
| 13-2082 | Tax Preparers |
| 13-2099 | Financial Specialists, All Other |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 15-1011 | Com puter an d Info rm ation Scient ists , Resea rch |
| 15-1021 | Computer Programmers |
| 15-1031 | Comp uter Software Engineers, Applications |
| 15-1032 | Computer Software Engineers, Systems Software |
| 15-1041 | Compu ter Sup port Specialists |
| 15-1051 | Compu ter Systems Analysts |
| 15-1061 | Database Administrators |
| 15-1071 | Network and Comp uter Systems Administrators |
| 15-1081 | Netw ork Systems and Data Commu nications Analysts |
| 15-1099 | Comp uter Specialists, All Other |
| 15-2011 | Actuar ies |
| 15-2021 | Ma th ema ti ci an s |
| 15-2031 | Operations Research Analysts |
| 15-2041 | Statisticians |
| 15-2099 | Math emat ical Scientists, All Other |
| 15-3011 | Mathematical Technicians |
| 17-1011 | Architects, Except Landscape and Naval |
| 17-1012 | Landscape Architects |
| 17-1021 | Cartographers and Photogramm etrists |
| 17-1022 | Surveyors |
| 17-2011 | Aerospace Engineers |
| 17-2021 | Agricultural Engineers |
| 17-2031 | Biomedical Engineers |
| 17-2041 | Chemical Engineers |
| 17-2051 | Civil Engineers |
| 17-2061 | Computer Hard ware Engineers |
| 17-2071 | Electrical Engineers |
| 17-2072 | Electron ics Engin eers, Except Com pu ter |
| 17-2081 | Environmental Engineers |
| 17-2111 | Health an d Safety Engineers, Except Mining Safety Engineers and Inspectors |
| 17-2112 | Industrial Engineers |
| 17-2121 | Marine Engineers and Nava l Architects |
| 17-2131 | Materials Engineers |
| 17-2141 | Mechanical Engineers |
| 17-2151 | Mining and Geological Engineers, Includ ing Min ing Safety Engineers |
| 17-2161 | Nuclear Engineers |
| 17-2171 | Petroleum Engineers |
| 17-2199 | Engineers, All Oth er |
| 17-3011 | Architectural and Civil Drafters |
| 17-3012 | Electrical and Electron ics Drafters |
| 17-3013 | Mechanical Drafters |
| 17-3019 | Drafters, All Other |
| 17-3021 | Aerospace Engineering and Op erations Technicians |
| 17-3022 | Civil Engineering Technicians |
| 17-3023 | Electrical and Electronic Engineering Technicians |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 17-3024 | Electro-Mechanical Technicians |
| 17-3025 | Environmental Engineering Technicians |
| 17-3026 | Industrial Engineering Technicians |
| 17-3027 | Mechanical Engineering Technicians |
| 17-3029 | Engineerin g Technicians, Except Dr afters, All Other |
| 17-3031 | Surv ey in g and Mapp in g Te ch ni ci an s |
| 19-1011 | Animal Scientists |
| 19-1012 | Food Scientists and Technologists |
| 19-1013 | Soil and Plant Scientists |
| 19-1021 | Biochemists and Biophysicists |
| 19-1022 | Microbiologists |
| 19-1023 | Zoologists and Wildlife Biologists |
| 19-1029 | Biological Scientists, All Other |
| 19-1031 | Conservation Scientists |
| 19-1032 | Foresters |
| 19-1041 | Epidemiologists |
| 19-1042 | Medical Scientists, Except Epidemiologists |
| 19-1099 | Life Scientists, All Other |
| 19-2011 | Astronomers |
| 19-2012 | Physicists |
| 19-2021 | Atmosph eric and Space Scientists |
| 19-2031 | Chemists |
| 19-2032 | Materials Scientists |
| 19-2041 | Environmental Scientists and Specialists, Includ ing Health |
| 19-2042 | Geoscientists, Except H yd rologists an d Geog rap hers |
| 19-2043 | Hyd rologists |
| 19-2099 | Physical Scientists, All Other |
| 19-3011 | Economists |
| 19-3021 | Market Research Analysts |
| 19-3022 | Survey Researchers |
| 19-3031 | Clinical, Counseling, and School Psychologists |
| 19-3032 | Industrial-Organizational Psychologists |
| 19-3039 | Psychologists, All Other |
| 19-3041 | Sociologists |
| 19-3051 | Urban and Regional Planners |
| 19-3091 | Anthrop ologists and Archeologists |
| 19-3092 | Geographers |
| 19-3093 | Historians |
| 19-3094 | Political Scientists |
| 19-3099 | Social Scientists and Related Work ers, All Other |
| 19-4011 | Agricultural and Food Science Technicians |
| 19-4021 | Biological Technicians |
| 19-4031 | Chemical Technicians |
| 19-4041 | Geological and Petroleum Technicians |
| 19-4051 | Nuc le ar Te ch ni ci an s |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 19-4061 | Social Science Research Assistants |
| 19-4091 | Environmental Science and Protection Technicians, Including H ealth |
| 19-4092 | Forensic Science Technicians |
| 19-4093 | Forest and Conservation Technicians |
| 19-4099 | Life, Physical, and Social Science Techn icians, All Other |
| 21-1011 | Substance Abuse and Behavioral Disorder Counselors |
| 21-1012 | Educational, Vocational, and School Counselors |
| 21-1013 | Marriage and Family Therapists |
| 21-1014 | Mental Health Counselors |
| 21-1015 | Rehabilitation Counselors |
| 21-1019 | Coun selors, All Other |
| 21-1021 | Child, Fam ily, and School Social Workers |
| 21-1022 | Med ical and P ublic Hea lth Social Workers |
| 21-1023 | Mental Health and Substance Abuse Social Workers |
| 21-1029 | Social Workers, All Oth er |
| 21-1091 | Health Educators |
| 21-1092 | Probation Officers and Correctional Treatment Specialists |
| 21-1093 | Social and Hu man Service Assistants |
| 21-1099 | Comm un ity and Social Service Specialists, All Other |
| 21-2011 | Clergy |
| 21-2021 | Directors, Religious Activities and Edu cation |
| 21-2099 | Religious Workers, All Oth er |
| 23-1011 | Lawyers |
| 23-1021 | Ad min istrative Law Jud ges, Adjud icators, and Hea ring O fficers |
| 23-1022 | Arbitrators, Mediators, and Conciliators |
| 23-1023 | Judges, Magistr ate Judg es, and Magistra tes |
| 23-2011 | Paralegals and Legal Assistants |
| 23-2091 | Court Reporters |
| 23-2092 | Law Clerks |
| 23-2093 | Title Examin ers, Abstractors, an d Searchers |
| 23-2099 | Legal Sup por t Worker s, All Other |
| 25-1011 | Business Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1021 | Compu ter Science Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1022 | Mathematical Science Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1031 | Architecture Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1032 | Engineering Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1041 | Agricultural Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1042 | Biological Science Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1043 | Forestry and Conservation Science Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1051 | Atmospheric, Earth, Marine, and Space Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1052 | Chemistry Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1053 | Environmental Science Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1054 | Physics Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1061 | Anthropology and Archeology Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1062 | Area, Ethnic, and Cu ltural Studies Teachers, Postsecondary |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 25-1063 | Economics Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1064 | Geography Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1065 | Political Science Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1066 | Psychology Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1067 | Sociology Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1069 | Social Sciences Teachers, Postsecond ary, All Oth er |
| 25-1071 | Health Specialties Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1072 | Nursing Instructors and Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1081 | Education Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1082 | Library Science Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1111 | Criminal Justice and Law Enforcement Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1112 | Law Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1113 | Social Work Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1121 | Art, Drama, and Mu sic Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1122 | Commun ications Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1123 | English Language and Literature Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1124 | Foreign Language and Literature Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1125 | History Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1126 | Philosophy and Religion Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1191 | Gradu ate Teaching Assistants |
| 25-1192 | Home Economics Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1193 | Recreation and Fitness Studies Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1194 | Vocational Edu cation Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 25-1199 | Postsecond ary Teachers, All Oth er |
| 25-2011 | Preschool Teachers, Except Special Education |
| 25-2012 | Kindergarten Teachers, Except Special Edu cation |
| 25-2021 | Elementa ry School Teachers, Except Special Edu cation |
| 25-2022 | Midd le School Teachers, Except Special and Vocational Education |
| 25-2023 | Vocational Education Teachers, Midd le School |
| 25-2031 | Secondary School Teachers, Except Special and Vocational Education |
| 25-2032 | Vocational Education Teachers, Secondary School |
| 25-2041 | Special Education Teachers, Preschool, Kindergarten, and Elementa ry School |
| 25-2042 | Special Education Teachers, Midd le School |
| 25-2043 | Special Education Teachers, Secondary School |
| 25-3011 | Adu lt Literacy, Remed ial Edu cation, and GED Teachers and Instructors |
| 25-3021 | Self-Enrichm ent Ed ucation Teachers |
| 25-3099 | Teachers and Instru ctors, All Other |
| 25-4011 | Archivists |
| 25-4012 | Curators |
| 25-4013 | Museum Technicians and Conservators |
| 25-4021 | Librarians |
| 25-4031 | Library Technicians |
| 25-9011 | Aud io-Visual Collections Specialists |
| 25-9021 | Farm and Hom e Management Advisors |
| 25-9031 | Instructional Coordinators |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 25-9041 | Teacher Assistants |
| 25-9099 | Edu cation, Training, an d Librar y Worker s, All Other |
| 27-1011 | Art Directors |
| 27-1012 | Craft Artists |
| 27-1013 | Fine Artists, Including Painters, Sculptors, and Illustrators |
| 27-1014 | Multi-Media Artists and Animators |
| 27-1019 | Artists an d Related Workers, All Oth er |
| 27-1021 | Commercial and Industrial Designers |
| 27-1022 | Fashion Designers |
| 27-1023 | Floral Designers |
| 27-1024 | Graphic Designers |
| 27-1025 | Interior Designers |
| 27-1026 | Merchandise Displayers and Window Trimmers |
| 27-1027 | Set and Exhibit Designers |
| 27-1029 | Designers, All Oth er |
| 27-2011 | Actors |
| 27-2012 | Producers and Directors |
| 27-2021 | Athletes and Sports Competitors |
| 27-2022 | Coaches and Scouts |
| 27-2023 | Um pir es, Referees, and Oth er Sports O fficials |
| 27-2031 | Dancers |
| 27-2032 | Choreographers |
| 27-2041 | Music Directors and Composers |
| 27-2042 | Musicians and Singers |
| 27-2099 | Entertain ers and Perform ers, Sports and Related Work ers, All Other |
| 27-3011 | Radio and Television Announcers |
| 27-3012 | Public Address System and Other Announcers |
| 27-3021 | Broadcast News An alysts |
| 27-3022 | Reporters and Correspond ents |
| 27-3031 | Public Relations Specialists |
| 27-3041 | Editors |
| 27-3042 | Technical Writers |
| 27-3043 | Writers and Authors |
| 27-3091 | Interpreters and Translators |
| 27-3099 | Med ia and Comm un ication Worker s, All Other |
| 27-4011 | Aud io and Video Equipm ent Technicians |
| 27-4012 | Broadcast Technicians |
| 27-4013 | Radio Operators |
| 27-4014 | Sound Engineering Technicians |
| 27-4021 | Photographers |
| 27-4031 | Camera Operators, Television, Video, and Motion Picture |
| 27-4032 | Film and Video Editors |
| 27-4099 | Med ia and Comm un ication Equip men t Worker s, All Other |
| 29-1011 | Chiropractors |
| 29-1021 | Dentists, General |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 29-1022 | Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeon s |
| 29-1023 | Orthod ontists |
| 29-1024 | Prosthodontists |
| 29-1029 | Dentists, All Other Specialists |
| 29-1031 | Dietitians and N utritionists |
| 29-1041 | Optom etrists |
| 29-1051 | Pharm acists |
| 29-1061 | Anesthesiologists |
| 29-1062 | Family and General Practitioners |
| 29-1063 | Internists, General |
| 29-1064 | Obstetricians and Gyn ecologists |
| 29-1065 | Pediatricians, General |
| 29-1066 | Psychiatrists |
| 29-1067 | Surg eo ns |
| 29-1069 | Physicians a nd Surgeons, All Oth er |
| 29-1071 | Physician Assistants |
| 29-1081 | Podiatrists |
| 29-1111 | Registered N urses |
| 29-1121 | Aud iologists |
| 29-1122 | Occupational Therapists |
| 29-1123 | Physical Therapists |
| 29-1124 | Radiation Therapists |
| 29-1125 | Recreational Therapists |
| 29-1126 | Respiratory Therapists |
| 29-1127 | Speech-Language Pathologists |
| 29-1129 | Therap ists, All Other |
| 29-1131 | Veterinarians |
| 29-1199 | Hea lth Diagn osing an d Treatin g Practitioner s, All Other |
| 29-2011 | Medical and Clinical Laboratory Technologists |
| 29-2012 | Medical and Clinical Laboratory Technicians |
| 29-2021 | Dental Hygienists |
| 29-2031 | Cardiovascular Technologists and Technicians |
| 29-2032 | Diagnostic Medical Sonographers |
| 29-2033 | Nu clear Medicine Technologists |
| 29-2034 | Radiologic Technologists and Technicians |
| 29-2041 | Emerg ency Med ical Techn ician s an d Paramed ics |
| 29-2051 | Dietetic Technicians |
| 29-2052 | Pharmacy Technicians |
| 29-2053 | Psychiatric Technicians |
| 29-2054 | Respiratory Therapy Technicians |
| 29-2055 | Surgical Technologists |
| 29-2056 | Veterinary Technologists and Technicians |
| 29-2061 | Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nu rses |
| 29-2071 | Medical Records and Health Information Technicians |
| 29-2081 | Op tician s, Disp ensing |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 29-2091 | Orthotists and Prosthetists |
| 29-2099 | Hea lth Technologists an d Techn icians, All Other |
| 29-9011 | Occupational Health and Safety Specialists |
| 29-9012 | Occupational Health and Safety Technicians |
| 29-9091 | Athletic Trainers |
| 29-9099 | Hea lthcare Pra ctitioners an d Techn ical Workers, All Other |
| 31-1011 | Hom e Hea lth Aid es |
| 31-1012 | Nu rsing Aides, Orderlies, and Attendan ts |
| 31-1013 | Psychiatric Aid es |
| 31-2011 | Occupational Therapist Assistants |
| 31-2012 | Occupa tional Thera pist Aid es |
| 31-2021 | Physical Therapist Assistants |
| 31-2022 | Physical Therap ist Aides |
| 31-9011 | Massage Therapists |
| 31-9091 | Dental Assistants |
| 31-9092 | Medical Assistants |
| 31-9093 | Medical Equipment Preparers |
| 31-9094 | Medical Transcriptionists |
| 31-9095 | Phar macy A ides |
| 31-9096 | Veterinary Assistants and Laboratory Animal Caretakers |
| 31-9099 | Hea lthcare Sup por t Worker s, All Other |
| 33-1011 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Correction al Officers |
| 33-1012 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Police and Detectives |
| 33-1021 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Fire Fighting an d Pr evention Workers |
| 33-1099 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers, Protective Service Workers, All Oth er |
| 33-2011 | Fire Fighters |
| 33-2021 | Fire Inspectors and Investigators |
| 33-2022 | Forest Fire Inspectors and Prevention Specialists |
| 33-3011 | Bailiffs |
| 33-3012 | Correctiona l Officers and Jailers |
| 33-3021 | Detectives and Criminal Investigators |
| 33-3031 | Fish and Game W ard ens |
| 33-3041 | Parking Enforcement Workers |
| 33-3051 | Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers |
| 33-3052 | Transit and Railr oad Police |
| 33-9011 | Animal Control Workers |
| 33-9021 | Private Detectives and Investigators |
| 33-9031 | Gaming Surveillance Officers and Gaming Investigators |
| 33-9032 | Security Guards |
| 33-9091 | Crossing Guards |
| 33-9092 | Lifegua rd s, Ski Patrol, and Other Recreational Protective Service Workers |
| 33-9099 | Protective Service Workers, All Other |
| 35-1011 | Chefs and H ead Cooks |
| 35-1012 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Food P repa ration and Serving Work ers |
| 35-2011 | Cooks, Fast Food |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 35-2012 | Cook s, Instit ut ion a nd Cafeteria |
| 35-2013 | Cook s, Priv ate H ou sehold |
| 35-2014 | Cooks, Restaurant |
| 35-2015 | Cooks, Short Ord er |
| 35-2019 | Cooks, All Other |
| 35-2021 | Food Preparation Workers |
| 35-3011 | Bartenders |
| 35-3021 | Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food |
| 35-3022 | Counter A ttend ants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop |
| 35-3031 | Waiters an d W aitresses |
| 35-3041 | Food Servers, Nonrestaurant |
| 35-9011 | Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers |
| 35-9021 | Dishwashers |
| 35-9031 | Hosts and Hostesses, Restauran t, Loung e, and Coffee Shop |
| 35-9099 | Food Prep aration and Serving Related Wo rkers, All Other |
| 37-1011 | First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers |
| 37-1012 | First-Lin e Sup erv isor s/ Mana ger s of Land scap ing, Lawn Ser vice, an d |
|  | Groundskeeping Workers |
| 37-2011 | Janitors and Cleaners, Except Maids and H ousekeeping Cleaners |
| 37-2012 | Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners |
| 37-2019 | Build ing Clean ing Wor kers, All Other |
| 37-2021 | Pest Control Workers |
| 37-3011 | Landscaping and Ground skeeping Workers |
| 37-3012 | Pesticide Ha nd lers, Sprayers, and Ap plicators, Vegetation |
| 37-3013 | Tree Trimmers and Pruners |
| 37-3019 | Grou nd s Mainten ance Work ers, All Other |
| 39-1011 | Gaming Supervisors |
| 39-1012 | Slot Key Persons |
| 39-1021 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Person al Service Workers |
| 39-2011 | Animal Trainers |
| 39-2021 | Nonfarm Animal Caretakers |
| 39-3011 | Gaming Dealers |
| 39-3012 | Gaming and Sports Book Writers and Runners |
| 39-3019 | Gam ing Service Workers, All Other |
| 39-3021 | Motion Picture Projectionists |
| 39-3031 | Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers |
| 39-3091 | Amu sement and Recreation Attendants |
| 39-3092 | Costume Attend ants |
| 39-3093 | Locker Room, Coatroom, and Dressing Room Attendan ts |
| 39-3099 | Entertain men t Atten da nts an d Related Workers, All Oth er |
| 39-4011 | Embalmers |
| 39-4021 | Funeral Attendan ts |
| 39-5011 | Barbers |
| 39-5012 | Haird ressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists |
| 39-5091 | Makeu p Artist s, Theat rica l an d Per forman ce |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 39-5092 | Manicurists and Pedicurists |
| 39-5093 | Shamp ooers |
| 39-5094 | Skin Care Specialists |
| 39-6011 | Baggage Porters and Bellhops |
| 39-6012 | Concierges |
| 39-6021 | Tour Guides and Escorts |
| 39-6022 | Travel Guid es |
| 39-6031 | Flight Attend ants |
| 39-6032 | Transp ortation Atten da nts, Except Flight Atten da nts an d Baggage Po rters |
| 39-9011 | Child Care Workers |
| 39-9021 | Person al and Hom e Care Aid es |
| 39-9031 | Fitness Trainers and Aerobics Instru ctors |
| 39-9032 | Recreation Workers |
| 39-9041 | Residential Advisors |
| 39-9099 | Person al Care an d Service Workers, All Oth er |
| 41-1011 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Retail Sales Workers |
| 41-1012 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of N on-Retail Sales Workers |
| 41-2011 | Cashiers |
| 41-2012 | Gaming Change Persons and Booth Cashiers |
| 41-2021 | Counter and Rental Clerks |
| 41-2022 | Pa rt s Sa le sp er so ns |
| 41-2031 | Retail Salespersons |
| 41-3011 | Advertising Sales Agents |
| 41-3021 | Insurance Sales Agents |
| 41-3031 | Securities, Comm odities, and Financial Services Sales Agents |
| 41-3041 | Travel Agents |
| 41-3099 | Sales Represen tatives, Services, All Other |
| 41-4011 | Sales Repr esen tatives, Wh olesale and M an ufactur ing, Technica l and Scientific |
|  | Produ cts |
| 41-4012 | Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manu facturing, Except Technical and |
|  | Scientific Produ cts |
| 41-9011 | Demonstrators and Produ ct Promoters |
| 41-9012 | Mod els |
| 41-9021 | Real Estate Brokers |
| 41-9022 | Real Estate Sales Agents |
| 41-9031 | Sales Engineers |
| 41-9041 | Telemarketers |
| 41-9091 | Door-To-Door Sales Workers, New s and Street Vendors, an d Related Workers |
| 41-9099 | Sales and Related Workers, All Oth er |
| 43-1011 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Office and A dm inistrative Sup por t Worker s |
| 43-2011 | Swit chb oard Op era tor s, Including Answering Service |
| 43-2021 | Telephone Operators |
| 43-2099 | Comm un ications Equip men t Op erators, All Oth er |
| 43-3011 | Bill and Account Collectors |
| 43-3021 | Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 43-3031 | Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Aud iting Clerks |
| 43-3041 | Gaming Cage Workers |
| 43-3050 | Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks |
| 43-3051 | Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks |
| 43-3061 | Procurement Clerks |
| 43-3071 | Tellers |
| 43-4011 | Brokerage Clerks |
| 43-4021 | Correspondence Clerks |
| 43-4031 | Court, Municipal, and License Clerks |
| 43-4041 | Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks |
| 43-4051 | Custom er Service Represen tatives |
| 43-4061 | Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs |
| 43-4071 | File Clerks |
| 43-4081 | Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks |
| 43-4111 | Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan |
| 43-4121 | Library Assistants, Clerical |
| 43-4131 | Loan Interviewers and Clerks |
| 43-4141 | New Accounts Clerks |
| 43-4151 | Order Clerks |
| 43-4161 | Hum an Resou rces As sistan ts, Except Payroll an d Tim ekeep ing |
| 43-4171 | Receptionists and Information Clerks |
| 43-4181 | Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks |
| 43-4199 | Informa tion an d Record Clerks, All Other |
| 43-5011 | Cargo and Freight Agents |
| 43-5021 | Couriers and Messengers |
| 43-5031 | Police, Fire, and Am bulan ce Dispatchers |
| 43-5032 | Dispatchers, Except Po lice, Fire, an d Am bu lan ce |
| 43-5041 | Meter Read ers, Utilities |
| 43-5051 | Postal Service Clerks |
| 43-5052 | Postal Service Mail Carriers |
| 43-5053 | Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Op erators |
| 43-5061 | Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks |
| 43-5071 | Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks |
| 43-5081 | Stock Clerks and Order Fillers |
| 43-5111 | Weigh ers, Measu rers, Checkers, and Samp lers, Record keep ing |
| 43-6011 | Executive Secretaries and Ad ministrative Assistants |
| 43-6012 | Legal Secretaries |
| 43-6013 | Med ical Secretaries |
| 43-6014 | Secretaries, Except Legal, Med ical, and Executiv e |
| 43-9011 | Computer Operators |
| 43-9021 | Data Entry Keyers |
| 43-9022 | Word Processors and Typists |
| 43-9031 | Desktop Publishers |
| 43-9041 | Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks |
| 43-9051 | Mail Clerks an d Mail Ma chine Op era tor s, Excep t Po sta l Serv ice |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 43-9061 | Office Clerks, General |
| 43-9071 | Office Machine O pera tors, Except Com pu ter |
| 43-9081 | Proofreaders and Copy Markers |
| 43-9111 | Statistical Assistants |
| 43-9199 | Office and Ad min istrative Sup por t Worker s, All Other |
| 45-1011 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Farm ing, Fishing, and Forestry Work ers |
| 45-2011 | Agricultural Inspectors |
| 45-2021 | Animal Breeders |
| 45-2031 | Farm Labor Contractors |
| 45-2041 | Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products |
| 45-2091 | Agricultural Equipment Operators |
| 45-2092 | Farmw orkers an d Labor ers, Crop, N urser y, and Greenh ouse |
| 45-2093 | Farm workers, Farm a nd Ranch An ima ls |
| 45-2099 | Agricultu ral Worker s, All Other |
| 45-3011 | Fishers and Related Fishing Workers |
| 45-3021 | Hun ters and Trappers |
| 45-4011 | Forest and Conservation Workers |
| 45-4021 | Fallers |
| 45-4022 | Logging Equipment Operators |
| 45-4023 | Log Graders and Scalers |
| 45-4029 | Logging Wor kers, All Other |
| 45-9099 | Farmin g, Fishing, and Forestry Work ers, All Other |
| 47-1011 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Con stru ction Trad es and Extraction Worker s |
| 47-2011 | Boilermakers |
| 47-2021 | Brickmasons and Blockmasons |
| 47-2022 | Stonema so ns |
| 47-2031 | Carpenters |
| 47-2041 | Carpet Installers |
| 47-2042 | Floor Layers, Except Carp et, Wood, an d H ard Tiles |
| 47-2043 | Floor Sanders and Finishers |
| 47-2044 | Tile and Marble Setters |
| 47-2051 | Cement Masons and Concrete Finishers |
| 47-2053 | Terrazzo Workers and Finishers |
| 47-2061 | Construction Laborers |
| 47-2071 | Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operators |
| 47-2072 | Pile-Driver Operators |
| 47-2073 | Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators |
| 47-2081 | Drywall and Ceiling Tile Installers |
| 47-2082 | Tapers |
| 47-2111 | Electricians |
| 47-2121 | Glaziers |
| 47-2131 | Insu lation Workers , Floor, Ceilin g, an d W all |
| 47-2132 | Insulation Workers, Mechanical |
| 47-2141 | Painter s, Construction a nd Mainten an ce |
| 47-2142 | Paperhangers |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 47-2151 | Pipelayers |
| 47-2152 | Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters |
| 47-2161 | Plasterers and Stucco Masons |
| 47-2171 | Reinforcing Iron an d Rebar Workers |
| 47-2181 | Roofers |
| 47-2211 | Sheet Metal Workers |
| 47-2221 | Structural Iron and Steel Workers |
| 47-3011 | Help ers—Brickmason s, Blockmason s, Stonem asons, an d Tile and Marble Setters |
| 47-3012 | Helpers—Carpenters |
| 47-3013 | Helpers—Electricians |
| 47-3014 | Helpers—Painters, Paperha ngers, Plasterers, and Stucco Masons |
| 47-3015 | Help ers—Pipelayers, Plu mber s, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters |
| 47-3016 | Helpers—Roofers |
| 47-3019 | Help ers, Constru ction Trad es, All Other |
| 47-4011 | Construction and Building Inspectors |
| 47-4021 | Elevator Installers and Repairers |
| 47-4031 | Fence Erectors |
| 47-4041 | Hazardou s Materials Removal Workers |
| 47-4051 | Highway Maintenance Workers |
| 47-4061 | Rail-Track Laying and Ma intenance Equipm ent Op erators |
| 47-4071 | Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Clean ers |
| 47-4091 | Segmental Pavers |
| 47-4099 | Constr uction a nd Related Work ers, All Other |
| 47-5011 | Derrick Operators, Oil and Gas |
| 47-5012 | Rotary Drill Operators, Oil and Gas |
| 47-5013 | Service Un it Op erat ors, Oil, Gas, an d M inin g |
| 47-5021 | Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas |
| 47-5031 | Explosives Workers, Ord nan ce Han dling Experts, and Blasters |
| 47-5041 | Continuous Mining Machine Operators |
| 47-5042 | Mine Cutting and Chan neling Machine Operators |
| 47-5049 | Mining Machine O pera tors, All Other |
| 47-5051 | Rock Splitters, Quarry |
| 47-5061 | Roof Bolters, Min ing |
| 47-5071 | Roustabouts, Oil and Gas |
| 47-5081 | Helpers—Extraction Workers |
| 47-5099 | Extraction Worker s, All Other |
| 49-1011 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Mechan ics, Installers, and Repairers |
| 49-2011 | Comp uter , Autom ated Teller, and Office Machine Rep airers |
| 49-2021 | Rad io Mechan ics |
| 49-2022 | Telecomm un ications Equip men t Installers an d Rep airers, Except Line Insta llers |
| 49-2091 | Avionics Technicians |
| 49-2092 | Electric Motor, Pow er Tool, and Related Repairers |
| 49-2093 | Electrical and Electron ics Installers an d Rep airers, Transp ortation Equip men t |
| 49-2094 | Electrical and Electron ics Repairer s, Comm ercial and Indu strial Equip men t |
| 49-2095 | Electrical an d Electr onics Repairers, Pow erh ou se, Subst ation , and Relay |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 49-2096 | Electron ic Equ ipm ent Insta llers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles |
| 49-2097 | Electron ic Hom e Entertain men t Equip men t Installers an d Rep airers |
| 49-2098 | Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers |
| 49-3011 | Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians |
| 49-3021 | Automotive Body and Related Repairers |
| 49-3022 | Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers |
| 49-3023 | Au tom otive Service Tech nician s an d Mech an ics |
| 49-3031 | Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists |
| 49-3041 | Farm Equ ipment Mechan ics |
| 49-3042 | Mobile Hea vy Equ ipm ent Mech anics, Except Eng ines |
| 49-3043 | Rail Car Repairers |
| 49-3051 | Motor boat Mech an ics |
| 49-3052 | Motor cycle Mech an ics |
| 49-3053 | Ou td oor Pow er Eq uipment and Other Small En gin e Mecha nics |
| 49-3091 | Bicycle Repairers |
| 49-3092 | Recreational Vehicle Service Technicians |
| 49-3093 | Tire Repairers and Changers |
| 49-9011 | Mechanical Door Repairers |
| 49-9012 | Control and Valve Installers and Repairers, Except Mechanical Door |
| 49-9021 | Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers |
| 49-9031 | Home App liance Repairers |
| 49-9041 | Ind ustr ial M ach inery Mech an ics |
| 49-9042 | Maintenance and Repair Workers, General |
| 49-9043 | Maintenance Workers, Machinery |
| 49-9044 | Millwrights |
| 49-9045 | Refractory Materials Repairers, Except Brickmasons |
| 49-9051 | Electrical Power -Line Installers and Repairers |
| 49-9052 | Telecomm un ications Line Installers an d Rep airers |
| 49-9061 | Camera and Photographic Equipment Repairers |
| 49-9062 | Medical Equipment Repairers |
| 49-9063 | Musical Instrument Repairers and Tuners |
| 49-9064 | Watch Repairers |
| 49-9069 | Precision Instru men t and Equip men t Repairers, All Oth er |
| 49-9091 | Coin, Vendin g, and Am usem ent Ma chine Servicers and Repairers |
| 49-9092 | Commercial Divers |
| 49-9093 | Fabric Mend ers, Except Ga rm ent |
| 49-9094 | Locksmiths an d Safe Repairers |
| 49-9095 | Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers |
| 49-9096 | Riggers |
| 49-9097 | Signal and Track Switch Repairers |
| 49-9098 | Helpers—Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers |
| 49-9099 | Installation, Main tenan ce, and Repa ir Workers, All Oth er |
| 51-1011 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Prod uction a nd Oper ating W orkers |
| 51-2011 | Aircraft Structur e, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assem blers |
| 51-2021 | Coil Wind ers, Tapers, and Finishers |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 51-2022 | Electrical and Electron ic Equ ipm ent Assem blers |
| 51-2023 | Electrom echanical Equip men t Assem blers |
| 51-2031 | Engine and Other Machine Assemblers |
| 51-2041 | Structura l Metal Fabricators an d Fitters |
| 51-2091 | Fiberglass Laminators and Fabricators |
| 51-2092 | Team Assemblers |
| 51-2093 | Timing Device Assemblers, Adjusters, and Calibrators |
| 51-2099 | Assem blers and Fabricators, All Other |
| 51-3011 | Bakers |
| 51-3021 | Butchers and Meat Cutters |
| 51-3022 | Meat, Poultry, and Fish Cutters and Trimmers |
| 51-3023 | Slaughterers and Meat Packers |
| 51-3091 | Food an d Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine O pera tors an d Tend ers |
| 51-3092 | Food Batchmakers |
| 51-3093 | Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders |
| 51-4011 | Com pu ter-Co ntrolled Mach ine Tool Op erat ors, Metal a nd Plast ic |
| 51-4012 | Num erical Tool and Process Control Programmers |
| 51-4021 | Extru din g an d D raw ing Mach ine Setters, Op erat ors, an d Ten de rs, Met al an d P lastic |
| 51-4022 | Forgin g Ma chin e Setters, Operat ors, an d Ten de rs, Met al an d P lastic |
| 51-4023 | Rolling Mach ine Setters, Op erat ors, an d Ten de rs, Met al an d P lastic |
| 51-4031 | Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and |
|  | Plast ic |
| 51-4032 | Drillin g an d Borin g Ma chin e Tool Setter s, Op erat ors, an d Ten de rs, Met al an d P lastic |
| 51-4033 | Grinding, Lapping, Polishing , an d Buffin g Mach ine Tool Sette rs, O pera tor s, an d |
|  | Tend ers, Metal and Plast ic |
| 51-4034 | Lath e an d Tu rn ing Mach ine Tool Setters, Operat ors, an d Ten de rs, Met al an d P lastic |
| 51-4035 | Milling and P laning Mach ine Setters, Op erat ors, an d Ten de rs, Met al an d P lastic |
| 51-4041 | Machinists |
| 51-4051 | Metal-Refining Furn ace Oper ators an d Tend ers |
| 51-4052 | Pourers and Casters, Metal |
| 51-4061 | Mod el Mak ers, Metal and Plast ic |
| 51-4062 | Pattern ma kers , Metal and P lastic |
| 51-4071 | Foundry Mold and Coremakers |
| 51-4072 | Molding, Coremaking, and Casting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal |
|  | an d P lastic |
| 51-4081 | Mu ltip le Mach ine Tool Setters, Operat ors, an d Ten de rs, Met al an d P lastic |
| 51-4111 | Tool and Die Makers |
| 51-4121 | Welders, Cutters, Solderers, and Brazers |
| 51-4122 | Weldin g, Solderin g, and Brazin g Machin e Setters, Operator s, and Tender s |
| 51-4191 | Heat Treatin g Equ ipm ent Setters, Operat ors, an d Ten de rs, Met al an d P lastic |
| 51-4192 | Lay-Ou t Wor kers , Metal and P lastic |
| 51-4193 | Plating and C oatin g Ma chin e Setters, Operat ors, an d Ten de rs, Met al an d P lastic |
| 51-4194 | Tool Grinder s, Filers, and Sharpen ers |
| 51-4199 | Metal Work ers and Plastic Workers, All Other |
| 51-5011 | Bindery Workers |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 51-5012 | Bookbinders |
| 51-5021 | Job Printers |
| 51-5022 | Prepress Technicians and Workers |
| 51-5023 | Printing Machine Operators |
| 51-6011 | Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers |
| 51-6021 | Pres sers, Textile, Ga rm ent , and Related Materials |
| 51-6031 | Sewing Machine Operators |
| 51-6041 | Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers |
| 51-6042 | Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders |
| 51-6051 | Sewe rs , Hand |
| 51-6052 | Tailors, Dressmakers, and Custom Sewers |
| 51-6061 | Textile Bleaching an d Dy eing Mach ine Op erators a nd Tender s |
| 51-6062 | Textile Cuttin g Machin e Setters, Operator s, and Tender s |
| 51-6063 | Textile Knitting an d W eaving Machine Setters, Op erators, an d Tend ers |
| 51-6064 | Textile Winding, Tw isting , an d Draw ing Out Mach ine Setters , Op era tor s, an d |
|  | Tenders |
| 51-6091 | Extruding and Form ing Mach ine Setters , Op era tor s, an d Tenders, Synth etic a nd |
|  | Glass Fibers |
| 51-6092 | Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers |
| 51-6093 | Upholsterers |
| 51-6099 | Textile, App arel, and Furn ishings W orkers, All Oth er |
| 51-7011 | Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters |
| 51-7021 | Furniture Finishers |
| 51-7031 | Model Makers, Wood |
| 51-7032 | Patternm akers, Wood |
| 51-7041 | Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood |
| 51-7042 | Wood working Mach ine Setters, Op erat ors, an d Ten de rs, Except Sawin g |
| 51-7099 | Wood wor kers, All Other |
| 51-8011 | Nuclear Power Reactor Operators |
| 51-8012 | Power Distributors and Dispatchers |
| 51-8013 | Power Plant Operators |
| 51-8021 | Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators |
| 51-8031 | Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators |
| 51-8091 | Chemical Plant and System Operators |
| 51-8092 | Gas Plant Operators |
| 51-8093 | Petroleum Pum p System Operators, Refinery Operators, and Gaugers |
| 51-8099 | Plant a nd System Op erators, All Oth er |
| 51-9011 | Chemical Equipment Operators and Tenders |
| 51-9012 | Separatin g, Filtering, Clarifying, Precipita ting, an d Still Machine Setters, Opera tors, |
|  | and Tenders |
| 51-9021 | Crush ing, Grind ing, and Polishing M achine Setters, Oper ators, an d Tend ers |
| 51-9022 | Grinding and Polishing Workers, Hand |
| 51-9023 | Mixing an d Blendin g Machin e Setters, Operator s, and Tender s |
| 51-9031 | Cutters and Trimmers, Hand |
| 51-9032 | Cutt ing an d Slicing Ma chine Setters, Opera tors, and Tender s |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 51-9041 | Extruding, For ming, Pressin g, and Com pacting Mach ine Setters , Op era tor s, an d |
|  | Tenders |
| 51-9051 | Furn ace, Kiln, Oven , Drier, and Kettle Opera tors an d Tend ers |
| 51-9061 | Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samp lers, and Weighers |
| 51-9071 | Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers |
| 51-9081 | Dental Laboratory Technicians |
| 51-9082 | Medical Appliance Technicians |
| 51-9083 | Ophth almic Laboratory Technicians |
| 51-9111 | Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders |
| 51-9121 | Coating , Painting, an d Spra ying Ma chine Setters, Opera tors, and Tender s |
| 51-9122 | Painter s, Transpor tation Equ ipm ent |
| 51-9123 | Painting, Coating, and Decorating Workers |
| 51-9131 | Photographic Process Workers |
| 51-9132 | Photographic Processing Machine Operators |
| 51-9141 | Semiconductor Processors |
| 51-9191 | Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders |
| 51-9192 | Cleaning , Washing , and Metal Pickling Equip men t Op erators a nd Tender s |
| 51-9193 | Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders |
| 51-9194 | Etchers and Engravers |
| 51-9195 | Mold ers, Shapers, an d C asters, Except Meta l and P lastic |
| 51-9196 | Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders |
| 51-9197 | Tire Builders |
| 51-9198 | Helpers—Production Workers |
| 51-9199 | Prod uction W orkers, All Oth er |
| 53-1011 | Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisors |
| 53-1021 | First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Helpers, Laborers, and Material Movers, Hand |
| 53-1031 | First-Line Supervisors/ Man ager s of Tran sportation and M ater ial-Mov ing Mach ine |
|  | and Vehicle Operators |
| 53-2011 | Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers |
| 53-2012 | Commercial Pilots |
| 53-2021 | Air Traffic Controllers |
| 53-2022 | Airfield Operations Specialists |
| 53-3011 | Ambulance Drivers and Attend ants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians |
| 53-3021 | Bus Drivers, Transit and Intercity |
| 53-3022 | Bus Drivers, School |
| 53-3031 | Driver/ Sales Workers |
| 53-3032 | Truck Driver s, Heavy and Tractor-Trailer |
| 53-3033 | Truck Driver s, Light or Delivery Services |
| 53-3041 | Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs |
| 53-3099 | Motor Vehicle Oper ators, All Other |
| 53-4011 | Locomotive Engineers |
| 53-4012 | Locomotive Firers |
| 53-4013 | Rail Yard Engineers, Dinkey Operators, and H ostlers |
| 53-4021 | Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators |
| 53-4031 | Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 53-4041 | Subw ay and Streetcar Operators |
| 53-4099 | Rail Tran spor tation W orkers, All Oth er |
| 53-5011 | Sailors and Marine Oilers |
| 53-5021 | Cap tain s, Mates, an d P ilots of Water Vessels |
| 53-5022 | Motorboat Operators |
| 53-5031 | Ship Engineers |
| 53-6011 | Bridge and Lock Tenders |
| 53-6021 | Parking Lot Attendants |
| 53-6031 | Service Station Attendan ts |
| 53-6041 | Traffic Technicians |
| 53-6051 | Transportation Inspectors |
| 53-6099 | Transp ortation Workers, All Oth er |
| 53-7011 | Conveyor Operators and Tenders |
| 53-7021 | Crane and Tower Operators |
| 53-7031 | Dredge Operators |
| 53-7032 | Excavating and Loading Machine and Dragline Operators |
| 53-7033 | Load ing Mach ine O perat ors, Und ergr ou nd Mining |
| 53-7041 | Hoist and Winch Operators |
| 53-7051 | Indu strial Truck and Tractor Operators |
| 53-7061 | Cleaners of Vehicles and Equip men t |
| 53-7062 | Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand |
| 53-7063 | Machine Feeders and Offbearers |
| 53-7064 | Packers and Packagers, Hand |
| 53-7071 | Gas Compressor and Gas Pumping Station Operators |
| 53-7072 | Pump Operators, Except Wellhead Pum pers |
| 53-7073 | Wellhead Pum pers |
| 53-7081 | Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors |
| 53-7111 | Shuttle Car Operators |
| 53-7121 | Tank Car , Truck, and Ship Loader s |
| 53-7199 | Material Mov ing Wor kers, All Other |
| 55-1011 | Air Crew Officers |
| 55-1012 | Aircraft Laun ch and Recovery Officers |
| 55-1013 | Arm ored Assau lt Vehicle Officers |
| 55-1014 | Artillery an d M issile Officers |
| 55-1015 | Command and Control Center Officers |
| 55-1016 | Infantry Officers |
| 55-1017 | Special Forces Officers |
| 55-1019 | Military Officer Special and Tactical Oper ations Lead ers/ Man agers, All Other |
| 55-2011 | First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Air Crew Members |
| 55-2012 | First-Line Super visors/ Man agers of Weap ons Specialists/ Crew Memb ers |
| 55-2013 | First-Line Sup ervisors/ Managers of All Other Tactical Operations Specialists |
| 55-3011 | Air Crew Members |
| 55-3012 | Aircraft Launch and Recovery Specialists |
| 55-3013 | Armored Assault Vehicle Crew Members |
| 55-3014 | Artillery and Missile Crew Members |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 55-3015 | Comman d an d Control Center Specialists |
| 55-3016 | Infantry |
| 55-3017 | Radar and Sonar Te ch ni ci an s |
| 55-3018 | Special Forces |
| 55-3019 | Military Enlisted Tactical Oper ations an d Air/ Weap ons Specialists and Crew Mem bers, All Other |

# *Section 9: General Health and Diet*

The next questions are about your health

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. In general, how is your health | | | **H3GH1** | num 2 |
| 1601 | 1 | excellent | | |
| 2000 | 2 | very good | | |
| 1055 | 3 | good | | |
| 206 | 4 | fair | | |
| 20 | 5 | poor | | |
| 2. How do you think of yourself in terms of weight? | | | **H3GH2** | num 2 |
| 49 | 1 | ve ry unde rw e ig ht | | |
| 504 | 2 | slightly underweight | | |
| 2349 | 3 | ab ou t the r ig ht w ei gh t | | |
| 1676 | 4 | slightly overweight | | |
| 299 | 5 | very overweight | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 3. What are you currently doin g about you r weight? Are you trying to lose weight, gain weight or bulk up, or stay the same weight—or are you not trying to do anyth ing about your weight? | | | **H3GH3** | num 1 |
| 1638 | 1 | trying to lose weight | | |
| 730 | 2 | trying to gain weight or bulk up *[skip to Q.5]* | | |
| 709 | 3 | trying to stay the same weight | | |
| 1792 | 4 | not trying to do anyth ing about weight *[skip to Q.5]* | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 4. Which of th e following things did you do during the past seven days in order to lose weight or stay the same weight? Indicate all that apply. | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| dieted —that is, ate pr e-packaged weigh t-loss meals, fewer calories, or less fat | | | **H3GH4A** | num 1 |
| 1383 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 942 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2535 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 15 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| exercised | | | **H3GH4B** | num 1 |
| 528 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1811 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2535 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| fasted or sk ipp ed meals | | | **H3GH4C** | num 1 |
| 1898 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 443 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2535 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| mad e yourself throw u p | | | **H3GH4D** | num 1 |
| 2329 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 11 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2535 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| took weigh t-loss p ills | | | **H3GH4E** | num 1 |
| 2185 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 156 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2535 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| took laxatives | | | **H3GH4F** | num 1 |
| 2330 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 11 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2535 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| used diuretics—that is, water pills | | | **H3GH4G** | num 1 |
| 2321 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 20 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2535 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| took food sup plem ents (powders, herba l supplem ents, mineral pills, or vitamins that are supposed to take the p lace of meals or to r educe app etite) | | | **H3GH4H** | num 1 |
| 2091 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 248 | 1 | mar ked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2535 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| took part in an organized weight-loss or weight-control program | | | **H3GH4I** | num 1 |
| 2256 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 81 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2535 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5. In the past seven days, how m any times did you go to an exercise or fitness center to exercise or work out? | | | **H3GH5** | num 2 |
| 3259 | 0 | 0 times | | |
| 1620 |  | range 1 to 20 times | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 6. In the past seven days, have you eaten so much in a short period that you w ould have been embarrassed if others had see you do it? | | | **H3GH6** | num 1 |
| 4583 | 0 | no | | |
| 291 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 5 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 7. In th e pa st sev en d ays, h ave you been afraid to start eating because you thou ght you wou ldn’t be able to stop or control your eating? | | | **H3GH7** | num 1 |
| 4774 | 0 | no | | |
| 98 | 1 | yes | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 8. Have you ever been told by a doctor that you have an eating disorder, such as anorexia nervosa or bulimia? | | | **H3GH8** | num 1 |
| 4758 | 0 | no | | |
| 115 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.3 = 2, ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. In the past seven days, which of the following things did you do in order to gain weight or bulk up? Indicate all that apply. | | | | |
| ate different foods than usual | | | **H3GH9A** | num 1 |
| 535 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 189 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4152 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| exercised | | | **H3GH9B** | num 1 |
| 330 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 399 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4152 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| lifted w eights | | | **H3GH9C** | num 1 |
| 334 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 395 | 1 | mar ked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4152 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| took food supplements | | | **H3GH9D** | num 1 |
| 575 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 154 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4152 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| ate more | | | **H3GH9E**\* | num 1 |
| 346 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 383 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4152 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 10. In the past month, how often did a health problem cause you to miss a day of school or work? | | | **H3GH10** | num 1 |
| 3728 | 0 | never | | |
| 1001 | 1 | a few tim es | | |
| 41 | 2 | abou t once a w eek | | |
| 11 | 3 | almost every day | | |
| 13 | 4 | every day | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 85 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 11. People usually divide their week into days th ey w ork, go to school, or have other  regularly sched uled activities, and days when they do not have such obligations. On days w hen you go to work, school, or similar activities, wh at tim e do you usu ally wake up ? | | | | |
| hour | | | **H3GH11H** | num 2 |
| 39 | 1 | 1:00 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 47 | 2 | 2:00 | | |
| 49 | 3 | 3:00 | | |
| 192 | 4 | 4:00 | | |
| 582 | 5 | 5:00 | | |
| 1251 | 6 | 6:00 | | |
| 1110 | 7 | 7:00 | | |
| 679 | 8 | 8:00 | | |
| 438 | 9 | 9:00 | | |
| 254 | 10 | 10:00 | | |
| 106 | 11 | 11:00 | | |
| 91 | 12 | 12:00 | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 6 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 26 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| minu te | | | **H3GH11M** | num 2 |
| 3070 | 0 | 0 minutes | | |
| 25 |  | 1 to 14 min utes | | |
| 122 | 15 | 15 minut es | | |
| 31 |  | 16 to 29 minutes | | |
| 1372 | 30 | 30 minut es | | |
| 19 |  | 31 to 44 minutes | | |
| 170 | 45 | 45 minut es | | |
| 27 |  | 50 to 59 minutes | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 6 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 26 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[Indicate AM or PM.]* | | | **H3GH11T** | num 1 |
| 4607 | 1 | AM | | |
| 272 | 2 | PM | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 12. What time do you usu ally go to sleep the nigh t (or da y) before? | | | | |
| hour | | | **H3GH12H** | num 2 |
| 542 | 1 | 1:00 | | |
| 387 | 2 | 2:00 | | |
| 150 | 3 | 3:00 | | |
| 67 | 4 | 4:00 | | |
| 32 | 5 | 5:00 | | |
| 24 | 6 | 6:00 | | |
| 34 | 7 | 7:00 | | |
| 77 | 8 | 8:00 | | |
| 310 | 9 | 9:00 | | |
| 968 | 10 | 10:00 | | |
| 1140 | 11 | 11:00 | | |
| 1104 | 12 | 12:00 | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 7 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 26 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| minute | | | **H3GH12M** | num 2 |
| 3646 | 0 | 0 minutes | | |
| 39 |  | 1 to 14 min utes | | |
| 11 | 15 | 15 minut es | | |
| 1 |  | 16 to 29 minutes | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1119 | 30 | 30 minut es | | |
| 3 |  | 31 to 44 minutes | | |
| 16 | 45 | 45 minut es | | |
| 1 |  | 46 to 59 minutes | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 7 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 26 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[Indicate AM or PM.]* | | | **H3GH12T** | num 1 |
| 2380 | 1 | AM | | |
| 2502 | 2 | PM | | |
| 13. On d ays you don ’t have to get up at a certain time, what time do you usually get up? | | | | |
| hour | | | **H3GH13H** | num 2 |
| 199 | 1 | 1:00 | | |
| 102 | 2 | 2:00 | | |
| 48 | 3 | 3:00 | | |
| 18 | 4 | 4:00 | | |
| 42 | 5 | 5:00 | | |
| 146 | 6 | 6:00 | | |
| 444 | 7 | 7:00 | | |
| 731 | 8 | 8:00 | | |
| 959 | 9 | 9:00 | | |
| 1024 | 10 | 10:00 | | |
| 595 | 11 | 11:00 | | |
| 549 | 12 | 12:00 | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 11 | 98 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| minu te | | | **H3GH13M** | num 2 |
| 3894 | 0 | 0 minutes | | |
| 32 |  | 1 to 14 minutes | | |
| 11 | 15 | 15 minut es | | |
| 5 |  | 16 to 29 minutes | | |
| 887 | 30 | 30 minutes | | |
| 3 |  | 31 to 44 minutes | | |
| 21 | 45 | 45 minut es | | |
| 2 |  | 46 to 59 minutes | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 11 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| *[Indicate AM or PM.]* | | | **H3GH13T** | num 1 |
| 3987 | 1 | AM | | |
| 893 | 2 | PM | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 14. On th ose da ys, wh at time d o you usu ally go to sleep th e nigh t or d ay before? | | | | |
| hour | | | **H3GH14H** | num 2 |
| 821 | 1 | 1:00 | | |
| 933 | 2 | 2:00 | | |
| 568 | 3 | 3:00 | | |
| 210 | 4 | 4:00 | | |
| 93 | 5 | 5:00 | | |
| 40 | 6 | 6:00 | | |
| 11 | 7 | 7:00 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 8 | 8:00 | | |
| 75 | 9 | 9:00 | | |
| 328 | 10 | 10:00 | | |
| 658 | 11 | 11:00 | | |
| 1094 | 12 | 12:00 | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 12 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| minu te | | | **H3GH14M** | num 2 |
| 4081 | 0 | 0 minutes | | |
| 40 |  | 1 to 14 min utes | | |
| 4 | 15 | 15 minut es | | |
| 1 |  | 16 to 29minutes | | |
| 723 | 30 | 30 minut es | | |
| 2 |  | 31 to 44 minutes | | |
| 3 | 45 | 45 minut es | | |
| 2 |  | 46 to 59 minutes | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 12 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[Indicate AM or PM.]* | | | **H3GH14T** | num 1 |
| 3663 | 1 | AM | | |
| 1219 | 2 | PM | | |
| 15. In the past seven days, how often did you fall asleep when you should have been awake (for example, during class or at work)? | | | **H3GH15** | num 1 |
| 3900 | 0 | never | | |
| 862 | 1 | a few tim es | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 76 | 2 | almost every day | | |
| 26 | 3 | every day | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 16. In the past seven days, how often did you take a nap? | | | **H3GH16** | num 1 |
| 2222 | 0 | never | | |
| 2132 | 1 | a few tim es | | |
| 348 | 2 | almost every day | | |
| 174 | 3 | every day | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 17. Do you consider yourself a vegetarian? | | | **H3GH17** | num 1 |
| 4745 | 0 | no | | |
| 132 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 18. On h ow m any of the pa st seven days id you eat food from a fastfood place, McDonalds, Kentucky Fried Chicken, Pizza Hu t, Taco Bell, or a local fastf ood restaurant? | | | **H3GH18** | num 2 |
| 949 | 0 | no days | | |
| 1023 | 1 | one day | | |
| 988 | 2 | two days | | |
| 695 | 3 | three days | | |
| 376 | 4 | four days | | |
| 317 | 5 | five days | | |
| 94 | 6 | six days | | |
| 436 | 7 | seven days | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 19. On how many of the past seven days did you eat breakfast—that is, a meal within an hour of getting up? | | | **H3GH19** | num 2 |
| 1438 | 0 | no days | | |
| 456 | 1 | one day | | |
| 544 | 2 | two days | | |
| 417 | 3 | three days | | |
| 330 | 4 | four days | | |
| 337 | 5 | five days | | |
| 179 | 6 | six days | | |
| 1180 | 7 | seven days | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 20. In the last m onth, have you taken any vitamin s or minerals? | | | **H3GH20** | num 1 |
| 2793 | 0 | no | | |
| 2088 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

# *Section 10: A ccess to Healt h S ervices, Health In su rance*

Please review the events for the past 12 months and use them to assist you in answering the next 2 question s. The next q uestion s ar e abou t h ealth services and health insurance. *[The “past 12 months” are the 12 months prior to the interview date.]*

The next qu estions are about health services and health insur ance.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Over the past 12 months, how many months did you have health insurance?\* | | | **H3HS1** | num 2 |
| 855 | 0 | 0 months | | |
| 55 | 1 | 1 month | | |
| 52 | 2 | 2 months | | |
| 75 | 3 | 3 months | | |
| 65 | 4 | 4 months | | |
| 63 | 5 | 5 months | | |
| 146 | 6 | 6 months | | |
| 75 | 7 | 7 months | | |
| 97 | 8 | 8 months | | |
| 99 | 9 | 9 months | | |
| 75 | 10 | 10 months | | |
| 62 | 11 | 11 months | | |
| 3134 | 12 | 12 months | | |
| 28 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2. Ov er t he past 12 mo nt hs, were you offered health insurance through work or school? | | | **H3HS2** | num 1 |
| 1989 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.5]* | | |
| 2842 | 1 | yes | | |
| 19 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 30 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 3. Did yo u get t his hea lth insu ran ce wh en it w as offered? | | | **H3HS3** | num 1 |
| 917 | 0 | no | | |
| 1923 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.5]* | | |
| 2040 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 4. Why did you not get health insurance? Indicate all that apply. | | | | |
| You ha d oth er health insur ance of your own . | | | **H3HS4A** | num 1 |
| 789 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 128 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3965 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| You w ere covered by you r pa rents’ insur ance. | | | **H3HS4B** | num 1 |
| 399 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 518 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3965 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| You were covered by your husband's or wife’s insur ance. | | | **H3HS4C** | num 1 |
| 863 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 54 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3965 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| You do not need or wa nt h ealth insurance. | | | **H3HS4D** | num 1 |
| 876 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 41 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3965 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| It was too expen sive. | | | **H3HS4E** | num 1 |
| 761 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 156 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3965 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| other | | | **H3HS4F** | num 1 |
| 824 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 93 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3965 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5. Which of the following best describes your current health insuran ce situation? | | | **H3HS5** | num 2 |
| 1094 | 0 | You h ave n o health insur ance. | | |
| 1402 | 1 | You ar e covered by your pa rents’ insur ance. | | |
| 202 | 2 | You ar e covered by your hu sband’s or wife’s insur ance. | | |
| 1472 | 3 | You get insurance through work. | | |
| 23 | 4 | You g et insur an ce throu gh a un io n. | | |
| 135 | 5 | You get insu rance thr ou gh schoo l. | | |
| 64 | 6 | You are covered because you are active-du ty military. | | |
| 98 | 7 | You buy pr ivate in su rance you rse lf. | | |
| 315 | 8 | You are on Medicaid. | | |
| 15 | 9 | You ar e covered through th e Indian Hea lth Service. | | |
| 38 | 10 | You don’t know what your health insurance coverage is. | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 14 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 9 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 6. Has there been any time in the past 12 months when you thought you should get medical care, but you did not? | | | **H3HS6** | num 1 |
| 3779 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.10]* | | |
| 1094 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 8 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 7. What type of problems were you having at that time? Indicate all that apply. | | | | |
| need ed a rout ine check-u p | | | **H3HS7A** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 837 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 257 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| ran ou t of a prescription medication | | | **H3HS7B** | num 1 |
| 1014 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 80 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| were sick or had symptoms of a health problem | | | **H3HS7C** | num 1 |
| 528 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 566 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| were injured by accident | | | **H3HS7D** | num 1 |
| 903 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 191 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| were injured during a physical fight | | | **H3HS7E** | num 1 |
| 1072 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 22 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| had a problem that could be related to having sex | | | **H3HS7F** | num 1 |
| 1057 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 37 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| had a problem th at could be related to severe stress, depression, or nervousness | | | **H3HS7G** | num 1 |
| 921 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 173 | 1 | marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| had a pr oblem that could be related to using tobacco, alcohol, or other drugs | | | **H3HS7H** | num 1 |
| 1068 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 26 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| other | | | **H3HS7I** | num 1 |
| 913 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 181 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8. What kept you from seeing a health professional when you needed to? If there was more than one reason, indicate more than one answer. | | | | |
| did n’t know whom to go see | | | **H3HS8A** | num 1 |
| 1007 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 86 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | no applicable | | |
| had no tran sportation | | | **H3HS8B** | num 1 |
| 1053 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 41 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| no one was available to go along | | | **H3HS8C** | num 1 |
| 1079 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 15 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| parent or guardian would not go along | | | **H3HS8D** | num 1 |
| 1092 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| didn’t want parents to know | | | **H3HS8E** | num 1 |
| 1067 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 27 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| difficult to make appointment | | | **H3HS8F** | num 1 |
| 1009 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 85 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| afraid of what the doctor would say or do | | | **H3HS8G** | num 1 |
| 1007 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 87 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| thought the p roblem would go away | | | **H3HS8H** | num 1 |
| 720 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 374 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| couldn’t pay | | | **H3HS8I** | num 1 |
| 755 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 339 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| didn’t h av e t im e | | | **H3HS8J** | num 1 |
| 776 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 318 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| th ou gh t th e d octor wou ld tell y ou r p artn er/ hu sba nd or w ife | | | **H3HS8K** | num 1 |
| 1090 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| too em barrassed | | | **H3HS8L** | num 1 |
| 1074 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 20 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| thoug ht the doctor would report something to the police or other legal authorities | | | **H3HS8M** | num 1 |
| 1089 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 5 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| did n’t th ink the doctor could help | | | **H3HS8N** | num 1 |
| 1028 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 66 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| other | | | **H3HS8O** | num 1 |
| 940 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 154 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9. In the p ast 12 mont hs, did a health problem get worse because you did not get care w hen you thought you sho uld ? | | | **H3HS9** | num 1 |
| 826 | 0 | no | | |
| 264 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3788 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 10. Where do you usually go when you are sick or need health care? | | | **H3HS10** | num 2 |
| 292 | 0 | never get sick or need health care | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 770 | 1 | hospital-ba sed clinic | | |
| 500 | 2 | hospital emergency room | | |
| 460 | 3 | commu nity health cente r or clinic | | |
| 192 | 4 | health maintenance organization (HMO) | | |
| 2127 | 5 | priv ate d octo r’s office | | |
| 315 | 6 | schoo l or college clinic | | |
| 93 | 7 | military hos pit al or clinic | | |
| 18 | 8 | clinic at work | | |
| 75 | 9 | som e other p lace | | |
| 4 | 96 | refused | | |
| 9 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 27 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 11. How long ago did you last consult a doctor or nurse? | | | **H3HS11** | num 2 |
| 2039 | 1 | within the pa st 3 months | | |
| 1024 | 2 | 4 to 6 months ago | | |
| 464 | 3 | 7 to 9 months ago | | |
| 409 | 4 | 10 to 12 months ago | | |
| 544 | 5 | longer than 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago | | |
| 374 | 6 | 2 years ago or lon ger | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 17 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 6 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 12. Wha t wa s the m ain reaso n you went to the doctor or nurse? | | | **H3HS12** | num 2 |
| 1844 | 1 | illness | | |
| 783 | 2 | injury or a ccident | | |
| 164 | 3 | vaccine, inoculation | | |
| 1646 | 4 | routine check-up or physical | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 384 | 5 | *[if fem ale, add:]* pregnancy-related care | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 25 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 31 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 13. Where d id you go? | | | **H3HS13** | num 2 |
| 816 | 1 | hospital-ba sed clinic | | |
| 627 | 2 | hospital emergen cy room | | |
| 523 | 3 | commu nity health cente r or clinic | | |
| 179 | 4 | health maintenance organization (HMO) | | |
| 2241 | 5 | priv ate d octo r’s office | | |
| 260 | 6 | schoo l or college clinic | | |
| 125 | 7 | military hos pit al or clinic | | |
| 30 | 8 | clinic at work | | |
| 54 | 9 | some other place | | |
| 4 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 8 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.12 \* 4, ask Q.14 and Q.15.]* | | | | |
| 14. How long ago did you last ha ve a routine check-u p? | | | **H3HS14** | num 2 |
| 547 | 1 | within the pa st 3 months | | |
| 461 | 2 | 4 to 6 months ago | | |
| 286 | 3 | 7 to 9 months ago | | |
| 432 | 4 | 10 to 12 months ago | | |
| 606 | 5 | longer than 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago | | |
| 821 | 6 | 2 years ago or longer | | |
| 1646 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 59 | 98 | don’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 15. Wh ere did you go for th is check-u p? | | | **H3HS15** | num 2 |
| 623 | 1 | hospital-ba sed clinic | | |
| 68 | 2 | hospital emergen cy room | | |
| 386 | 3 | commu nity health cente r or clinic | | |
| 109 | 4 | health maintenance organization (HMO) | | |
| 1654 | 5 | priv ate d octo r’s office | | |
| 105 | 6 | school or college clinic | | |
| 105 | 7 | military hos pit al or clinic | | |
| 42 | 8 | clinic at work | | |
| 47 | 9 | som e other p lace | | |
| 1646 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 54 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 43 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If the respondent is female, ask Q.16 to Q.20.]* | | | | |
| 16. Wh en w as the last t ime you had a gynecological or pelvic examination? | | | **H3HS16** | num 2 |
| 733 | 1 | within the pa st 3 months | | |
| 550 | 2 | 4 to 6 months ago | | |
| 333 | 3 | 7 to 9 months ago | | |
| 336 | 4 | 10 to 12 months ago | | |
| 274 | 5 | longer than 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago | | |
| 153 | 6 | 2 years ago or longer | | |
| 239 | 7 | never **(not in prete st)** | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 2253 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 98 | don’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 17. What was the main reason for this examination? | | | **H3HS17** | num 1 |
| 1755 | 1 | rou tine check-up or for family planning purposes | | |
| 412 | 2 | pregnancy care | | |
| 202 | 3 | a gyn ecological problem | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2503 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 18. Did you h ave a Pap smear at th at time? | | | **H3HS18** | num 1 |
| 203 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.21]* | | |
| 2166 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2503 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 19. Were th e resu lts of th e Pap smear completely normal? | | | **H3HS19** | num 1 |
| 144 | 0 | no | | |
| 1986 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.21]* | | |
| 2716 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 35 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 20. What were you told to do about your abnormal Pap smear? | | | **H3HS20** | num 2 |
| 8 | 0 | do nothing | | |
| 41 | 1 | have anoth er Pap smear in 3 months | | |
| 22 | 2 | have anoth er Pap smear in 6 months | | |
| 7 | 4 | have another Pap smear in 1 year | | |
| 60 | 5 | hav e a specialized g ynecological exam, a culp oscopy, or a biopsy | | |
| 2 | 6 | not told w hat to d o | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4738 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 21. In the past 12 months have you h ad a d ental examination by a dentist or dental hygienist? | | | **H3HS21** | num 1 |
| 2128 | 0 | no | | |
| 2751 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 22. In the past 12 months have you received p sychological or emotional counseling? | | | **H3HS22** | num 1 |
| 4517 | 0 | no | | |
| 363 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 23. In the past 12 months have you attended a drug-abuse or alcohol-abuse treatment program? | | | **H3HS23** | num 1 |
| 4756 | 0 | no | | |
| 123 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 8 | don’t know | | |

## \*H3HS1

In the pretest the question was asked : Over the past 12 months, how man y months did you NOT have health insurance? Q.1 data from the p retest was recoded to correspond to the question from the main study. Using the responses to the pretest question, this variable was recalculated to the number of months h e/ she did have h ealth insuran ce.

# *Section 11: Illnesses, Medications, and Physical Disabilities*

The next qu estions are a bout illnesses and disabilities.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| First, things you migh t do o n a typical da y: Does your health limit you in a ny of these activities? If so, are you limited a little or a lot? | | | | |
| 1. vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, participating in strenuous sports | | | **H3ID 1** | num 1 |
| 3838 | 0 | not limited at a ll *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 814 | 1 | limited a little | | |
| 216 | 2 | limited a lot | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 8 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2. moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, playing golf | | | **H3ID 2** | num 1 |
| 786 | 0 | not limited at a ll *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 190 | 1 | limited a little | | |
| 66 | 2 | limited a lot | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3838 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3. lifting or carrying a bag of groceries | | | **H3ID 3** | num 1 |
| 106 | 0 | not limited at a ll | | |
| 111 | 1 | limited a little | | |
| 38 | 2 | limited a lot | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4624 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4. climbing several flights of stairs | | | **H3ID 4** | num 1 |
| 4372 | 0 | not limited at a ll *[skip to Q.6]* | | |
| 434 | 1 | limited a little | | |
| 70 | 2 | limited a lot | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5. climbing one flight of stairs | | | **H3ID 5** | num 1 |
| 368 | 0 | not limited at a ll | | |
| 110 | 1 | limited a little | | |
| 29 | 2 | limited a lot | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4372 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 6. ben din g, kn eeling , or stoop ing | | | **H3ID 6** | num 1 |
| 4408 | 0 | not limited at a ll | | |
| 391 | 1 | limited a little | | |
| 80 | 2 | limited a lot | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 7. walkin g m ore tha n a mile | | | **H3ID 7** | num 1 |
| 4461 | 0 | not limited at a ll *[skip to Q.10]* | | |
| 311 | 1 | limited a little | | |
| 102 | 2 | limited a lot | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 8. walking several blocks | | | **H3ID 8** | num 1 |
| 173 | 0 | not limited at a ll *[skip to Q.10]* | | |
| 175 | 1 | limited a little | | |
| 70 | 2 | limited a lot | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4461 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 9. walking on e blo ck | | | **H3ID 9** | num 1 |
| 137 | 0 | not limited at all | | |
| 75 | 1 | limited a little | | |
| 34 | 2 | limited a lot | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4634 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 10. bathin g an d d ressin g your self | | | **H3ID 10** | num 1 |
| 4801 | 0 | not limited at a ll | | |
| 34 | 1 | limited a little | | |
| 44 | 2 | limited a lot | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| *[If any variable among Q.1 to Q.10 = 1 or 2, ask Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 11. Is your limitation in activities caused by a condition that has lasted more than a year, or by a condition tha thas developed recently? | | | **H3ID 11** | num 1 |
| 845 | 1 | lasted more than a year | | |
| 355 | 2 | de veloped recen tly | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3589 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 35 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 56 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 12. In the past 30 days, have you taken antibiotics, such as tetracycline, doxycycline, amoxicillin, or erythromycin? | | | **H3ID 12** | num 1 |
| 4200 | 0 | no | | |
| 673 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13. Have you ever been diagnosed with asthm a? | | | **H3ID 13** | num 1 |
| 4056 | 0 | no | | |
| 818 | 1 | yes | | |
| 8 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 14. Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer or leukemia? | | | **H3ID 14** | num 1 |
| 4840 | 0 | no | | |
| 39 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 15. Have you ever been diagnosed with depression? | | | **H3ID 15** | num 1 |
| 4331 | 0 | no | | |
| 543 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 16. Ha ve you ever been diagnosed w ith diabetes? | | | **H3ID 16** | num 1 |
| 4826 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.19]* | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 53 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 17. How old were you w hen you w ere first diagnosed w ith diab etes? | | | **H3ID 17** | num 2 |
| 52 |  | age ra ng e 1 to 26 | | |
| 4829 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 18. Do you take pills, insulin, both, or neither to control your blood sugar? | | | **H3ID 18** | num 1 |
| 19 | 0 | neith er | | |
| 16 | 1 | pills | | |
| 16 | 2 | insulin | | |
| 2 | 3 | both | | |
| 4829 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 19. Have you ever been diagnosed with epilepsy or seizure disorder? | | | **H3ID 19** | num 1 |
| 4809 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.21]* | | |
| 68 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 20. How man y seizures hav e you had in the past 12 months? | | | **H3ID 20** | num 4 |
| 43 | 0 | 0 seizures | | |
| 23 |  | ran ge 1 to 999 seizures | | |
| 1 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 4814 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 21. Has a doctor ever told you that you have high cholesterol? | | | **H3ID 21** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4642 | 0 | no | | |
| 231 | 1 | yes | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 22. Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure or hype rt en s io n? | | | **H3ID 22** | num 1 |
| 4569 | 0 | no | | |
| 309 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 23. Ha ve you had a tetanus shot or booster in the past 10 years? | | | **H3ID 23** | num 1 |
| 843 | 0 | no | | |
| 3829 | 1 | yes | | |
| 210 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 24. Ha ve you had the com plete h epat itis B vaccination series, consisting of three injections? | | | **H3ID 24** | num 1 |
| 1851 | 0 | no | | |
| 2655 | 1 | yes | | |
| 376 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 25. In the past 12 month s, have you taken a ny p rescription medication—that is, a medicine that must be prescribed by a doctor o r nu rse? | | | **H3ID 25** | num 1 |
| 1828 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.27]* | | |
| 3047 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 26. For which of the following conditions have you taken prescription medication in the past 12 months? Indicate all that apply. | | | | |
| acn e | | | **H3ID 26A** | num 1 |
| 2837 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 207 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1835 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| allergies, hay fever, or sinus problems | | | **H3ID 26B** | num 1 |
| 2356 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 690 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1835 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| a st hma | | | **H3ID 26C** | num 1 |
| 2783 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 264 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1835 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| attention problems or ADD or ADHD | | | **H3ID 26D** | num 1 |
| 3011 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 36 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1835 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| diab etes | | | **H3ID 26E** | num 1 |
| 3009 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 38 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1835 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| dep ression or stress | | | **H3ID 26F** | num 1 |
| 2787 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 259 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1835 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| high blood p ressure or hyp ertension | | | **H3ID 26G** | num 1 |
| 3000 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 47 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1835 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| hear t pr oblem | | | **H3ID 26H** | num 1 |
| 3025 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 22 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1835 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| head aches | | | **H3ID 26I** | num 1 |
| 2749 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 297 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1835 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| infection | | | **H3ID 26J** | num 1 |
| 2096 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 950 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1835 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| seizures | | | **H3ID 26K** | num 1 |
| 3018 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 28 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1835 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| smoking cessation (that is, you were trying to stop smoking) | | | **H3ID 26L** | num 1 |
| 3020 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 27 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1835 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| stoma ch pr oblems | | | **H3ID 26M** | num 1 |
| 2866 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 181 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1835 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| weight control (you were trying to lose weight) | | | **H3ID 26N** | num 1 |
| 3014 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 31 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1835 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| *[if male, add:]* sexual performance (for example, a dru g such as Viagra) | | | **H3ID 26O** | num 1 |
| 1123 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 3759 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[if fem ale, add:]* birth con trol (pills or shots) | | | **H3ID 26P** | num 1 |
| 1023 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 901 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2958 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[if female, add:]* menstrual issues, such as painful periods or PMS | | | **H3ID 26Q** | num 1 |
| 1759 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 165 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2958 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| other | | | **H3ID 26R** | num 1 |
| 2238 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 807 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1835 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27. In th e pa st five y ears , how ma ny tim es have you been seen in an em er gency room or ER? | | | **H3ID 27** | num 3 |
| 1904 | 0 | 0 times | | |
| 2886 |  | tim es ran ge 1 t o 99 | | |
| 1 | 996 | refused | | |
| 14 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 77 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.27 = 0, skip to Q.29.]* | | | | |
| 28. Wh at was the main rea son for your m ost recent emergency room visit? | | | **H3ID 28** | num 2 |
| 997 | 1 | illness | | |
| 1407 | 2 | injury or a ccident | | |
| 36 | 3 | dr ug u se or emo tional p roblem | | |
| 309 | 4 | *[if fem ale, add:]* preg nan cy-related | | |
| 144 | 5 | other | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1904 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 77 | • | missing | | |
| 29. In the p ast five years, how many times have you been hospitalized—that is, admitted to the hospital for at least a one-night stay? | | | **H3ID 29** | num 3 |
| 3545 | 0 | 0 times | | |
| 1279 |  | tim es ran ge 1 t o 30 | | |
| 1 | 996 | refused | | |
| 2 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 55 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[If Q.1629 = 0, skip to Q.33.]* | | | | |
| 30. How long ago wa s your m ost recent hospitalization? | | | **H3ID 30** | num 2 |
| 158 | 1 | within the pa st 3 months | | |
| 128 | 2 | 4 to 6 months ago | | |
| 90 | 3 | 7 to 9 months ago | | |
| 116 | 4 | 10 to 12 months ago | | |
| 295 | 5 | more than 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago | | |
| 494 | 6 | 2 years ago or lon ger | | |
| 3545 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 55 | • | missing | | |
| 31. What w as the main reason for this hospitalization? | | | **H3ID 31** | num 2 |
| 267 | 1 | illness | | |
| 200 | 2 | injury or a ccident | | |
| 43 | 3 | drug use or emotional problem | | |
| 661 | 4 | *[if fem ale, add:]* preg nan cy-related | | |
| 58 | 5 | elective or reconstructive surgery | | |
| 50 | 6 | other | | |
| 3545 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 55 | • | missing | | |
| 32. How long was your most recent hospital stay? | | | **H3ID 32** | num 3 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 days | | |
| 1266 | 1 | days rang e 1 to 99 | | |
| 3545 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 55 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 33. In th e pa st five y ears , hav e you spe nt a d ay or m ore in a facility w here yo u w ere treated for a men tal illness? | | | **H3ID 33** | num 1 |
| 4778 | 0 | no | | |
| 101 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 34. Sometimes people use alternative or non-Western medical treatments when they are sick, or to maintain or enhan ce their health. In the p ast 12 mon ths, have you u sed any of the following? Indicate all that apply. | | | | |
| a cu pun ct ure | | | **H3ID 34A** | num 1 |
| 4800 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 65 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 15 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| biofeedback (changing involuntary body functions, such as muscle tension or heart ra te) | | | **H3ID 34B** | num 1 |
| 4854 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 24 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| chiropr actic treatment | | | **H3ID 34C** | num 1 |
| 4532 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 345 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| energy healing (for example, bioelectromagnetics, light thera py, electroacupuncture) | | | **H3ID 34D** | num 1 |
| 4835 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 43 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| folk remed ies | | | **H3ID 34E** | num 1 |
| 4791 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 86 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| herbal remedies or supplements | | | **H3ID 34F** | num 1 |
| 4322 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 555 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| homeopathy (natural remedies and h olistic healing) | | | **H3ID 34G** | num 1 |
| 4782 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 96 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| hy pn osis | | | **H3ID 34H** | num 1 |
| 4864 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 13 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| imagery | | | **H3ID 34I** | num 1 |
| 4842 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 35 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| massage therapy | | | **H3ID 34J** | num 1 |
| 4395 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 483 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| relaxation techn iques | | | **H3ID 34K** | num 1 |
| 4562 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 316 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| a self-help or sup port grou p | | | **H3ID 34L** | num 1 |
| 4811 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 66 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| specialized d iets (for example, macrobiotics, fasting) | | | **H3ID 34M** | num 1 |
| 4809 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 69 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| spiritu al healin g by oth er p eop le | | | **H3ID 34N** | num 1 |
| 4784 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 94 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| vitam in ther apy (for example, megavitamins—more than just daily multivitamin s) | | | **H3ID 34O** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4597 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 276 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 35. Do you have total blindness in one or both eyes? | | | **H3ID 35** | num 1 |
| 4859 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.37]* | | |
| 15 | 1 | yes | | |
| 5 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 36. In one eye, or in both ey es? | | | **H3ID 36** | num 1 |
| 13 | 1 | one eye | | |
| 1 | 2 | both ey es *[skip to Q.39]* | | |
| 4867 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 37. Do you u se eyeglasses, contact lenses, both, or neither for vision correction? | | | **H3ID 37** | num 1 |
| 2638 | 0 | neith er | | |
| 1065 | 1 | eyeglasses | | |
| 350 | 2 | contact lenses | | |
| 810 | 3 | both | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 38. With eyeglasses or contact lenses, if you wear them, how is your eyesight? | | | **H3ID 38** | num 2 |
| 2298 | 1 | excellent | | |
| 1350 | 2 | good | | |
| 188 | 3 | fair | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 78 | 4 | poor | | |
| 59 | 5 | very poor | | |
| 4 | 96 | refused | | |
| 2 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 44 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 859 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 39. How is your hearing? If you wear a hearing aid, describe your hearing w ithout it. | | | **H3ID 39** | num 2 |
| 2792 | 1 | excellent | | |
| 1783 | 2 | good | | |
| 237 | 3 | fair | | |
| 23 | 4 | poor | | |
| 7 | 5 | very poor | | |
| 1 | 6 | deaf | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 36 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 40. Do you have a problem with stuttering or stammering? | | | **H3ID 40** | num 1 |
| 4543 | 0 | no | | |
| 334 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |

# *Section 12: Social Psy chology and M ental H ealt h*

The n ext qu estion s cover how you feel about you rself an d a bou t life in g eneral.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. In the past 12 month s, how often have you laughed a lot? | | | **H3SP1** | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | never | | |
| 159 | 1 | just a few tim es | | |
| 356 | 2 | abou t once a w eek | | |
| 1747 | 3 | almost every day | | |
| 2600 | 4 | every day | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2. In the past 12 month s, how often have you cried a lot? | | | **H3SP2** | num 1 |
| 1111 | 0 | never | | |
| 3000 | 1 | just a few tim es | | |
| 591 | 2 | abou t once a w eek | | |
| 140 | 3 | almost every day | | |
| 36 | 4 | every day | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3. How satisfied are you with your life as a whole? | | | **H3SP3** | num 2 |
| 1854 | 1 | very sat isfied | | |
| 2262 | 2 | satisfied | | |
| 578 | 3 | neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | | |
| 156 | 4 | dissatisfied | | |
| 29 | 5 | very d issatisfied | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4. Comp ared to oth er people you r age, how intelligent are you? | | | **H3SP4** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 47 | 1 | moderately below average | | |
| 170 | 2 | slightly below average | | |
| 1706 | 3 | about average | | |
| 1178 | 4 | slightly above average | | |
| 1428 | 5 | moderately above average | | |
| 336 | 6 | extremely above average | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 11 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| Now, think about the past seven days. How often was each of the following things true during the past seven d ays? | | | | |
| 5. You w ere bothered by things that u sually don’t bother you. | | | **H3SP5** | num 1 |
| 2760 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1726 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 315 | 2 | a lot of the tim e | | |
| 77 | 3 | mo st of the tim e or all of the tim e | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 6. You could not shake off the blues, even with help from your family an d your friends, durin g the past seven days. | | | **H3SP6** | num 1 |
| 3695 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 894 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 185 | 2 | a lot of the tim e | | |
| 99 | 3 | mo st of th e tim e or all of the tim e | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7. You felt that you were just as good as other people, during the past seven d ays. | | | **H3SP7** | num 1 |
| 285 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 682 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 1066 | 2 | a lot of the tim e | | |
| 2832 | 3 | mo st of th e tim e or all of the tim e | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 12 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 8. You had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing, during th e past seven days. | | | **H3SP8** | num 1 |
| 2498 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1872 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 364 | 2 | a lot of the tim e | | |
| 142 | 3 | mo st of the tim e or all of the tim e | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 9. You w ere dep ressed , du ring th e past sev en d ays. | | | **H3SP9** | num 1 |
| 3623 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 960 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 202 | 2 | a lot of the tim e | | |
| 89 | 3 | mo st of th e tim e or all of the tim e | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 10. You w ere too tired to do things, during the past seven d ays. | | | **H3SP10** | num 1 |
| 2402 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1983 | 1 | sometimes | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 369 | 2 | a lot of the tim e | | |
| 122 | 3 | mo st of the time or all of the time | | |
| 5 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 11. You en jo y ed l if e, during the past s ev en d ay s. | | | **H3SP11** | num 1 |
| 106 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 706 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 1267 | 2 | a lot of the tim e | | |
| 2800 | 3 | most of the time or all of the time | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 12. You were sad , during th e past seven days. | | | **H3SP12** | num 1 |
| 2885 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 1671 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 243 | 2 | a lot of the tim e | | |
| 77 | 3 | mo st of the tim e or all of the tim e | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13. You felt tha t people disliked you, durin g the past seven day s. | | | **H3SP13** | num 1 |
| 3820 | 0 | never or rarely | | |
| 869 | 1 | sometimes | | |
| 129 | 2 | a lot of the tim e | | |
| 54 | 3 | most of th e tim e or all of the tim e | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about you ? | | | | |
| 14. You never take things that don ’t belong to you. | | | **H3SP14** | num 2 |
| 3442 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 1036 | 2 | agree | | |
| 181 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 148 | 4 | disag ree | | |
| 67 | 5 | strongly disag ree | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 5 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 15. Do you agree or disagree th at you have often said som eth ing bad about a friend behind his or her back? | | | **H3SP15** | num 2 |
| 222 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 1160 | 2 | agree | | |
| 598 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 1856 | 4 | disag ree | | |
| 1035 | 5 | strongly disag ree | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 6 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 16. Do you agree or disagree that you never swear? | | | **H3SP16** | num 2 |
| 355 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 652 | 2 | agree | | |
| 433 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 2431 | 4 | disag ree | | |
| 1001 | 5 | strongly disag ree | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 17. Do you agree or disagree th at you go out of your way to avoid having to d eal with problems in yo ur life? | | | **H3SP17** | num 2 |
| 340 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 1141 | 2 | agree | | |
| 870 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 2007 | 4 | disag ree | | |
| 506 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 11 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 18. Do you agree or disagree that when ma king a decision, you go with your “gut feeling” and don’t think much about the consequences of each altern ative? | | | **H3SP18** | num 2 |
| 368 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 1222 | 2 | agree | | |
| 780 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 1957 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 539 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 11 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 19. Do you agree or disagree th at you have many good qualities? | | | **H3SP19** | num 2 |
| 2066 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 2625 | 2 | agree | | |
| 137 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 28 | 4 | disag ree | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 5 | strongly disag ree | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 20. Do y ou agr ee or disagree th at y ou ha ve a lot to be pr oud of? | | | **H3SP20** | num 2 |
| 2429 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 2199 | 2 | agree | | |
| 189 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 38 | 4 | disag ree | | |
| 22 | 5 | strongly disag ree | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 21. Do you agree or disagree that you like yourself just the way you are? | | | **H3SP21** | num 2 |
| 1672 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 2396 | 2 | agree | | |
| 484 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 294 | 4 | disag ree | | |
| 29 | 5 | strongly disag ree | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 22. Do you agree or disagree that you feel you are doing things just about right? | | | **H3SP22** | num 2 |
| 1234 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 2804 | 2 | agree | | |
| 564 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 244 | 4 | disag ree | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 5 | strongly disag ree | | |
| 5 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 23. Do you agree or disagree th at you like to take risks? | | | **H3SP23** | num 2 |
| 668 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 2011 | 2 | agree | | |
| 994 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 1038 | 4 | disag ree | | |
| 163 | 5 | strongly disag ree | | |
| 5 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 24. Do y ou agree or disagree that you live your life with out much thou ght for the future? | | | **H3SP24** | num 2 |
| 154 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 536 | 2 | agree | | |
| 433 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 2583 | 4 | disag ree | | |
| 1163 | 5 | strongly disag ree | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 9 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 25. Do you agree or disagree that it is important for you to fit into the gr ou p you ’r e with? | | | **H3SP25** | num 2 |
| 232 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 1403 | 2 | agree | | |
| 1182 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 1658 | 4 | disag ree | | |
| 393 | 5 | strongly disag ree | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 26. Do you agree or disagree th at in social situations, you tend not to follow the crowd, but instead behave in a way that suits your mood at the time? | | | **H3SP26** | num 2 |
| 1038 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 2717 | 2 | agree | | |
| 675 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 388 | 4 | disag ree | | |
| 51 | 5 | strongly disag ree | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 7 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 27. Do you agree or disagree that your behavior often depen ds on how you think other people want you to behave? | | | **H3SP27** | num 2 |
| 95 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 689 | 2 | agree | | |
| 778 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 2584 | 4 | disag ree | | |
| 723 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 9 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |

# *Section 13: Mentoring*

Some young people know adults, other than their parents, who make an important positive difference in their lives. Some do not.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Other than your parents or step-parents, has an adult made an important posit ive difference in your life at any time since you were 14 years old ? | | | **H 3M N1** | num 1 |
| 1145 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.14]* | | |
| 3722 | 1 | yes | | |
| 15 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2. How is this person related to you? If there has been more than one person , describe the most influential. | | | **H 3M N2** | num 2 |
| 228 | 1 | older brother | | |
| 24 | 2 | younger brother | | |
| 230 | 3 | older sister | | |
| 21 | 4 | younger sister | | |
| 208 | 5 | mother’s mother | | |
| 84 | 6 | mother’s father | | |
| 60 | 7 | father’s mother | | |
| 43 | 8 | father’s father | | |
| 224 | 9 | aunt | | |
| 162 | 10 | uncle | | |
| 742 | 11 | teacher/ guidance counselor | | |
| 155 | 12 | coach/ athletic director | | |
| 149 | 13 | min ister/ priest/ rabbi/ religious leader | | |
| 122 | 14 | emp loyer | | |
| 135 | 15 | co-worker | | |
| 40 | 16 | neighbor | | |
| 632 | 17 | friend | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 117 | 18 | spouse or partner | | |
| 143 | 19 | friend’s parent | | |
| 17 | 20 | doctor/ therapist/ social worker | | |
| 180 | 21 | other | | |
| 1160 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 3. Is {HE/ SHE/ THIS PERSON} still living? | | | **H 3M N3** | num 1 |
| 189 | 0 | no | | |
| 3511 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1160 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 22 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.2 < 11, skip to Q.6.]* | | | | |
| 4. What sex { IS/ WAS} this person? | | | **H 3M N4** | num 1 |
| 1388 | 1 | male | | |
| 1043 | 2 | fema le | | |
| 2450 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5. How did you get to kn ow {HIM/ HER}? | | | **H 3M N5** | num 2 |
| 341 | 1 | through family | | |
| 332 | 2 | through a friend | | |
| 1022 | 3 | through school | | |
| 390 | 4 | through work | | |
| 346 | 5 | other | | |
| 2450 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6. How old were you when {HE/ SHE} first be cam e impo rta nt in your life? | | | **H 3M N6** | num 2 |
| 131 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 3583 |  | range 1 to 25 years | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1160 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.3 = 1, ask Q.7.]* | | | | |
| 7. Is {HE/ SHE}still important to you? | | | **H 3M N7** | num 1 |
| 250 | 0 | no | | |
| 3254 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1371 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 8. For ho w man y year s ...  *[if Q.3 = 0 or Q.7 = 0, add:]* ... was {HE/ SHE} ...  *[if Q.7 = 1, add:]* ... has {HE/ SHE} been ...  ... importan t in your life? | | | **H 3M N8** | num 2 |
| 3716 |  | 1 to 54 years | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1160 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.3 = 1, ask Q.9 to Q.11.]* | | | | |
| 9. How often do you see {HIM/ HER}? | | | **H 3M N9** | num 2 |
| 394 | 0 | not at all | | |
| 264 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 327 | 2 | about once a year | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 611 | 3 | every few months | | |
| 418 | 4 | about once a month | | |
| 506 | 5 | abou t once a w eek | | |
| 387 | 6 | two to five times a week | | |
| 601 | 7 | almost every day | | |
| 1371 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 10. How often do you talk with {HIM/ HER} on the telephone or exchange e-m ail or letters? | | | **H 3M N 10** | num 2 |
| 818 | 0 | not at all | | |
| 155 | 1 | less than once a year | | |
| 107 | 2 | about once a year | | |
| 390 | 3 | every few months | | |
| 427 | 4 | about once a month | | |
| 614 | 5 | abou t once a w eek | | |
| 398 | 6 | two to five times a week | | |
| 586 | 7 | almost every day | | |
| 1371 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 13 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 11. How close do you feel to {HIM/ HER} these days? | | | **H 3M N 11** | num 1 |
| 361 | 0 | not close at all | | |
| 337 | 1 | only a little close | | |
| 758 | 2 | somew hat close | | |
| 933 | 3 | qu ite close | | |
| 1121 | 4 | very close | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1371 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12. In w ha t m onth (and year ) did you last see {H IM/ HER}, talk with {HIM/ HER} on the teleph one, or exchan ge e-mail or letters? | | | **H 3M N 12M** | num 2 |
| 250 | 1 | January | | |
| 190 | 2 | February | | |
| 278 | 3 | March | | |
| 135 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 155 | 5 | May | | |
| 243 | 6 | June | | |
| 158 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 552 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 456 | 9 | September | | |
| 444 | 10 | October | | |
| 405 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 390 | 12 | December | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1160 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 60 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 12. In what (month and) year did you last see {HIM/ HER}, talk with {HIM/ HER} on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters? | | | **H 3M N 12Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1986 | 1986 | | |
| 1 | 1987 | 1987 | | |
| 1 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 1 | 1991 | 1991 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 9 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 14 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 44 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 48 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 56 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 94 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 131 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 204 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 2486 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 599 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 2 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 1160 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 16 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 13. *[If Q.3 = 0 or Q.7 = 0, ask:]* How did { HE/ SHE}help you?  *[If Q.7 = 1, ask:]* How has { HE/ SHE}helped you? | | | **H 3M N 13A** | cha r 80 |
|  |  | open end ed an swer | | |
| 13. *[If Q.3 = 0 or Q.7 = 0, ask:]* How did { HE/ SHE}help you?  *[If Q.7 = 1, ask:]* How has { HE/ SHE}helped you? | | | **H 3M N 13B** | cha r 80 |
|  |  | open end ed an swer continu ed | | |
| 13. *[If Q.3 = 0 or Q.7 = 0, ask:]* How did { HE/ SHE}help you?  *[If Q.7 = 1, ask:]* How has { HE/ SHE}helped you? | | | **H 3M N 13C** | cha r 80 |
|  |  | open end ed an swer continu ed | | |
| 13. *[If Q.3 = 0 or Q.7 = 0, ask:]* How did { HE/ SHE}help you?  *[If Q.7 = 1, ask:]* How has { HE/ SHE}helped you? | | | **H 3M N 13D** | cha r 80 |
|  |  | open ended answer continued | | |
| Now a few questions about growing up . | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[If Section 7, Q.26, H3ED 26 = 1 (respondent is in high school), skip to Q.15.]* | | | | |
| 14. All thing s considered, how much better or worse has life been getting for you since high school?\* | | | **H 3M N 14** | num 2 |
| 521 | 1 | much better | | |
| 559 | 2 | better | | |
| 495 | 3 | sometimes better/ sometimes worse | | |
| 60 | 4 | wor se | | |
| 18 | 5 | much worse | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 3223 | • | missing | | |
| 15. Some people grow up faster than others, some grow u p slower. In term s of social matur ity, would you say you grew up faster , slower, or at about the same rate as other people your age? | | | **H 3M N 15** | num 1 |
| 2924 | 1 | faster | | |
| 385 | 2 | at about the same rate | | |
| 1562 | 3 | slower | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 8 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 16. In terms of taking on adult responsibilities, would you say you g rew up faster, slower, or at about the same rate? | | | **H 3M N 16** | num 1 |
| 3057 | 1 | faster | | |
| 383 | 2 | at about the same rate | | |
| 1433 | 3 | slower | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 17. In general, how old do you feel compared with others your age? | | | **H 3M N 17** | num 2 |
| 830 | 1 | old er all of the tim e | | |
| 1992 | 2 | old er m ost of the t ime | | |
| 1755 | 3 | neith er older nor younger | | |
| 252 | 4 | younger most of the time | | |
| 39 | 5 | younger all of the tim e | | |
| 11 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 18. How often do you think of yourself as an adult? | | | **H 3M N 18** | num 1 |
| 95 | 0 | never | | |
| 367 | 1 | seldom | | |
| 834 | 2 | sometimes | | |
| 1580 | 3 | mo st of the t im e | | |
| 1999 | 4 | all of th e tim e | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 19. Have you ever signed a pledge to abstain from sex until marriage? | | | **H 3M N 19** | num 1 |
| 4465 | 0 | no *[skip to next sect ion ]* | | |
| 341 | 1 | yes | | |
| 66 | 5 | not included in pretest | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 20. In w hat month (and year) d id you sign this pledg e? | | | **H 3M N 20M** | num 2 |
| 27 | 1 | January | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 40 | 2 | February | | |
| 14 | 3 | March | | |
| 24 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 36 | 5 | May | | |
| 37 | 6 | June | | |
| 25 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 27 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 19 | 9 | September | | |
| 23 | 10 | October | | |
| 11 | 11 | Nov ember | | |
| 8 | 12 | December | | |
| 66 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4465 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 55 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 20. In what (month and ) year did you sign this pledge? | | | **H 3M N 20Y** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1988 | 1988 | | |
| 4 | 1989 | 1989 | | |
| 10 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 8 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 15 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 27 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 44 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 57 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 45 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 29 | 1997 | 1997 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 25 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 21 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 13 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 3 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 66 | 9995 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 3 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 4465 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 22 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.20M and/or Q.20Y = “don’t know,” ask Q.21.]* | | | | |
| 21. How old were you when you signed it? | | | **H 3M N 21** | num 2 |
| 2 | 10 | 10 years old | | |
| 1 | 11 | 11 years old | | |
| 2 | 12 | 12 years old | | |
| 2 | 13 | 13 years old | | |
| 10 | 14 | 14 years old | | |
| 9 | 15 | 15 years old | | |
| 3 | 16 | 16 years old | | |
| 3 | 17 | 17 years old | | |
| 5 | 18 | 18 years old | | |
| 3 | 19 | 19 years old | | |
| 1 | 21 | 21 years old | | |
| 66 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 4759 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 98 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | • | missing |

## \* H 3M N 14

Q.14 contained a programming error that caused many respondents to incorrectly skip this question.

# *Section 14: Marriage/Co-habitation History and Attitudes*

The next questions are about marriages and marriage-like relationships.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **PA RT A: UN IT = RES PO ND EN T** | | | | |
| 1. How many times have you been married ? | | | **H3MR1** | num 1 |
| 3984 | 0 | 0 times | | |
| 869 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 21 | 2 | 2 times | | |
| 1 | 3 | 3 times | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.1 < 1, skip to Q.8.] [If Q.1 = 1, skip to Q.2.]* | | | | |
| **PART B: UNIT = MA RRIAGE** | | | | |
| Please tell me th e names or nicknames of th e people you’ve been married to, in the order of your marriages, from earliest to latest. This information will be deleted from the computer at the end of the interview . | | | | |
| *[For each marriage, ask Q.2 to Q.7.]* | | | | |
| **1st marriage sequence number** | | | **H3MR\_M\_A** | num 1 |
| 891 | 1 | 1st marriage | | |
| 3991 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2. In what month (and year) were you married? | | | **H3MR2M\_A** | num 2 |
| 40 | 1 | January | | |
| 58 | 2 | February | | |
| 52 | 3 | March | | |
| 50 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 100 | 5 | May | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 121 | 6 | June | | |
| 98 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 104 | 8 | August | | |
| 84 | 9 | September | | |
| 73 | 10 | October | | |
| 57 | 11 | November | | |
| 47 | 12 | December | | |
| 3991 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2. In what (month and ) year were you married *[if Q.1 > 1, add: “to <Q.2>”]*? | | | **H3MR2Y\_A** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 7 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 33 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 49 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 82 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 139 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 161 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 209 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 201 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 3991 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| *[If H3MR\_M \_A = 1, ask Q.3.]* | | | | |
| 3. Are you still married ? | | | **H3MR3\_A** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 66 | 0 | no | | |
| 802 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.6]* | | |
| 4013 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 4. How did this marriage end? | | | **H3MR4\_A** | num 1 |
| 2 | 1 | annu lm ent | | |
| 83 | 2 | divorce | | |
| 3 | 3 | spouse’s death | | |
| 4793 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5. In what month (and year) w as you r ma rriage annulled? In what month (and year) were you divor ced?  In what month (and year) did {YOUR SPOUSE} die? | | | **H3MR5M\_A** | num 2 |
| 5 | 1 | January | | |
| 8 | 2 | February | | |
| 11 | 3 | March | | |
| 2 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 8 | 5 | May | | |
| 6 | 6 | June | | |
| 2 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 9 | 8 | August | | |
| 6 | 9 | September | | |
| 9 | 10 | October | | |
| 10 | 11 | November | | |
| 8 | 12 | December | | |
| 4793 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5. In what (month and ) year w as you r ma rriage annulled? In what (month and ) year we re you divorced?  In what (month and ) year did {YOUR SPOUSE} die? | | | **H3MR5Y\_A** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 1 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 8 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 11 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 12 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 18 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 33 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 3 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4793 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.4 = 3, return to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8.]* | | | | |
| 6. Are you and {YOUR SPOU SE/ <Q.2>} curren tly living together? | | | **H3MR6\_A** | num 1 |
| 135 | 0 | no | | |
| 753 | 1 | yes *[retu rn to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8]* | | |
| 3994 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7. In what month (and year) did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last live together? | | | **H3MR7M\_A** | num 2 |
| 8 | 1 | January | | |
| 12 | 2 | February | | |
| 10 | 3 | March | | |
| 12 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 15 | 5 | May | | |
| 11 | 6 | June | | |
| 6 | 7 | Ju ly | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 8 | August | | |
| 10 | 9 | September | | |
| 7 | 10 | October | | |
| 14 | 11 | November | | |
| 7 | 12 | December | | |
| 4747 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 7. In what (month and ) year did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last live together? | | | **H3MR7Y\_A** | num 4 |
| 3 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 5 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 9 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 15 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 16 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 40 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 42 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 3 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4747 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| *[Return to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8.]* | | | | |
| **2nd marriage sequence number** | | | **H3MR\_M\_B** | num 1 |
| 22 | 2 | 2nd marriage | | |
| 4860 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2. In what month (and year) were you mar ried? | | | **H3MR2M\_B** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | January | | |
| 3 | 2 | February | | |
| 1 | 3 | March | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 1 | 5 | May | | |
| 1 | 6 | June | | |
| 3 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 4 | 8 | August | | |
| 2 | 9 | September | | |
| 1 | 10 | October | | |
| 2 | 11 | November | | |
| 2 | 12 | December | | |
| 4860 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2. In what (month and ) year were you mar ried *[if Q.1 > 1, add: “to <Q.2>”]*? | | | **H3MR2Y\_B** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 2 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 7 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 6 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 5 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 1 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4860 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If H3MR\_M \_B = 1, ask Q.3.]* | | | | |
| 3. Are you still married ? | | | **H3MR3\_B** | num 1 |
| 3 | 0 | no | | |
| 18 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.6]* | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4. How did this marriage end? | | | **H3MR4\_B** | num 1 |
| 1 | 1 | annu lm ent | | |
| 3 | 2 | divorce | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4878 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5. In what month (and year) w as you r ma rriage annulled? In what month (and year) we re you divor ced?  In what month (and year) did {YOUR SPOUSE} die? | | | **H3MR5M\_B** | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | January | | |
| 1 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 1 | 8 | August | | |
| 1 | 10 | October | | |
| 4878 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5. In what (month and ) year w as you r ma rriage annulled? In what (month and ) year we re you divorced?  In what (month and ) year did {YOUR SPOUSE} die? | | | **H3MR5Y\_B** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 2 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4878 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.4 = 3, return to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8.]* | | | | |
| 6. Are you and {YOUR SPOU SE/ <Q.2>} curren tly living together? | | | **H3MR6\_B** | num 1 |
| 5 | 0 | no | | |
| 17 | 1 | yes *[retu rn to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8]* | | |
| 4860 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7. In what month (and year) did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last live together? | | | **H3MR7M\_B** | num 2 |
| 1 | 2 | February | | |
| 1 | 6 | June | | |
| 1 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 2 | 10 | October | | |
| 4877 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7. In what (month and ) year did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last live together? | | | **H3MR7Y\_B** | num 4 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 1 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 2 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4877 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[Return to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8.]* | | | | |
| **3rd marriage sequence number** | | | **H3MR\_M\_C** | num 1 |
| 1 | 3 | 3rd marriage | | |
| 4881 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2. In what month (and year) were you mar ried? | | | **H3MR2M\_C** | num 2 |
| 1 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2. In what (month and ) year were you mar ried *[if Q.1 > 1, add: “to <Q.2>”]*? | | | **H3MR2Y\_C** | num 4 |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If H3MR\_M \_C = 1, ask Q.3.]* | | | | |
| 3. Are you still married ? | | | **H3MR3\_C** | num 1 |
| 1 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.6]* | | |
| 4881 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4. How did this marriage end? | | | **H3MR4\_C** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5. In what month (and year) w as you r ma rriage annulled? In what month (and year) we re you divor ced?  In what month (and year) did {YOUR SPOUSE} die? | | | **H3MR5M\_C** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5. In what (month and ) year w as you r ma rriage annulled? In what (month and ) year we re you divor ced?  In what (month and ) year did {YOUR SPOUSE} die? | | | **H3MR5Y\_C** | num 4 |
| 4882 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[If Q.4 = 3, return to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8.]* | | | | |
| 6. Are you and {YOUR SPOU SE/ <Q.2>} curren tly living together? | | | **H3MR6\_C** | num 1 |
| 1 | 1 | yes *[retu rn to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8]* | | |
| 4881 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7. In what month (and year) did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last live together? | | | **H3MR7M\_C** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7. In what (month and ) year did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last live together? | | | **H3MR7Y\_C** | num 4 |
| 4882 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| **PA RT C: UN IT = RES PO ND EN T** | | | | |
| 8. Have you ever lived with someone in a marriage-like relationship for on e m onth or more? *[If Q.1 > 0, add: “If, for at least one month, you lived with someone whom you later married, include that relationship.”]* | | | **H3MR8** | num 1 |
| 2946 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.16]* | | |
| 1923 | 1 | yes | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 9. With how many people have yo u lived in such a marriage- like relationship ? | | | **H3MR9** | num 2 |
| 17 | 0 | 0 people | | |
| 1483 | 1 | 1 person | | |
| 335 | 2 | 2 people | | |
| 65 | 3 | 3 people | | |
| 13 | 4 | 4 people | | |
| 2 | 5 | 5 people | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 6 | 6 people | | |
| 1 | 10 | 10 peop le | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 2958 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| **PART D : UN IT = CO-HABITATION** | | | | |
| *[If Q.9 = 1, skip to Q.10.]*  *[For each co-habitation, ask Q.10 to Q.15.]* | | | | |
| **1st co-habitation sequence number** | | | **H3MR\_C\_A** | num 2 |
| 1901 | 1 | 1st co-habitation | | |
| 2981 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w hat m on th (an d yea r) did you begin living with {THIS PERSON / H 3MR\_C\_A }? | | | **H3MR10MA** | num 2 |
| 147 | 1 | January | | |
| 126 | 2 | February | | |
| 145 | 3 | March | | |
| 115 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 173 | 5 | May | | |
| 236 | 6 | June | | |
| 167 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 180 | 8 | August | | |
| 166 | 9 | September | | |
| 140 | 10 | October | | |
| 109 | 11 | November | | |
| 108 | 12 | December | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2981 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 85 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 10. In wha t (m on th an d) year did you beg in livin g with {THIS PERSON / H 3MR\_C\_A }? | | | **H3M R10YA** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 7 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 15 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 29 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 74 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 153 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 231 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 312 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 375 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 371 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 306 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 9 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 1 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 2981 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]* | | | | |
| 11. Did you {TWO/ AND H 3MR\_C\_A} ever marry? | | | **H3MR11\_A** | num 1 |
| 136 | 0 | no | | |
| 318 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4425 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]* | | | | |
| 12. In what month (and year) did you m arry? | | | **H3MR12MA** | num 2 |
| 17 | 1 | January | | |
| 17 | 2 | February | | |
| 21 | 3 | March | | |
| 18 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 28 | 5 | May | | |
| 38 | 6 | June | | |
| 31 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 46 | 8 | August | | |
| 28 | 9 | September | | |
| 33 | 10 | October | | |
| 21 | 11 | November | | |
| 19 | 12 | December | | |
| 4561 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 12. In what (month an d) year did you marry? | | | **H3M R12YA** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 1 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 2 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 4 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 15 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 25 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 49 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 59 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 72 | 2000 | 2000 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 88 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 2 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4561 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| *[If H3MR\_C\_A = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3M R\_C\_A = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask*  *Q.13. If H 3MR\_C\_A \* Q.9, skip to Q.14.]* | | | | |
| 13. Are you still living together? | | | **H3MR13\_A** | num 1 |
| 969 | 0 | no | | |
| 610 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.16]* | | |
| 3299 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 14. How did you r rela tion ship *[if Q.9 > 1, add: “with H3M R\_C\_A ”]* e nd? | | | **H3MR14\_A** | num 1 |
| 498 | 1 | You mov ed out. | | |
| 257 | 2 | Your par tner moved out. | | |
| 9 | 3 | Your par tner d ied. | | |
| 211 | 4 | other | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3893 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? | | | **H3MR15MA** | num 2 |
| 72 | 1 | January | | |
| 78 | 2 | February | | |
| 69 | 3 | March | | |
| 60 | 4 | Ap ril | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 91 | 5 | May | | |
| 85 | 6 | June | | |
| 68 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 106 | 8 | August | | |
| 84 | 9 | September | | |
| 66 | 10 | October | | |
| 68 | 11 | November | | |
| 93 | 12 | December | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3893 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 45 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? | | | **H3M R15YA** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 3 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 10 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 20 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 35 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 78 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 118 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 187 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 218 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 287 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 13 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 1 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 3893 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| *[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]* | | | | |
| **2nd co-habitation sequence number** | | | **H3MR\_C\_B** | num 2 |
| 418 | 2 | 2nd co-habitation | | |
| 4464 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w ha t m on th (an d yea r) did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON / H 3MR\_C\_B}? | | | **H3MR10MB** | num 2 |
| 37 | 1 | January | | |
| 35 | 2 | February | | |
| 26 | 3 | March | | |
| 25 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 40 | 5 | May | | |
| 47 | 6 | June | | |
| 31 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 37 | 8 | August | | |
| 39 | 9 | September | | |
| 31 | 10 | October | | |
| 28 | 11 | November | | |
| 20 | 12 | December | | |
| 4464 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 21 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 10. In w ha t (m on th an d) year did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON / H 3MR\_C\_B}? | | | **H3M R10YB** | num 4 |
| 3 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 10 | 1995 | 1995 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 32 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 56 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 85 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 107 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 95 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 8 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4464 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]* | | | | |
| 11. Did you {TWO/ AND H 3MR\_C\_B} ever marry? | | | **H3MR11\_B** | num 1 |
| 34 | 0 | no | | |
| 51 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4796 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]* | | | | |
| 12. In what month (and year) did you m arry? | | | **H3MR12MB** | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | January | | |
| 6 | 2 | February | | |
| 4 | 3 | March | | |
| 1 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 6 | 5 | May | | |
| 6 | 6 | June | | |
| 10 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 3 | 8 | August | | |
| 3 | 9 | September | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 10 | October | | |
| 2 | 11 | November | | |
| 2 | 12 | December | | |
| 4830 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 12. In what (month an d) year did you marry? | | | **H3M R12YB** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 3 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 4 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 6 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 11 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 12 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 12 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 2 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4830 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If H3MR\_C\_B = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3M R\_C\_B = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask*  *Q.13. If H 3MR\_C\_B \* Q.9, skip to Q.14.]* | | | | |
| 13. Are you still living together? | | | **H3MR13\_B** | num 1 |
| 230 | 0 | no | | |
| 136 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.16]* | | |
| 4515 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 14. How did you r rela tion ship *[if Q.9 > 1, add: “with H3M R\_C\_B”]* e nd? | | | **H3MR14\_B** | num 1 |
| 122 | 1 | You mov ed out. | | |
| 66 | 2 | Your par tner moved out. | | |
| 2 | 3 | Your par tner d ied. | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 37 | 4 | other | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4650 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? | | | **H3MR15MB** | num 2 |
| 22 | 1 | January | | |
| 24 | 2 | February | | |
| 12 | 3 | March | | |
| 15 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 14 | 5 | May | | |
| 26 | 6 | June | | |
| 17 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 15 | 8 | August | | |
| 14 | 9 | September | | |
| 20 | 10 | October | | |
| 20 | 11 | November | | |
| 20 | 12 | December | | |
| 4650 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? | | | **H3M R15YB** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 2 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 2 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 14 | 1997 | 1997 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 43 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 55 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 81 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 5 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4650 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]* | | | | |
| **3rd co-habitation sequence number** | | | **H3MR\_C\_C** | num 2 |
| 83 | 3 | 3rd co-habitation | | |
| 4799 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w ha t m on th (an d yea r) did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON/ H3MR\_C\_C}? | | | **H3MR10MC** | num 2 |
| 6 | 1 | January | | |
| 11 | 2 | February | | |
| 9 | 3 | March | | |
| 5 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 8 | 5 | May | | |
| 11 | 6 | June | | |
| 8 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 2 | 8 | August | | |
| 3 | 9 | September | | |
| 5 | 10 | October | | |
| 6 | 11 | November | | |
| 5 | 12 | December | | |
| 4799 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 10. In w ha t (m on th an d) year did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON/ H3MR\_C\_C}? | | | **H3M R10YC** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 2 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 3 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 2 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 7 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 13 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 26 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 29 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4799 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]* | | | | |
| 11. Did you {TWO AND H3MR\_C\_C}ever marry? | | | **H3MR11\_C** | num 1 |
| 7 | 0 | no | | |
| 9 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4866 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]* | | | | |
| 12. In what month (and year) did you m arry? | | | **H3MR12MC** | num 2 |
| 1 | 2 | February | | |
| 1 | 3 | March | | |
| 2 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 2 | 8 | August | | |
| 1 | 9 | September | | |
| 2 | 10 | October | | |
| 4873 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12. In what (month an d) year did you marry? | | | **H3M R12YC** | num 4 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 2 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 5 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4873 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If H3MR\_C\_C = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3M R\_C\_C = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask*  *Q.13. If H 3M R\_C\_C \* Q.9, skip to Q.14.]* | | | | |
| 13. Are you still living together? | | | **H3MR13\_C** | num 1 |
| 43 | 0 | no | | |
| 31 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.16]* | | |
| 4808 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14. How did you r rela tion ship *[if Q.10 > 1, add: “with H3M R\_C\_C”]* e nd? | | | **H3MR14\_C** | num 1 |
| 24 | 1 | You mov ed out. | | |
| 12 | 2 | Your par tner moved out. | | |
| 5 | 4 | other | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4839 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? | | | **H3MR15MC** | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | January | | |
| 4 | 2 | February | | |
| 2 | 3 | March | | |
| 3 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 4 | 5 | May | | |
| 1 | 6 | June | | |
| 2 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 9 | 8 | August | | |
| 4 | 9 | September | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 10 | October | | |
| 5 | 11 | November | | |
| 3 | 12 | December | | |
| 4839 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? | | | **H3M R15YC** | num 4 |
| 3 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 4 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 13 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 21 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 1 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 4839 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| *[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]* | | | | |
| **4th co-habitation sequence number** | | | **H3MR\_C\_D** | num 2 |
| 18 | 4 | 4th co-habitation | | |
| 4864 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w ha t m on th (an d yea r) did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON/ H3MR\_C\_D}? | | | **H3MR10MD** | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | January | | |
| 2 | 2 | February | | |
| 2 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 1 | 5 | May | | |
| 1 | 6 | June | | |
| 2 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 3 | 8 | August | | |
| 1 | 9 | September | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 10 | October | | |
| 2 | 11 | November | | |
| 4864 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w ha t (m on th an d) year did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON/ H3MR\_C\_D}? | | | **H3M R10YD** | num 4 |
| 4 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 5 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 9 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4864 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]* | | | | |
| 11. Did you {TWO/ AND H 3MR\_C\_D} ever marry? | | | **H3MR11\_D** | num 1 |
| 2 | 0 | no | | |
| 1 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4879 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]* | | | | |
| 12. In what month (and year) did you m arry? | | | **H3MR12MD** | num 2 |
| 1 | 3 | March | | |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12. In what (month an d) year did you marry? | | | **H3M R12YD** | num 4 |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If H3MR\_C\_D = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3M R\_C\_D = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask*  *Q.13. If H3MR\_C\_D \* Q.9, skip to Q.14.]* | | | | |
| 13. Are you still living together? | | | **H3MR13\_D** | num 1 |
| 10 | 0 | no | | |
| 7 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.16]* | | |
| 4865 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14. How did you r rela tion ship *[if Q.10 > 1, add: “with H3M R\_C\_D ”]* e nd? | | | **H3MR14\_D** | num 1 |
| 4 | 1 | You mov ed out. | | |
| 3 | 2 | Your par tner moved out. | | |
| 2 | 4 | other | | |
| 4872 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? | | | **H3MR15MD** | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | January | | |
| 1 | 4 | Ap ril | | |
| 1 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 2 | 9 | September | | |
| 3 | 10 | October | | |
| 1 | 12 | December | | |
| 4872 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? | | | **H3M R15YD** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 3 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 6 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4872 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]* | | | | |
| **5th co-habitation sequence number** | | | **H3MR\_C\_E** | num 2 |
| 5 | 5 | 5th co-habitation | | |
| 4877 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w ha t m on th (an d yea r) did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON / H 3MR\_C\_E}? | | | **H3MR10ME** | num 2 |
| 1 | 2 | February | | |
| 1 | 8 | August | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 9 | September | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4877 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w ha t (m on th an d) year did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON / H 3MR\_C\_E}? | | | **H3M R10YE** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 1 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 1 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 1 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 4877 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]* | | | | |
| 11. Did you {TWO/ AND H 3MR\_C\_E}ever marry? | | | **H3MR11\_E** | num 1 |
| 1 | 0 | no | | |
| 4881 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]* | | | | |
| 12. In what month (and year) did you m arry? | | | **H3MR12ME** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12. In what (month an d) year did you marry? | | | **H3M R12YE** | num 4 |
| 4882 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If H3MR\_C\_E = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3M R\_C\_E = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask*  *Q.13. If H 3MR\_C\_E \* Q.9, skip to Q.14.]* | | | | |
| 13. Are you still living together? | | | **H3MR13\_E** | num 1 |
| 4 | 0 | no | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4877 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14. How did you r rela tion ship *[if Q.10 > 1, add: “with H3M R\_C\_E”]* e nd? | | | **H3MR14\_E** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 1 | You mov ed out. | | |
| 1 | 4 | other | | |
| 4878 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? | | | **H3MR15ME** | num 2 |
| 2 | 8 | August | | |
| 1 | 10 | October | | |
| 1 | 12 | December | | |
| 4878 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? | | | **H3M R15YE** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 1 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 2 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4878 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]* | | | | |
| **6th co-habitation sequence number** | | | **H3MR\_C\_F** | num 2 |
| 3 | 6 | 6th co-habitation | | |
| 4879 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w ha t m on th (an d yea r) did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON / H 3MR\_C\_F}? | | | **H3MR10MF** | num 2 |
| 1 | 6 | June | | |
| 1 | 8 | August | | |
| 4879 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 10. In w ha t (m on th an d) year did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON / H 3MR\_C\_F}}? | | | **H3M R10YF** | num 4 |
| 2 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 4879 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 9998 | don ’t know | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]* | | | | |
| 11. Did you {TWO/ AND H 3MR\_C\_F}ever marry? | | | **H3MR11\_F** | num 1 |
| 1 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4881 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]* | | | | |
| 12. In what month (and year) did you m arry? | | | **H3MR12MF** | num 2 |
| 1 | 5 | May | | |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12. In what (month an d) year did you marry? | | | **H3M R12YF** | num 4 |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If H3MR\_C\_F = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3M R\_C\_F = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask*  *Q.13. If H 3MR\_C\_F \* Q.9, skip to Q.14.]* | | | | |
| 13. Are you still living together? | | | **H3MR13\_F** | num 1 |
| 1 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.16]* | | |
| 4880 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 14. How did you r rela tion ship *[if Q.10 > 1, add: “with H3M R\_C\_F”]* e nd? | | | **H3MR14\_F** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? | | | **H3MR15MF** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? | | | **H3M R15YF** | num 4 |
| 4882 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]* | | | | |
| **7th co-habitation sequence number** | | | **H3MR\_C\_G** | num 2 |
| 1 | 7 | 7th-habitation | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w ha t m on th (an d yea r) did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON/ H3MR\_C\_G}? | | | **H3MR10MG** | num 2 |
| 1 | 7 | Ju ly | | |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w ha t (m on th an d) year did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON/ H3MR\_C\_G}? | | | **H3M R10YG** | num 4 |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]* | | | | |
| 11. Did you {TWO/ AND H 3MR\_C\_G} ever marry? | | | **H3MR11\_G** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]* | | | | |
| 12. In what month (and year) did you m arry? | | | **H3MR12MG** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12. In what (month an d) year did you marry? | | | **H3M R12YG** | num 4 |
| 4882 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If H3MR\_C\_G = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3M R\_C\_G = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask*  *Q.13. If H 3M R\_C\_G \* Q.9, skip to Q.14.]* | | | | |
| 13. Are you still living together? | | | **H3MR13\_G** | num 1 |
| 1 | 0 | no | | |
| 4881 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14. How did you r rela tion ship *[if Q.10 > 1, add: “with H3M R\_C\_G”]* e nd? | | | **H3MR14\_G** | num 1 |
| 1 | 4 | other | | |
| 4881 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? | | | **H3MR15MG** | num 2 |
| 1 | 7 | Ju ly | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? | | | **H3M R15YG** | num 4 |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]* | | | | |
| **8th co-habitation sequence number** | | | **H3MR\_C\_H** | num 2 |
| 1 | 8 | 8th co-habitation | | |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w ha t m on th (an d yea r) did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON / H 3MR\_C\_H }? | | | **H3MR10MH** | num 2 |
| 1 | 8 | Aug ust | | |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w ha t (m on th an d) year did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON / H 3MR\_C\_H }? | | | **H3M R10YH** | num 4 |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]* | | | | |
| 11. Did you {TWO/ AND H 3MR\_C\_H} ever marry? | | | **H3MR11\_H** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]* | | | | |
| 12. In what month (and year) did you m arry? | | | **H3MR12MH** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12. In what (month an d) year did you marry? | | | **H3M R12YH** | num 4 |
| 4882 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If H3MR\_C\_H = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3M R\_C\_H = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask*  *Q.13. If H3MR\_C\_H \* Q.9, skip to Q.14.]* | | | | |
| 13. Are you still living together? | | | **H3MR13\_H** | num 1 |
| 1 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.16]* | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4881 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14. How did you r rela tion ship *[if Q.10 > 1, add: “with H3M R\_C\_H ”]* e nd? | | | **H3MR14\_H** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? | | | **H3MR15MH** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? | | | **H3M R15YH** | num 4 |
| 4882 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]* | | | | |
| **9th co-habitation sequence number** | | | **H3MR\_C\_I** | num 2 |
| 1 | 9 | 9th co-habitation | | |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w ha t m on th (an d yea r) did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON / H 3MR\_C\_I}? | | | **H3MR10MI** | num 2 |
| 1 | 8 | August | | |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w ha t (m on th an d) year did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON / H 3MR\_C\_I}? | | | **H3M R10YI** | num 4 |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]* | | | | |
| 11. Did you {TWO/ AND H 3MR\_C\_I}ever marry? | | | **H3MR11\_I** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]* | | | | |
| 12. In what month (and year) did you m arry? | | | **H3MR12MI** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12. In what (month an d) year did you marry? | | | **H3M R12YI** | num 4 |
| 4882 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[If H3MR\_C\_I = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3M R\_C\_I = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask*  *Q.13. If H3M R\_C\_I \* Q.9, skip to Q.14.]* | | | | |
| 13. Are you still living together? | | | **H3MR13\_I** | num 1 |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4881 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14. How did you r relationship *[if Q.10 > 1, add: “with H3M R\_C\_I”]* end? | | | **H3MR14\_I** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? | | | **H3MR15MI** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? | | | **H3M R15YI** | num 4 |
| 4882 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]* | | | | |
| **10th co-habitation sequence number** | | | **H3MR\_C\_J** | num 2 |
| 1 | 10 | 10th co-habitation | | |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w ha t m on th (an d yea r) did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON / H 3M R\_C\_J}? | | | **H3MR10MJ** | num 2 |
| 1 | 8 | August | | |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10. In w ha t (m on th an d) year did you beg in livin g w ith {THIS PERSON / H 3M R\_C\_J}? | | | **H3M R10YJ** | num 4 |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]* | | | | |
| 11. Did you {TWO/ AND H 3MR\_C\_J} ever marry? | | | **H3MR11\_J** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]* | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12. In what month (and year) did you m arry? | | | **H3MR12MJ** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12. In what (month an d) year did you marry? | | | **H3M R12YJ** | num 4 |
| 4882 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[If H3MR\_C\_J = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3M R\_C\_J = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask*  *Q.13. If H 3MR\_C\_J \* Q.9, skip to Q.14.]* | | | | |
| 13. Are you still living together? | | | **H3MR13\_J** | num 1 |
| 1 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.16]* | | |
| 4881 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14. How did you r rela tion ship *[if Q.9 > 1, add: “with H3M R\_C\_J”]* e nd? | | | **H3MR14\_J** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? | | | **H3MR15MJ** | num 2 |
| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? | | | **H3M R15YJ** | num 4 |
| 4882 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| *[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]* | | | | |
| **PA RT E: UN IT = RES PO ND EN T** | | | | |
| 16. Next are some general qu estions. Using a scale from 1 to 10, wh ere 1 means not  importa nt at all and 10 mean s extremely importan t, how imp ortant d o you thin k each of the follow ing elem ent s is for a successful m arr iage o r ser ious com mit ted relat ions hip ? | | | | |
| being of the same race or ethnic group | | | **H3MR16A** | num 2 |
| 2167 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 285 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 301 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 130 | 4 | 4 | | |
| 632 | 5 | 5 | | |
| 163 | 6 | 6 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 223 | 7 | 7 | | |
| 299 | 8 | 8 | | |
| 147 | 9 | 9 | | |
| 519 | 10 | 10 | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 10 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| love | | | **H3MR16B** | num 2 |
| 37 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 10 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 4 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 3 | 4 | 4 | | |
| 80 | 5 | 5 | | |
| 22 | 6 | 6 | | |
| 53 | 7 | 7 | | |
| 194 | 8 | 8 | | |
| 270 | 9 | 9 | | |
| 4199 | 10 | 10 | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 7 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| being faithful—that is, not cheating on your p artner by seein g oth er p eop le | | | **H3MR16C** | num 2 |
| 38 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 6 | 2 | 2 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 9 | 4 | 4 | | |
| 44 | 5 | 5 | | |
| 14 | 6 | 6 | | |
| 55 | 7 | 7 | | |
| 144 | 8 | 8 | | |
| 225 | 9 | 9 | | |
| 4329 | 10 | 10 | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 7 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| mak ing a life-long comm itmen t | | | **H3MR16D** | num 2 |
| 70 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 22 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 25 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 26 | 4 | 4 | | |
| 189 | 5 | 5 | | |
| 55 | 6 | 6 | | |
| 148 | 7 | 7 | | |
| 349 | 8 | 8 | | |
| 285 | 9 | 9 | | |
| 3703 | 10 | 10 | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 7 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| hav ing en ough mon ey | | | **H3MR16E** | num 2 |
| 432 | 1 | 1 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 161 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 202 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 181 | 4 | 4 | | |
| 993 | 5 | 5 | | |
| 347 | 6 | 6 | | |
| 611 | 7 | 7 | | |
| 722 | 8 | 8 | | |
| 243 | 9 | 9 | | |
| 982 | 10 | 10 | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 6 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If, for any record in the Marriages Data Set, Q.3 = 1, skip to Q.22.]* | | | | |
| 17. How much d o you agree or disagree with the statement “I would like to be married now ”? | | | **H3MR17** | num 2 |
| 434 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 643 | 2 | agree somewhat | | |
| 624 | 3 | neith er agree n or d isagree | | |
| 843 | 4 | disagree somewh at | | |
| 1502 | 5 | stron gly disag ree | | |
| 821 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 18. Suppose tha t in the next few years you were going to school full time and met someone you really wanted to marry, but the only w ay for you to get mar ried w as to drop out of school completely. Wou ld y ou get m arr ied then or w ait until you finished your education? | | | **H3MR18** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 276 | 1 | get m arried | | |
| 3706 | 2 | wa it un til edu cation finished | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 821 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 58 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 13 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 19. Wha t if you w anted to get m arried but y ou cou ldn ’t unless you st arted going to sch ool par t time? Wou ld you get married then or w ait until you finished you r edu cation? | | | **H3MR19** | num 1 |
| 815 | 1 | get m arried | | |
| 3152 | 2 | wait un til education finished | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |
| 821 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 69 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 15 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 20. What about work? How important would it be for you to work full time for a yea r or two before you got m arried ? | | | **H3MR20** | num 1 |
| 1967 | 1 | very important | | |
| 1216 | 2 | somewhat important | | |
| 611 | 3 | not very important | | |
| 229 | 4 | not at all important | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 821 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 17 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 21. How imp ortan t is it to you to b e mar ried *[if Q.1 > 0, add: “again”]* someday? | | | **H3MR21** | num 1 |
| 2057 | 1 | very important | | |
| 1300 | 2 | somewhat important | | |
| 485 | 3 | not very important | | |
| 196 | 4 | not at all important | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 821 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 9 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 22. How mu ch d o you agr ee or d isagr ee w ith the statem ent “It is all right for an un mar ried cou ple to live togeth er even if they aren ’t interest ed in consider ing m arriage” | | | **H3MR22** | num 2 |
| 1140 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 1493 | 2 | agree somewhat | | |
| 901 | 3 | neith er agree or disagr ee | | |
| 668 | 4 | disagree somewh at | | |
| 666 | 5 | stron gly disag ree | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 9 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |

# *Section 15: Economics and Personal Future*

Next are some question s about your income sources an d economic status.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Du rin g any part of {2000/ 2001}\* did you receive income fro m th e follow ing so urces? Please include all your sou rces of income and financial assistance, even if they did n ot cover the entire year. | | | | |
| wages or salaries, includ ing tips, bonuses, and overtime pay, and income from self-emp loymen t | | | **H3EC1A** | num 1 |
| 471 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4385 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 11 | 6 | refused | | |
| 9 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| inter est or dividends fro m stocks, b onds, savin gs, etc. | | | **H3EC1B** | num 1 |
| 4044 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 819 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| food stamps | | | **H3EC1C** | num 1 |
| 4627 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 237 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| AFDC (Aid t o Fam ilies w ith Dep end ent Child ren ), pu blic assistance, welfare, or a state TANF program | | | **H3EC1D** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4736 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 131 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| ho usin g assistance | | | **H3EC1E** | num 1 |
| 4753 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 113 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| un emp loyment insu rance, workm en’s comp ensation, d is ab ili ty , or s ocia l secu ri ty be n efit s, in clu d in g SSI (sup plem ental secur ity income) | | | **H3EC1F** | num 1 |
| 4626 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 241 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| child supp ort or alimony | | | **H3EC1G** | num 1 |
| 4705 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 162 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| family and friend s (Include on ly transfers of income to you you rse lf fr om fa m ily and fr ie nd s. Do not in clu de a sp ou se ’s salary or a sch olarsh ip , for exam ple.) | | | **H3EC1H** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2830 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2038 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 2. Includ ing all the income sources you reported above, what was y ou r tota l person al in com e before ta xes in {2000/ 2001}\*? Please include all of the income sources you identified in the pre vi ou s qu es ti on . | | | **H3EC2** | num 8,2 |
| 160 | 0 | no income | | |
| 3675 |  | tot al in com e ra ng e $1.00 to $250,000.00 | | |
| 103 | 999996 | refused | | |
| 837 | 999998 | don ’t know | | |
| 14 | 999999 | not applicable | | |
| 93 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.2 = “don’t know,” ask Q.3.]* | | | | |
| 3. What is your best guess of your total personal income before taxes? | | | **H3EC3** | num 2 |
| 392 | 1 | less th an $10,000 | | |
| 130 | 2 | $10,000 to $14,999 | | |
| 84 | 3 | $15,000 to $19,999 | | |
| 92 | 4 | $20,000 to $29,999 | | |
| 29 | 5 | $30,000 to $39,999 | | |
| 12 | 6 | $40,000 to $49,999 | | |
| 4 | 7 | $50,000 to $74,999 | | |
| 5 | 8 | $75,000 or more | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4040 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 80 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.1A \* 1, skip to Q.6.]* | | | | |
| 4. In {2000/ 2001}\*, how m uch income d id you r eceive from earn ings—tha t is, wages or sa laries, includin g tips, bon uses, and overtime pay, and income from self-employmen t? | | | **H3EC4** | num 8,2 |
| 112 | 0 | no income | | |
| 3486 |  | tot al in com e ra ng e $1.00 to $300,000.00 | | |
| 86 | 999996 | refused | | |
| 492 | 999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 641 | 999998 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 999999 | not applicable | | |
| 61 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.124 = “don’t know,” ask Q.5.]* | | | | |
| 5. What is your best gu ess of the income you received from earn ings? | | | **H3EC5** | num 2 |
| 330 | 1 | less th an $10,000 | | |
| 103 | 2 | $10,000 to $14,999 | | |
| 58 | 3 | $15,000 to $19,999 | | |
| 53 | 4 | $20,000 to $29,999 | | |
| 16 | 5 | $30,000 to $39,999 | | |
| 7 | 6 | $40,000 to $49,999 | | |
| 3 | 7 | $50,000 to $74,999 | | |
| 1 | 8 | $75,000 or more | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4236 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 67 | 98 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[If the respondent is livin g in his parents’ home, ask Q.6.]* | | | | |
| 6. Thinkin g abou t you r income and the income of everyon e wh o lives in you r hou sehold and contribu tes to the househo ld  bu dg et, w ha t w as th e total hou sehold income befor e taxes in  {2000/ 2001}\*? Include all sou rces of income received b y these hou sehold mem bers. | | | **H3EC6** | num 8,2 |
| 18 | 0 | no income | | |
| 1074 |  | tot al in com e ra ng e $1.00 to $602,500.00 | | |
| 59 | 999996 | refused | | |
| 2972 | 999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 705 | 999998 | don ’t know | | |
| 10 | 999999 | not applicable | | |
| 44 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.6 = “don’t know,” ask Q.7.]* | | | | |
| 7. What is your best guess of the total household income before taxes? | | | **H3EC7** | num 2 |
| 38 | 1 | less th an $10,000 | | |
| 24 | 2 | $10,000 to $14,999 | | |
| 30 | 3 | $15,000 to $19,999 | | |
| 47 | 4 | $20,000 to $29,999 | | |
| 52 | 5 | $30,000 to $39,999 | | |
| 77 | 6 | $40,000 to $49,999 | | |
| 112 | 7 | $50,000 to $74,999 | | |
| 154 | 8 | $75,000 or more | | |
| 6 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4172 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 165 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[For other living arrangement s (married, cohabiting) of the respondent , ask Q.8.]* | | | | |
| 8. Thinkin g abou t you r income and the income of your sp ouse or partner, and all types of income sources, what w as your tot al h ou seh old income before ta xes in {2000/ 2001}\*? | | | **H3EC8** | num 8,2 |
| 17 | 0 | no income | | |
| 1189 |  | tot al in com e ra ng e $3.00 to $300,000.00 | | |
| 35 | 999996 | refused | | |
| 3289 | 999997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 305 | 999998 | don ’t know | | |
| 14 | 999999 | not applicable | | |
| 33 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.8 = “don’t know,” ask Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 9. What is your best guess of your total household income  before taxes? | | | **H3EC9** | num 2 |
| 44 | 1 | less th an $10,000 | | |
| 35 | 2 | $10,000 to $14,999 | | |
| 38 | 3 | $15,000 to $19,999 | | |
| 48 | 4 | $20,000 to $29,999 | | |
| 37 | 5 | $30,000 to $39,999 | | |
| 18 | 6 | $40,000 to $49,999 | | |
| 17 | 7 | $50,000 to $74,999 | | |
| 13 | 8 | $75,000 or more | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4572 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 53 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10. Do you ow n a residence such as a h ouse, condomin ium, or mob ile home? | | | **H3EC10** | num 1 |
| 4244 | 0 | no | | |
| 622 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 11. Do you own a car, truck, van , or motor cycle? | | | **H3EC11** | num 1 |
| 1316 | 0 | no | | |
| 3557 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 12. Do you own a computer? | | | **H3EC12** | num 1 |
| 2073 | 0 | no | | |
| 2799 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.14]* | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 13. Do you have access to a compu ter? | | | **H3EC13** | num 1 |
| 384 | 0 | no | | |
| 1691 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2799 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14. Do you have an email account? | | | **H3EC14** | num 1 |
| 1572 | 0 | no | | |
| 3302 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 15. Do you have a checking account? | | | **H3EC15** | num 1 |
| 1364 | 0 | no | | |
| 3511 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 16. Do you have a credit card? | | | **H3EC16** | num 1 |
| 2047 | 0 | no | | |
| 2828 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 17. Do you have a savings account? | | | **H3EC17** | num 1 |
| 1791 | 0 | no | | |
| 3081 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 18. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU W ERE/ YOUR HOU SEHO LD W AS} wi th out te le ph on e service for any reason ? | | | **H3EC18** | num 1 |
| 4070 | 0 | no | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 791 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 5 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 10 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 19. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU WERE/ YOUR HO USEHO LD WAS} did n’t pay the fu ll amount of the rent or mortgage because you didn’t have enough m oney? | | | **H3EC19** | num 1 |
| 4482 | 0 | no | | |
| 356 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 17 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 20 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 20. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU  WERE/ YOUR HOUSEHOLD WAS} evicted from your house or ap artm ent for n ot paying the rent or mor tgage? | | | **H3EC20** | num 1 |
| 4802 | 0 | no | | |
| 48 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 5 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 20 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 21. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/ YOUR HOUSEHOLD}didn’t pay the full amoun t of a gas, electricity, or oil bill because you didn ’t have enough m oney? | | | **H3EC21** | num 1 |
| 4318 | 0 | no | | |
| 528 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 17 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 22. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/ YOUR HOU SEHOLD} had the service turned off by the gas or electric comp any , or the oil comp any wou ldn ’t deliver, because p aym ents w ere not m ad e? | | | **H3EC22** | num 1 |
| 4632 | 0 | no | | |
| 217 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 8 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 18 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 23. In the p ast 12 mont hs, w as ther e a time w hen  {YOU/ SOMEONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD} needed to see a doctor o r go to th e hosp ital, but d idn ’t go because  {YOU/ THEY} could not afford it? | | | **H3EC23** | num 1 |
| 4441 | 0 | no | | |
| 423 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 10 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 24. In the p ast 12 mont hs, w as ther e a time w hen  {YOU/ SOMEONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD} needed to see a dentist, but didn’t go because {YOU/ THEY} could not afford it? | | | **H3EC24** | num 1 |
| 4296 | 0 | no | | |
| 568 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 25. Are you familiar with the laws in your state or county regarding the receipt of welfare o r TANF? | | | **H3EC25** | num 1 |
| 3396 | 0 | no | | |
| 1457 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 18 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 26. Are you curr ently getting AFDC, public assistance, or welfare? | | | **H3EC26** | num 1 |
| 4635 | 0 | no | | |
| 233 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 5 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.26 = 0 and Q.1D \* 1, skip to Q.33. If Q.26 = 0 and Q.1D = 1, skip to Q.28.]* | | | | |
| 27. Be tw een Janua ry 20 01 and now, was there any t im e when you stopp ed receivin g AFDC, pu blic assistance, or welfare? | | | **H3EC27** | num 1 |
| 172 | 0 | no | | |
| 57 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.31]* | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4635 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28. The last time yo u stopped receivin g aid , did th e w elfare o ffice cut you off, or w as it you r d ecision to leave w elfare? | | | **H3EC28** | num 1 |
| 41 | 1 | cut off by welfare office *[skip to Q.30]* | | |
| 49 | 2 | own decision to leave | | |
| 4774 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 10 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 29. Why did you leave welfare? Indicate all the reasons that apply. | | | | |
| got a job | | | **H3EC29A** | num 1 |
| 35 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 24 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4815 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| wor king th e same job bu t wo rking mor e hou rs or got a raise | | | **H3EC29B** | num 1 |
| 55 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 6 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4815 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| got a better job | | | **H3EC29C** | num 1 |
| 61 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4815 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| got m arried or rem arried | | | **H3EC29D** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 59 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4815 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| mo ved in w ith a p art ner in a ma rriage-like r elationship | | | **H3EC29E** | num 1 |
| 60 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4815 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| mo ved in w ith family | | | **H3EC29F** | num 1 |
| 60 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4815 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| moved to another county or state | | | **H3EC29G** | num 1 |
| 60 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4815 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| other | | | **H3EC29H** | num 1 |
| 36 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 25 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4815 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.33.]* | | | | |
| 30. Why did th e welfare office cut you off? Indicate all the reasons that apply. | | | | |
| earn ings increased | | | **H3EC30A** | num 1 |
| 39 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 15 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4823 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| assets were too high | | | **H3EC30B** | num 1 |
| 53 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4823 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| did not follow p rogram rules | | | **H3EC30C** | num 1 |
| 47 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 7 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4823 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| reached end of time limit allowed for receiving benefits | | | **H3EC30D** | num 1 |
| 48 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 6 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4823 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| wa s not a U S citizen | | | **H3EC30E** | num 1 |
| 54 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4823 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| other | | | **H3EC30F** | num 1 |
| 41 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 13 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4823 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.33.]* | | | | |
| 31. Are you required to work, go to school, or do anything else to obtain public assistance now? | | | **H3EC31** | num 1 |
| 118 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.33]* | | |
| 60 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4692 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 32. What are you required to do? Indicate all the reasons that apply. | | | | |
| look for a job | | | **H3EC32A** | num 1 |
| 38 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 29 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4810 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| work in a paid job | | | **H3EC32B** | num 1 |
| 28 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 39 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4810 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| work in an unpaid job | | | **H3EC32C** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 67 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4810 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| attend school or training | | | **H3EC32D** | num 1 |
| 36 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 31 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4810 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 33. Are you getting food stamps now ? | | | **H3EC33** | num 1 |
| 4621 | 0 | no | | |
| 249 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.33 = 0 and Q.1C \* 1, skip to Q.38. If Q.33 = 0 and Q.1C = 1, skip to Q.36.]* | | | | |
| 34. Since Janu ary 2001, wa s there any tim e when you stopped receiving food stam ps? | | | **H3EC34** | num 1 |
| 187 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.38]* | | |
| 59 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4619 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 35. The last time tha t happened , did the food stam p office cut you off, or was it your decision to leave the food stamp program? | | | **H3EC35** | num 1 |
| 36 | 1 | cut off by food sta mp office *[skip to Q.37]* | | |
| 20 | 2 | own decision to leave | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4818 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 36. Why did you leave the food stamp program? Indicate all the reasons that apply. | | | | |
| got a job | | | **H3EC36A** | num 1 |
| 68 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 40 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4769 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| working th e same job bu t wo rking more hours or got a raise | | | **H3EC36B** | num 1 |
| 99 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 9 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4769 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| got a better job | | | **H3EC36C** | num 1 |
| 98 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 10 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4769 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| got m arried or rem arried | | | **H3EC36D** | num 1 |
| 105 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 3 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4769 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| mo ved in with a p art ner in a ma rriage-like relationship | | | **H3EC36E** | num 1 |
| 107 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4769 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| mo ved in w ith family | | | **H3EC36F** | num 1 |
| 103 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 5 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4769 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| moved to another county or state | | | **H3EC36G** | num 1 |
| 105 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 3 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4769 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| other | | | **H3EC36H** | num 1 |
| 75 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 33 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4769 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.38.]* | | | | |
| 37. Why did th e food stamp office cut you off? Indicate all the reasons that apply. | | | | |
| earn ings increased | | | **H3EC37A** | num 1 |
| 37 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 19 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4821 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| assets were too high | | | **H3EC37B** | num 1 |
| 56 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4821 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| did not follow progra m rules | | | **H3EC37C** | num 1 |
| 48 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 8 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4821 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| reached end of time limit allowed for receiving benefits | | | **H3EC37D** | num 1 |
| 54 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4821 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| wa s not a U S citizen | | | **H3EC37E** | num 1 |
| 56 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4821 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| other | | | **H3EC37F** | num 1 |
| 49 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 7 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 4821 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 38. Have you ever received any pu blic assistance or welfare pay men ts other than food stam ps? | | | **H3EC38** | num 1 |
| 4390 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.53]* | | |
| 403 | 1 | yes | | |
| 61 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 10 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| **DISPLAY EVENT HIS TORY CALEND AR FOR 1/2001-12/2001.**  Please review the events for 2001 and use them to assist you in answ ering the next two qu estions. | | | | |
| 39. At any time du ring 2001, even for one month , {DID YOU RECEIVE/ HAVE YOU RECEIVED}any public assistance or welfare p aym ents from a state or local w elfare office other than food stam ps? | | | **H3EC39** | num 1 |
| 227 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.41]* | | |
| 173 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4474 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 40. {DID YOU RECEIVE/ HAVE YOU RECEIVED} pu blic  assista nce or welfare p ayments in all the month s of 2001? | | | **H3EC40** | num 1 |
| 98 | 0 | no | | |
| 74 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4704 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| **DISPLAY EVENT HIS TORY CALEND AR FOR 1/2000-12/2000.**  Please review the events for 2000 and use them to assist you in answering the next two qu estions. | | | | |
| 41. At any time during 2000, even for one month , {DID YOU RECEIVE/ HAVE YOU RECEIVED}any p ublic assistance or welfare paym ents from a state or local welfare office other than food stamps? | | | **H3EC41** | num 1 |
| 307 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.43]* | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 155 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4413 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 42. {DID YOU RECEIVE/ HAVE YOU RECEIVED} pu blic  assistance or welfare payments in all the mon th s of 2000? | | | **H3EC42** | num 1 |
| 90 | 0 | no | | |
| 64 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4722 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| **DISPLAY EVENT HIS TORY CALEND AR FOR 1/1999-12/1999.**  Please review the events for 1999 and use them to assist you in answ ering the next two qu estions. | | | | |
| 43. At a ny tim e dur ing 1999, even for one month, did you receive any p ublic assistance or welfare payments from a state or local welfare office other than food stam ps? | | | **H3EC43** | num 1 |
| 334 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.45]* | | |
| 126 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4413 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 44. Did you receive pu blic assist an ce or w elfare p ayment s in a ll th e m on th s of 1999? | | | **H3EC44** | num 1 |
| 73 | 0 | no | | |
| 53 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4751 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **DISPLAY EVENT HIS TORY CALEND AR FOR 1/1998-12/1998.**  Please review the events for 1998 and use them to assist you in answ ering the next two qu estions. | | | | |
| 45. At a ny tim e dur ing 1998, even for on e month, did you receive any p ublic assistance or welfare paym ents from a state or local welfare office other t han food stam ps? | | | **H3EC45** | num 1 |
| 332 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.47]* | | |
| 126 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4413 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 46. Did you receive public assist an ce or welfare p aym ent s in a ll th e m on ths of 1998? | | | **H3EC46** | num 1 |
| 72 | 0 | no | | |
| 53 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4751 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| **DISPLAY EVENT HIS TORY CALEND AR FOR 1/1997-12/1997.**  Please review the events for 1997 and use them to assist you in answ ering the next two qu estions. | | | | |
| 47. At a ny tim e dur ing 1997, even for on e month, did you receive any p ublic assistance or welfare paym ents from a state or local welfare office other t han food stam ps? | | | **H3EC47** | num 1 |
| 349 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.49]* | | |
| 108 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4413 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Did you receive public assist an ce or welfare paym ent s in a ll th e m on th s of 1997? | | | **H3EC48** | num 1 |
| 47 | 0 | no | | |
| 60 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4769 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| **DISPLAY EVENT HIS TORY CALEND AR FOR 1/1996-12/1996.**  Please review the events for 1996 and use them to assist you in answering the next two qu estions. | | | | |
| 49. At a ny tim e dur ing 1996, even for on e month, did you receive any p ublic assistance or welfare paym ents from a state or local welfare office other t han food stam ps? | | | **H3EC49** | num 1 |
| 371 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.51]* | | |
| 84 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4413 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 50. Did you receive public assist ance or welfare payment s in a ll th e m on th s of 1996? | | | **H3EC50** | num 1 |
| 32 | 0 | no | | |
| 52 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4793 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| **DISPLAY EVENT HIS TORY CALEND AR FOR 1/1995-12/1995.**  Please review the events for 1995 and use them to assist you in answ ering the next two qu estions. | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 51. At a ny tim e dur ing 1995, even for on e month, did you receive any p ublic assistance or welfare paym ents from a state or local welfare office other t han food stam ps? | | | **H3EC51** | num 1 |
| 391 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.53]* | | |
| 64 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4413 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 52. Did you receive public assistance or welfare payments in a ll th e m on th s of 1995? | | | **H3EC52** | num 1 |
| 23 | 0 | no | | |
| 41 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4813 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[If S.10, Q.4 = 1 then R is married.]* | | | | |
| 53. Do y ou *[if the responden t is married, add: “or y our spou se”]* have any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual fund s, or investm ent tr usts, includ ing stocks in IRAs? | | | **H3EC53** | num 1 |
| 3701 | 0 | no | | |
| 1149 | 1 | yes | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 22 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 54. Do you [ *if the respondent is married, add: “or your*  *{HUSBAND/W IFE}”*] have an y student loans or oth er ed ucational loans th at h ave not yet been pa id? | | | **H3EC54** | num 1 |
| 3345 | 0 | no | | |
| 1522 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 55. Do y ou *[if the responden t is married, add: “or y our*  *{HUSBAND/W IFE}”]* have any credit card debt? | | | **H3EC55** | num 1 |
| 2942 | 0 | no | | |
| 1928 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| What d o you thin k are the chances that each of the following th ings will happ en to you? | | | | |
| 56. You w ill liv e to age 35. | | | **H3EC56** | num 2 |
| 3533 | 1 | alm ost certain | | |
| 974 | 2 | a good chance | | |
| 329 | 3 | a 50-50 chance | | |
| 14 | 4 | some chance, but probably not | | |
| 5 | 5 | alm ost no chance | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 17 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 57. You w ill be divorced by age 35. | | | **H3EC57** | num 2 |
| 86 | 1 | alm ost certain | | |
| 98 | 2 | a good chance | | |
| 435 | 3 | a 50-50 chan ce | | |
| 1120 | 4 | some chance, but proba bly not | | |
| 2978 | 5 | alm ost no chance | | |
| 62 | 6 | This has alrea dy happened. | | |
| 6 | 96 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 73 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 19 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[If the respondent is not married, ask Q.58.]* | | | | |
| 58. You w ill be married in the n ext 10 years. | | | **H3EC58** | num 2 |
| 1552 | 1 | alm ost certain | | |
| 1222 | 2 | a good chance | | |
| 785 | 3 | a 50-50 chan ce | | |
| 274 | 4 | some chance, but proba bly not | | |
| 175 | 5 | alm ost no chance | | |
| 5 | 6 | This has alrea dy hap pen ed. | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 823 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 32 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 7 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 59. You w ill have a m iddle-class in com e at age 30. | | | **H3EC59** | num 2 |
| 2067 | 1 | alm ost certain | | |
| 1611 | 2 | a good chance | | |
| 727 | 3 | a 50-50 chance | | |
| 220 | 4 | some chance, but proba bly not | | |
| 112 | 5 | almost no chance | | |
| 106 | 6 | This has already happened. | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 28 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 60. You will have much more than a m iddle-class income at age 30. | | | **H3EC60** | num 2 |
| 1083 | 1 | alm ost certain | | |
| 1421 | 2 | a good chance | | |
| 1416 | 3 | a 50-50 chance | | |
| 712 | 4 | some chance, but proba bly not | | |
| 194 | 5 | alm ost no chance | | |
| 16 | 6 | This has already happen ed. | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 28 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 61. You w ill get HIV or AIDS. | | | **H3EC61** | num 2 |
| 6 | 1 | alm ost certain | | |
| 4 | 2 | a good chance | | |
| 124 | 3 | a 50-50 chance | | |
| 550 | 4 | some chance, but probably not | | |
| 4147 | 5 | alm ost no chance | | |
| 6 | 6 | This has already happened. | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 30 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 62. Before you tu rned 18, did anyo ne in y our hou sehold ever receive pu blic assistance or welfare p aym ents? | | | **H3EC62** | num 1 |
| 4070 | 0 | no *[skip to the n ext sect ion ]* | | |
| 722 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 76 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 63. Du ring how much of the tim e befor e you tu rn ed 18 did an yone in your household receive this kin d o f help ? | | | **H3EC63** | num 2 |
| 308 | 1 | only a v ery short tim e | | |
| 103 | 2 | less th an half the t ime | | |
| 112 | 3 | about half the t ime | | |
| 119 | 4 | mo st of the t im e | | |
| 58 | 5 | pr actically a ll the tim e | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4155 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 20 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| Please review and correct, if necessary, the dates of the events listed in the personal events and relationship columns of this calendar. The steps to edit are: Highlight the event th at you wish to edit and press F9. The screen cha ng es to a fu ll screen of th e EH C. Then pr ess F9 ag ain to get th e Edit Dia log Box. | | | | |

\* The yea r tha t w as d isp layed was t he cur ren t year minus 1.

# *Section 16: Sexual Experiences and Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs)*

The next questions are about various sexual experiences you may hav e had.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Ha ve you ever had vaginal intercourse? (Vaginal intercourse is w hen a man inserts h is p enis in to a wom an ’s vagina.) | | | **H3SE1** | num 1 |
| 653 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.11]* | | |
| 4182 | 1 | yes | | |
| 24 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 17 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2. How old w ere you the first time y ou h ad vagin al intercou rse? | | | **H3SE2** | num 2 |
| 18 | 10 | 10 years old | | |
| 15 | 11 | 11 years old | | |
| 122 | 12 | 12 years old | | |
| 222 | 13 | 13 years old | | |
| 386 | 14 | 14 years old | | |
| 661 | 15 | 15 years old | | |
| 815 | 16 | 16 years old | | |
| 691 | 17 | 17 years old | | |
| 619 | 18 | 18 years old | | |
| 242 | 19 | 19 years old | | |
| 173 | 20 | 20 years old | | |
| 118 | 21 | 21 years old | | |
| 34 | 22 | 22 years old | | |
| 31 | 23 | 23 years old | | |
| 9 | 24 | 24 years old | | |
| 2 | 25 | 25 years old | | |
| 16 | 96 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 700 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3. With how m any partners have you ever had vaginal intercou rse, even if only on ce? | | | **H3SE3** | num 2 |
| 4112 |  | partn ers rang e 1 to 50 | | |
| 29 | 96 | refused | | |
| 700 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 33 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 7 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 4. With how m any different partners have you had vaginal intercou rse in th e past 12 mon ths? | | | **H3SE4** | num 2 |
| 357 | 0 | no p artn ers *[skip to Q.11]* | | |
| 3780 |  | partn ers rang e 1 to 50 | | |
| 14 | 96 | refused | | |
| 700 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 22 | • | missing | | |
| 5. Now , think about {THIS PERSON/ THESE PEOPLE} with who m you ha d vagin al in ter cou rse in th e p ast 12 mo nt hs. To th e best of your kno wled ge, d id {HE/ SHE/ AN Y OF THEM} ever in {HIS LIFE/ HER LIFE/ THEIR LIVES} have a sexually transmitted d isease or STD? | | | **H3SE5** | num 1 |
| 3353 | 0 | no | | |
| 324 | 1 | yes | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1057 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 109 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 22 | • | missing | | |
| 6. How man y times h ave you had vagin al intercou rse in th e past 12 month s? | | | **H3SE6** | num 3 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 times | | |
| 3319 |  | 1 to 900 times | | |
| 74 | 996 | refused | | |
| 1057 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 351 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 27 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 24 | • | missing | | |
| 7. On how many of these occasions of vaginal intercourse in the past 12 months d id you or y our p artner u se some form of birth control or pregn ancy protection? | | | **H3SE7** | num 1 |
| 553 | 0 | none | | |
| 384 | 1 | some | | |
| 294 | 2 | ha lf | | |
| 766 | 3 | most | | |
| 1767 | 4 | all | | |
| 12 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1057 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 21 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 22 | • | missing | | |
| 8. On how m any of these occasions did {YOU/ YOUR PARTNER} use a condom ? | | | **H3SE8** | num 1 |
| 1169 | 0 | none | | |
| 797 | 1 | some | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 301 | 2 | ha lf | | |
| 702 | 3 | most | | |
| 813 | 4 | all | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1057 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 22 | • | missing | | |
| 9. The most recent time you h ad va ginal intercourse, did you or  your p art ner use som e form of birth con trol? | | | **H3SE9** | num 1 |
| 1211 | 0 | no | | |
| 2557 | 1 | yes | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1057 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 20 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 7 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 22 | • | missing | | |
| 10. The m ost recent tim e you had v agin al intercou rse d id  {YOU/ YOUR PARTNER} use a condom ? | | | **H3SE10** | num 1 |
| 2197 | 0 | no | | |
| 1584 | 1 | yes | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1057 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 7 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 22 | • | missing | | |
| 11. Ha ve you ever h ad a rom antic attra ction to a fema le? | | | **H3SE11** | num 1 |
| 2391 | 0 | no | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2462 | 1 | yes | | |
| 13 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 10 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 12. Ha ve you ever h ad a rom antic attra ction to a m ale? | | | **H3SE12** | num 1 |
| 2209 | 0 | no | | |
| 2648 | 1 | yes | | |
| 12 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 9 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13. Please choo se th e descrip tion that best fits h ow you think abou t yo ur self. | | | **H3SE13** | num 2 |
| 4347 | 1 | 100% heterosexual (straight) | | |
| 324 | 2 | mostly heterosexual (straight), but som ewh at attracted to peop le of your ow n se x\* | | |
| 73 | 3 | bisexu al—th at is, at tra cted to m en a nd wom en equ ally | | |
| 35 | 4 | mostly homosexual (gay), but somewh at attracted to people of the op po site sex\*\* | | |
| 29 | 5 | 100% homosexual (gay) | | |
| 25 | 6 | not sexu ally attracted to either m ales or females | | |
| 21 | 96 | refused | | |
| 12 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 16 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.13 = 3, 4, or 5, ask Q.14.]* | | | | |
| 14. Wh ich of yo ur p arents k no ws ...  *[if Q.13 = 3, add:]* ... that you are b isexual?  *[if Q.13 = 4 or 5, add:]* ... about your homosexuality? | | | **H3SE14** | num 1 |
| 58 | 0 | neither pa rent knows | | |
| 27 | 1 | only moth er knows | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 2 | only father knows | | |
| 50 | 3 | both p arents know | | |
| 4745 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 15. Hav e you ever pa id someone to have sex with you ? | | | **H3SE15** | num 1 |
| 4738 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.17]* | | |
| 122 | 1 | yes | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 11 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 16. In th e pa st 12 mo nths, h ow ma ny tim es have you pa id someone to ha ve sex with you? | | | **H3SE16** | num 1 |
| 60 | 0 | none | | |
| 50 | 1 | 1 or 2 times | | |
| 9 | 2 | 3 to 10 times | | |
| 1 | 3 | 11 to 25 times | | |
| 2 | 4 | 26 or more tim es | | |
| 4760 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 17. Hav e you ever had sex with someone w ho pa id you to d o so? | | | **H3SE17** | num 1 |
| 4731 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.19]* | | |
| 130 | 1 | yes | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 9 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 18. In the p ast 12 mont hs, how man y times h ave you had sex with som eone wh o paid you to do so? | | | **H3SE18** | num 1 |
| 69 | 0 | none | | |
| 43 | 1 | 1 or 2 times | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 2 | 3 to 10 times | | |
| 1 | 3 | 11 to 25 times | | |
| 4 | 4 | 26 or more tim es | | |
| 4752 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 19. Have you ever had sex with someone w ho takes or shoots street drug s using a needle | | | **H3SE19** | num 1 |
| 4749 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.21]* | | |
| 95 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 21 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 11 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 20. In the p ast 12 mont hs, how man y times h ave you had sex with someone wh o takes or shoots street drugs using a needle | | | **H3SE20** | num 1 |
| 55 | 0 | none | | |
| 15 | 1 | 1 or 2 times | | |
| 14 | 2 | 3 to 10 times | | |
| 6 | 3 | 11 to 25 times | | |
| 2 | 4 | 26 or more tim es | | |
| 4787 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 21. In the past 12 month s, have you been told by a doctor or nurse that you had the  follow ing sexu ally tra nsmitted diseases? If YES, type 1 an d pr ess the Enter k ey. If N O, leave the answer space blank and press the Enter key. | | | | |
| chlam yd ia | | | **H3SE21A** | num 1 |
| 4632 | 0 | no | | |
| 161 | 1 | yes | | |
| 29 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 42 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| gonor rhea | | | **H3SE21B** | num 1 |
| 4793 | 0 | no | | |
| 49 | 1 | yes | | |
| 11 | 6 | refused | | |
| 5 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 24 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| trich om oniasis | | | **H3SE21C** | num 1 |
| 4813 | 0 | no | | |
| 34 | 1 | yes | | |
| 11 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 21 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| syp hilis | | | **H3SE21D** | num 1 |
| 4833 | 0 | no | | |
| 12 | 1 | yes | | |
| 12 | 6 | refused | | |
| 5 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 20 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| genital herpes | | | **H3SE21E** | num 1 |
| 4795 | 0 | no | | |
| 49 | 1 | yes | | |
| 11 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 23 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| genital warts | | | **H3SE21F** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4787 | 0 | no | | |
| 57 | 1 | yes | | |
| 11 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 23 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| human papilloma viru s (HPV) | | | **H3SE21G** | num 1 |
| 4780 | 0 | no | | |
| 67 | 1 | yes | | |
| 11 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 21 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| bacterial vaginosis | | | **H3SE21H** | num 1 |
| 4748 | 0 | no | | |
| 98 | 1 | yes | | |
| 11 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 21 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| pelvic inflammatory d isease (PID) | | | **H3SE21I** | num 1 |
| 4817 | 0 | no | | |
| 26 | 1 | yes | | |
| 12 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 21 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| cervicitis or mu copur ulent cervicitis (MPC) | | | **H3SE21J** | num 1 |
| 4837 | 0 | no | | |
| 9 | 1 | yes | | |
| 12 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 21 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| urethritis (NGU) | | | **H3SE21K** | num 1 |
| 4838 | 0 | no | | |
| 7 | 1 | yes | | |
| 12 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 22 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| vaginitis | | | **H3SE21L** | num 1 |
| 4805 | 0 | no | | |
| 41 | 1 | yes | | |
| 12 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 21 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| HIV infection or AIDS | | | **H3SE21M** | num 1 |
| 4838 | 0 | no | | |
| 9 | 1 | yes | | |
| 11 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 21 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| other | | | **H3SE21N** | num 1 |
| 4818 | 0 | no | | |
| 19 | 1 | yes | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 27 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22. Next, we’d like to know wh ich, if any, of the following sexually transmitted diseases you been t ested for in th e past 12 mont hs. If YES, type 1 an d pr ess the Enter k ey. If N O, leave the answer space blank and press the Enter key. | | | | |
| chlamyd ia | | | **H3SE22A** | num 1 |
| 4007 | 0 | no | | |
| 824 | 1 | yes | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 22 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| gonorrhea | | | **H3SE22B** | num 1 |
| 4099 | 0 | no | | |
| 749 | 1 | yes | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |
| 12 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 15 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| trich om oniasis | | | **H3SE22C** | num 1 |
| 4448 | 0 | no | | |
| 396 | 1 | yes | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |
| 14 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 17 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| syp hilis | | | **H3SE22D** | num 1 |
| 4272 | 0 | no | | |
| 574 | 1 | yes | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |
| 13 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| genital h erpes | | | **H3SE22E** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4272 | 0 | no | | |
| 574 | 1 | yes | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |
| 13 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| human papilloma virus (HPV) | | | **H3SE22F** | num 1 |
| 4387 | 0 | no | | |
| 458 | 1 | yes | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |
| 14 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| bacterial v aginosis | | | **H3SE22G** | num 1 |
| 4361 | 0 | no | | |
| 481 | 1 | yes | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 17 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| pelvic inflammatory d isease (PID) | | | **H3SE22H** | num 1 |
| 4399 | 0 | no | | |
| 447 | 1 | yes | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |
| 13 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| HIV infection or AIDS | | | **H3SE22I** | num 1 |
| 3969 | 0 | no | | |
| 876 | 1 | yes | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| other | | | **H3SE22J** | num 1 |
| 4645 | 0 | no | | |
| 199 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 13 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 19 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 23. In the past 12 months, have you had any of the following symptoms? Mark all that apply. | | | | |
| painful or very frequent urination (peeing) | | | **H3SE23A** | num 1 |
| 4506 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 339 | 1 | marked | | |
| 13 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 21 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| painfu l sores or blisters on you r genitals | | | **H3SE23B** | num 1 |
| 4781 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 68 | 1 | marked | | |
| 11 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 19 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| wart s on your genitals | | | **H3SE23C** | num 1 |
| 4791 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 62 | 1 | marked | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| dripping or oozing from your {PENIS/ VAGINA} | | | **H3SE23D** | num 1 |
| 4730 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 121 | 1 | marked | | |
| 10 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 18 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| *[if female, add:]* bleeding after intercourse or between your  per io ds | | | **H3SE23E** | num 1 |
| 4684 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 169 | 1 | marked | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 18 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| *[if fem ale, add:]* itching in th e vagin a or in th e genital ar ea | | | **H3SE23F** | num 1 |
| 4407 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 443 | 1 | marked | | |
| 10 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 19 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 24. In the past 24 hours, have you had an y of the following symptom s? Mark all that apply. | | | | |
| painful or very frequent urination (peeing) | | | **H3SE24A** | num 1 |
| 4736 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 96 | 1 | marked | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 29 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| pa infu l sores or blisters on your genitals | | | **H3SE24B** | num 1 |
| 4826 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 18 | 1 | marked | | |
| 10 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 24 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| wart s on your genitals | | | **H3SE24C** | num 1 |
| 4825 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 21 | 1 | marked | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 23 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| dripping or oozing from your {PENIS/ VAGINA} | | | **H3SE24D** | num 1 |
| 4808 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 40 | 1 | marked | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 23 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| *[if female, add:]* bleeding after intercourse or between your  per io ds | | | **H3SE24E** | num 1 |
| 4803 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 44 | 1 | marked | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 23 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| *[if female, add:]* itching in the vagina or in the genital ar ea | | | **H3SE24F** | num 1 |
| 4690 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 155 | 1 | marked | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 26 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 25. Have you ever gone to see a doctor or nurse because you thoug ht you might have a sexually transmitted d isease or HIV? | | | **H3SE25** | num 1 |
| 3953 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.28]* | | |
| 902 | 1 | yes | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 26. When did you do this most recently? | | | **H3SE26** | num 2 |
| 140 | 1 | within the past 3 months | | |
| 132 | 2 | 4 to 6 months ago | | |
| 76 | 3 | 7 to 9 months ago | | |
| 90 | 4 | 10 to 12 months ago | | |
| 190 | 5 | 1 to 2 years ago | | |
| 266 | 6 | more than 2 years ago | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3980 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 27. This most r ecent time, why did you think you might h ave a sexually transmitted disease (STD) or HIV? Mark all that apply. | | | | |
| ph ysical symptoms | | | **H3SE27A** | num 1 |
| 507 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 385 | 1 | marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3980 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| partner had an STD or H IV | | | **H3SE27B** | num 1 |
| 825 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 75 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3980 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| worried about a recent sexual encounter | | | **H3SE27C** | num 1 |
| 494 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 405 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3980 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| worried ab out other activities | | | **H3SE27D** | num 1 |
| 888 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 12 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3980 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| other | | | **H3SE27E** | num 1 |
| 774 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 125 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3980 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 28. Hav e you ever been told th at yo u hav e H IV or A IDS? | | | **H3SE28** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4778 | 0 | no | | |
| 16 | 1 | yes | | |
| 66 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| The next questions are about birth control or contraception.  29. In th e p ast 12 m on th s, w hich of the follo wing meth od s of b irt h co nt rol {HAVE YOU/ HAS A FEMALE PARTNER OF YOURS} used? Mark all that apply. | | | | |
| birth control pills (“the pill”) | | | **H3SE29A** | num 1 |
| 2409 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2419 | 1 | marked | | |
| 11 | 6 | refused | | |
| 10 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 33 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| an imp lant (Norplant) | | | **H3SE29B** | num 1 |
| 4800 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 49 | 1 | marked | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 5 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 22 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| birth control shot (Depo Provera) | | | **H3SE29C** | num 1 |
| 4266 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 580 | 1 | marked | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 23 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a diaphragm | | | **H3SE29D** | num 1 |
| 4790 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 59 | 1 | marked | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 23 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| emergency contra cept ion or th e morning after pill | | | **H3SE29E** | num 1 |
| 4729 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 119 | 1 | marked | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 24 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| natural family planning (safe periods by temperature, cervical mucus test, or calendar) | | | **H3SE29F** | num 1 |
| 4741 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 109 | 1 | marked | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 23 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| female sterilization (tubal ligation) | | | **H3SE29G** | num 1 |
| 4786 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 64 | 1 | marked | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 23 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 30. In t he past 12 mo nt hs, which o f th e following method s of birth co nt rol {HAS A M ALE PARTNER OF YOURS/ HAVE YOU} used? Mark all that apply. | | | | |
| condom | | | **H3SE30A** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2167 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2678 | 1 | marked | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 30 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| male sterilization (vasectomy) | | | **H3SE30B** | num 1 |
| 4807 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 42 | 1 | marked | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 26 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.30A = 1, ask Q.31.]* | | | | |
| 31. In t he past 12 mo nt hs, ha s a condom {YOUR PARTN ER WAS/ YOU WERE}using broken or slipped off during sexual inter cou rse? | | | **H3SE31** | num 1 |
| 1926 | 0 | no | | |
| 742 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2204 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| *[If URIN E = 0, end the section at Q.31.]* | | | | |
| At th e end of today ’s interview, you will be asked to provide a urine sample to be tested for two sexually transmitted diseases or STDs—gonorrhea and chlamydia. You will be given a toll-free nu mber to call in order to get your test results. Your urine will be tested *only* for STDs. It will *not* be tested for drugs. | | | | |
| 32. Wha t is the chan ce that righ t now you h ave either gonor rhea or chlamydia? | | | **H3SE32** | num 2 |
| 26 | 1 | very high chance | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 2 | hi gh chan ce | | |
| 116 | 3 | moderate ch an ce | | |
| 430 | 4 | low cha nce | | |
| 4015 | 5 | very low cha nce | | |
| 39 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 92 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 143 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 33. How do you feel about calling for your gonorrhea and chlamyd ia test resu lts? How good an idea do you think this is? | | | **H3SE33** | num 2 |
| 2590 | 1 | very good idea | | |
| 643 | 2 | somewhat good idea | | |
| 1088 | 3 | neith er a good nor a bad idea | | |
| 81 | 4 | somew hat b ad idea | | |
| 169 | 5 | very bad idea | | |
| 46 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 104 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 158 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 34. How would most people who are importa nt to you feel about your calling for your test results? How strongly would th ey approve or disapprove? | | | **H3SE34** | num 2 |
| 2168 | 1 | strongly approve | | |
| 601 | 2 | moderately approve | | |
| 1432 | 3 | neither approve nor disapprove | | |
| 110 | 4 | moderately disapprove | | |
| 199 | 5 | strongly disapprove | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 51 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 177 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 141 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 35. If you had gonor rhea or chlamyd ia, and you did n ot get med ical treatment, how bad wou ld the disease be for your health? | | | **H3SE35** | num 2 |
| 3330 | 1 | very bad | | |
| 616 | 2 | moderately bad | | |
| 319 | 3 | somewhat bad | | |
| 77 | 4 | only slightly bad | | |
| 99 | 5 | It would h ave no bad effect on your h ealth. | | |
| 43 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 284 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 111 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 36. If you had gonorrhea or chlamydia, how bad would this be for your relationship with your main sex partner? | | | **H3SE36** | num 2 |
| 3371 | 1 | very bad | | |
| 441 | 2 | moderately bad | | |
| 291 | 3 | somewhat bad | | |
| 106 | 4 | only slightly bad | | |
| 184 | 5 | It would have no bad effect on your relationship . | | |
| 45 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 185 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 256 | 99 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 37. If you found out you h ad gonorrh ea or chlamydia, what is the chance that you could be cured with the right medical treatment? | | | **H3SE37** | num 2 |
| 2257 | 1 | very high change | | |
| 1006 | 2 | hi gh chan ce | | |
| 714 | 3 | mod era te ch an ce | | |
| 173 | 4 | low cha nce | | |
| 150 | 5 | very low cha nce | | |
| 42 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 425 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 112 | 99 | not applicable | | |

\* Due to the screen size of the laptop computers, this response category was truncated to: mostly heterosexual (straight), but somewh at attracted to people of you

\*\* Due to the screen size of the laptop computers, this response category was truncated to:

mostly homosexual (gay), but somewhat attracted people of the opposite

# *Section 20: BEM Inventory*

The next three questions are about your relationship with

<DPARTNER>.*[Administer this section if CP $ 1 or COUPLE = 1.]\**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. How committed are you to your relationship with <DPARTNER>? | | | **H3BM1** | num 2 |
| 888 | 1 | completely committed | | |
| 213 | 2 | very committed | | |
| 67 | 3 | moderately committed | | |
| 61 | 4 | somewhat committed | | |
| 46 | 5 | not at all committed | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 13 | 96 | refused | | |
| 17 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 26 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 2. Select the picture, by entering the number under the picture, that best illustrates how close you feel to <DPARTNER>. | | | **H3BM2** | num 2 |
| 60 | 1 | picture 1 | | |
| 47 | 2 | picture 2 | | |
| 70 | 3 | picture 3 | | |
| 114 | 4 | picture 4 | | |
| 173 | 5 | picture 5 | | |
| 210 | 6 | picture 6 | | |
| 636 | 7 | picture 7 | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 8 | 96 | refused | | |
| 2 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |

*Public In Home Questionnaire Code Book III, S.20*

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | Variable | Type/ |
| Frequency Code | Response | Name | Length |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | • | missing | | |
| 3. How likely is it that your relationship with <DPARTNER> will be permanent? | | | **H3BM3** | num 2 |
| 704 | 1 | almost certain | | |
| 285 | 2 | a good chance | | |
| 171 | 3 | a 50-50 chance | | |
| 66 | 4 | some chance, but probably not | | |
| 51 | 5 | almost no chance | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 24 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? | | | | |
| 4. It bothers me if people I like do less for me than I do for them. | | | **H3BM4** | num 2 |
| 244 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 386 | 2 | somewhat agree | | |
| 381 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 156 | 4 | somewhat disagree | | |
| 105 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 13 | 96 | refused | | |
| 35 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 12 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 5. I usually do not forget if I owe someone a favor. | | | **H3BM5** | num 2 |
| 690 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 418 | 2 | somewhat agree | | |

*Public In Home Questionnaire Code Book III, S.20*

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | Variable | Type/ |
| Frequency Code | Response | Name | Length |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 117 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 48 | 4 | somewhat disagree | | |
| 31 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 9 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 6. If I take a friend out to dinner, I expect him or her to do the same for me sometime. | | | **H3BM6** | num 2 |
| 189 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 250 | 2 | somewhat agree | | |
| 395 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 204 | 4 | somewhat disagree | | |
| 253 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 10 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 7. It bothers me if people I like do more for me than I do for them. | | | **H3BM7** | num 2 |
| 282 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 409 | 2 | somewhat agree | | |
| 393 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 129 | 4 | somewhat disagree | | |
| 76 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |

# *Public In Home Questionnaire Code Book III, S.20*

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | Variable | Type/ |
| Frequency Code | Response | Name | Length |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 10 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 8. It is much better for everyone if the man earns the money and the woman takes care of the home and family. | | | **H3BM8** | num 2 |
| 146 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 160 | 2 | somewhat agree | | |
| 331 | 3 | neither agree nor disagree | | |
| 225 | 4 | somewhat disagree | | |
| 428 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 15 | 96 | refused | | |
| 19 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 8 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| How often is each of the following statements true of you? | | | | |
| 9. I defend my own beliefs. | | | **H3BM9** | num 2 |
| 58 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 30 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 73 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 121 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 230 | 5 | often true | | |
| 282 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 493 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 13 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 12 | 99 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 10. I am affectionate. | | | **H3BM10** | num 2 |
| 39 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 18 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 52 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 123 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 216 | 5 | often true | | |
| 336 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 517 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 13 | 96 | refused | | |
| 16 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 11. I am conscientious. | | | **H3BM11** | num 2 |
| 32 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 23 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 62 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 136 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 259 | 5 | often true | | |
| 373 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 354 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 15 | 96 | refused | | |
| 66 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 12 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 12. I am independent. | | | **H3BM12** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 30 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 48 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 116 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 199 | 5 | often true | | |
| 352 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 532 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 14 | 96 | refused | | |
| 10 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 13. I am sympathetic. | | | **H3BM13** | num 2 |
| 26 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 22 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 41 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 133 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 222 | 5 | often true | | |
| 379 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 475 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 22 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 14. I am moody. | | | **H3BM14** | num 2 |
| 98 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 143 | 2 | usually not true | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 189 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 348 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 238 | 5 | often true | | |
| 149 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 140 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 11 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 15. I am assertive. | | | **H3BM15** | num 2 |
| 46 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 54 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 114 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 253 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 277 | 5 | often true | | |
| 305 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 225 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 15 | 96 | refused | | |
| 38 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 16. I am sensitive to the needs of others. | | | **H3BM16** | num 2 |
| 29 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 21 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 53 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 153 | 4 | occasionally true | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 270 | 5 | often true | | |
| 382 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 405 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 8 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 17. I am reliable. | | | **H3BM17** | num 2 |
| 21 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 15 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 26 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 91 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 193 | 5 | often true | | |
| 391 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 575 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 10 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 18. I have a strong personality. | | | **H3BM18** | num 2 |
| 19 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 17 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 38 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 109 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 199 | 5 | often true | | |
| 321 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 608 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 11 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 19. I am understanding. | | | **H3BM19** | num 2 |
| 16 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 8 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 30 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 84 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 253 | 5 | often true | | |
| 415 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 506 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 10 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 20. I am jealous. | | | **H3BM20** | num 2 |
| 189 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 246 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 246 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 275 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 154 | 5 | often true | | |
| 108 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 87 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 13 | 96 | refused | | |
| 12 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 21. I am forceful. | | | **H3BM21** | num 2 |
| 288 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 326 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 239 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 206 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 130 | 5 | often true | | |
| 62 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 45 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 22 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 22. I am compassionate. | | | **H3BM22** | num 2 |
| 25 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 15 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 44 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 103 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 252 | 5 | often true | | |
| 398 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 467 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 17 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 23. I am truthful. | | | **H3BM23** | num 2 |
| 19 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 31 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 83 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 210 | 5 | often true | | |
| 453 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 504 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 12 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 24. I have leadership abilities. | | | **H3BM24** | num 2 |
| 24 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 32 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 67 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 146 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 216 | 5 | often true | | |
| 345 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 475 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 16 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 25. I am eager to soothe hurt feelings. | | | **H3BM25** | num 2 |
| 43 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 31 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 70 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 146 | 4 | occasionally true | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 232 | 5 | often true | | |
| 354 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 433 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 11 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 26. I am secretive. | | | **H3BM26** | num 2 |
| 131 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 231 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 244 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 247 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 162 | 5 | often true | | |
| 147 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 125 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 28 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 27. I am willing to take risks. | | | **H3BM27** | num 2 |
| 68 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 117 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 170 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 245 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 227 | 5 | often true | | |
| 259 | 6 | usually true | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 214 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 13 | 96 | refused | | |
| 17 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 28. I am warm. | | | **H3BM28** | num 2 |
| 16 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 14 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 39 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 132 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 269 | 5 | often true | | |
| 436 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 402 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 13 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 29. I am adaptable. | | | **H3BM29** | num 2 |
| 19 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 14 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 47 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 142 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 272 | 5 | often true | | |
| 434 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 368 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 30. I am dominant. | | | **H3BM30** | num 2 |
| 91 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 170 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 203 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 283 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 230 | 5 | often true | | |
| 176 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 129 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 14 | 96 | refused | | |
| 33 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 31. I am tender. | | | **H3BM31** | num 2 |
| 22 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 35 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 70 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 171 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 286 | 5 | often true | | |
| 364 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 352 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 18 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 32. I am conceited. | | | **H3BM32** | num 2 |
| 347 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 344 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 210 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 157 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 100 | 5 | often true | | |
| 63 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 64 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 13 | 96 | refused | | |
| 28 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 6 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 33. I am willing to take a stand. | | | **H3BM33** | num 2 |
| 20 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 25 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 69 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 201 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 264 | 5 | often true | | |
| 361 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 371 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 10 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 34. I love children. | | | **H3BM34** | num 2 |
| 23 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 22 | 2 | usually not true | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 39 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 107 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 158 | 5 | often true | | |
| 232 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 732 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 8 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 35. I am tactful. | | | **H3BM35** | num 2 |
| 38 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 53 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 93 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 227 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 263 | 5 | often true | | |
| 316 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 270 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 54 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 6 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 36. I am aggressive. | | | **H3BM36** | num 2 |
| 115 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 177 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 196 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 266 | 4 | occasionally true | | |

*Public In Home Questionnaire Code Book III, S.20*

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | Variable | Type/ |
| Frequency Code | Response | Name | Length |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 216 | 5 | often true | | |
| 181 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 148 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 18 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 37. I am gentle. | | | **H3BM37** | num 2 |
| 19 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 11 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 55 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 138 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 295 | 5 | often true | | |
| 408 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 386 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 9 | 96 | refused | | |
| 11 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 38. I am conventional. | | | **H3BM38** | num 2 |
| 31 | 1 | never or almost never true | | |
| 51 | 2 | usually not true | | |
| 122 | 3 | sometimes but infrequently true | | |
| 258 | 4 | occasionally true | | |
| 322 | 5 | often true | | |
| 285 | 6 | usually true | | |
| 189 | 7 | always or almost always true | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3549 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent |
| 14 | 96 | refused |
| 55 | 98 | don’t know |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable |
| 1 | • | missing |

\* CP This variable was created in Section 17 after evaluating responses to the relationship questions to indicate which main respondents listed a relationship that made him/her eligible to participate in the Couples Sample. If CP = 1 then the respondent will be asked to recruit his /her partner at the end of the interview.

COUPLE A preloaded variable that tells whether or not the respondent is an original Add Health respondent (COUPLE = 0) or a partner of a respondent (COUPLE = 1).

# *Section 21: Propensity for Risk*

*[Administer this section if CP $ 1 or COUPLE = 1 or SIBLING > 0.]*\*

In each pair of sentences, choose the one that better describes what you like or how you feel by entering a 1 to indicate the first sentence or a 2 to indicate the second sentence. If you do not like either one, choose the one you dislike less.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. 1 I like wild, uninhibited parties.  2 I like quiet parties with good conversation. | | | **H3PR1** | num 1 |
| 557 | 1 | sentence 1 selected | | |
| 1197 | 2 | sentence 2 selected | | |
| 3014 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 17 | 6 | refused | | |
| 72 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 20 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 2. 1 I often like to drink alcohol or smoke marijuana. 2 I don’t like to drink alcohol or smoke marijuana. | | | **H3PR2** | num 1 |
| 757 | 1 | sentence 1 selected | | |
| 997 | 2 | sentence 2 selected | | |
| 3014 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 40 | 6 | refused | | |
| 31 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 40 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 3. 1 I am not interested in experience for its own sake.  2 I like to have new and exciting experiences and sensations, even if they are a little frightening, unconventional, or illegal. | | | **H3PR3** | num 1 |
| 929 | 1 | sentence 1 selected | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 803 | 2 | sentence 2 selected | | |
| 3014 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 35 | 6 | refused | | |
| 63 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 35 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 4. 1 I like to date people who are physically exciting. 2 I like to date people who share my values. | | | **H3PR4** | num 1 |
| 536 | 1 | sentence 1 selected | | |
| 1217 | 2 | sentence 2 selected | | |
| 3014 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 24 | 6 | refused | | |
| 45 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 43 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 5. 1 A person should have considerable sexual experience before marriage. 2 It's better if two married people begin their sexual experience with each other. | | | **H3PR5** | num 1 |
| 747 | 1 | sentence 1 selected | | |
| 956 | 2 | sentence 2 selected | | |
| 3014 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 33 | 6 | refused | | |
| 107 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 22 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 6. 1 Even if I had the money, I would not want to just fly around the world and have fun like some rich people do.  2 If I had lots of money, I would fly around the world and have fun like some rich people do. | | | **H3PR6** | num 1 |
| 898 | 1 | sentence 1 selected | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 896 | 2 | sentence 2 selected | | |
| 3014 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 16 | 6 | refused | | |
| 40 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 15 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 7. 1 I feel best after having a couple of drinks.  2 Something is wrong with people who need liquor to feel good. | | | **H3PR7** | num 1 |
| 387 | 1 | sentence 1 selected | | |
| 1353 | 2 | sentence 2 selected | | |
| 3014 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 30 | 6 | refused | | |
| 68 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 27 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |

\* CP This variable was created in Section 17 after evaluating responses to the relationship questions to indicate which main respondents listed a relationship that made him/her eligible to participate in the Couples Sample. If CP = 1 then the respondent will be asked to recruit his /her partner at the end of the interview.

COUPLE A preloaded variable that tells whether or not the respondent is an original Add Health respondent (COUPLE = 0) or a partner of a respondent (COUPLE = 1).

SIBLING A preloaded variable that identifies a respondent as having one or more siblings in the study. Valid values are 0 (no siblings in the study) and 1 through 4 (up to 4 siblings in the study).

# *Section 26: Delinquency and Violence*

The next questions are about thing s you may have done in t he past 12 mont hs.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. In the past 12 months, how often did you deliberately damage prop erty that d idn’t belong to you? | | | **H3DS1** | num 1 |
| 4408 | 0 | never | | |
| 357 | 1 | 1 or 2 times | | |
| 44 | 2 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 24 | 3 | 5 or more t imes | | |
| 26 | 6 | refused | | |
| 14 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 8 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 2. In th e pa st 12 mo nths, h ow often did you steal someth ing worth more th an $50? | | | **H3DS2** | num 1 |
| 4688 | 0 | never | | |
| 117 | 1 | 1 or 2 times | | |
| 24 | 2 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 14 | 3 | 5 or more t imes | | |
| 22 | 6 | refused | | |
| 10 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 3. In the past 12 months, how often did you go into a house or building to steal something? | | | **H3DS3** | num 1 |
| 4756 | 0 | never | | |
| 61 | 1 | 1 or 2 times | | |
| 14 | 2 | 3 or 4 times | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 3 | 5 or more t imes | | |
| 21 | 6 | refused | | |
| 10 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 8 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 4. In the past 12 month s, how often did you use or threaten to use a weapon to get somethin g from someone? | | | **H3DS4** | num 1 |
| 4756 | 0 | never | | |
| 69 | 1 | 1 or 2 times | | |
| 11 | 2 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 5 | 3 | 5 or more t imes | | |
| 22 | 6 | refused | | |
| 10 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 8 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 5. In the past 12 month s, how often did you sell marijuana or other dr ugs? | | | **H3DS5** | num 1 |
| 4460 | 0 | never | | |
| 136 | 1 | 1 or 2 times | | |
| 66 | 2 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 159 | 3 | 5 or more t imes | | |
| 28 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 13 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 6. In th e pa st 12 mo nths, h ow often did you steal som eth ing worth less th an $50? | | | **H3DS6** | num 1 |
| 4474 | 0 | never | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 272 | 1 | 1 or 2 times | | |
| 46 | 2 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 46 | 3 | 5 or more t imes | | |
| 24 | 6 | refused | | |
| 11 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 8 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 7. In th e pa st 12 mo nths, h ow often did you take pa rt in a ph ysical fight w here a g rou p of you r friends wa s against an ot h er group? | | | **H3DS7** | num 1 |
| 4424 | 0 | never | | |
| 326 | 1 | 1 or 2 times | | |
| 57 | 2 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 34 | 3 | 5 or more t imes | | |
| 20 | 6 | refused | | |
| 10 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 10 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 8. In th e pa st 12 mo nths, h ow often did you bu y, sell, or h old stolen prop erty? | | | **H3DS8** | num 1 |
| 4609 | 0 | never | | |
| 181 | 1 | 1 or 2 times | | |
| 27 | 2 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 19 | 3 | 5 or more t imes | | |
| 22 | 6 | refused | | |
| 14 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 9 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9. In the past 12 months, how often did you use someone else’s cred it card, bank card, or automatic teller card without their permission or kn owled ge? | | | **H3DS9** | num 1 |
| 4476 | 0 | never | | |
| 44 | 1 | 1 or 2 times | | |
| 10 | 2 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 10 | 3 | 5 or more t imes | | |
| 22 | 6 | refused | | |
| 10 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 9 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 10. In the p ast 12 months, how often did you deliberately wr ite a bad check? | | | **H3DS10** | num 1 |
| 4634 | 0 | never | | |
| 160 | 1 | 1 or 2 times | | |
| 31 | 2 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 14 | 3 | 5 or more t imes | | |
| 22 | 6 | refused | | |
| 11 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 9 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 11. In th e pa st 12 mo nths, h ow often did you use a w eap on in a fight? | | | **H3DS11** | num 1 |
| 4740 | 0 | never | | |
| 70 | 1 | 1 or 2 times | | |
| 19 | 2 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 8 | 3 | 5 or more t imes | | |
| 22 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 9 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 12. In the past 12 months, how often did you carry a hand gun at school or work? | | | **H3DS12** | num 1 |
| 4780 | 0 | never | | |
| 19 | 1 | 1 or 2 times | | |
| 9 | 2 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 29 | 3 | 5 or more t imes | | |
| 24 | 6 | refused | | |
| 11 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 9 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 13. Have you ever belonged to a named gang? | | | **H3DS13** | num 1 |
| 4105 | 0 | no | | |
| 731 | 1 | yes | | |
| 23 | 6 | refused | | |
| 10 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 12 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 14. Do you own a handgun? Don’t count a gun you must have for your job. | | | **H3DS14** | num 1 |
| 4400 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.16]* | | |
| 437 | 1 | yes | | |
| 23 | 6 | refused | | |
| 8 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 13 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15. How many do you own? | | | **H3DS15** | num 2 |
| 282 | 1 | 1 hand gu n | | |
| 63 | 2 | 2 hand gu ns | | |
| 22 | 3 | 3 hand gu ns | | |
| 16 | 4 | 4 hand gu ns | | |
| 10 | 5 | 5 hand gu ns | | |
| 5 | 6 | 6 hand gu ns | | |
| 3 | 7 | 7 hand gu ns | | |
| 2 | 8 | 8 hand gu ns | | |
| 2 | 9 | 9 hand gu ns | | |
| 8 | 10 | 10 handguns | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4444 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 16. In th e past 12 mo nths, h ow ma ny tim es d id y ou take pa rt in a physical fight in which you were so badly injured that you were treated by a d octor or nurse? | | | **H3DS16** | num 2 |
| 4617 | 0 | 0 times | | |
| 184 |  | 1 to 56 times | | |
| 30 | 96 | refused | | |
| 24 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 26 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 17. In th e pa st 12 mo nths, h ow often did you hu rt someone badly enough in a ph ysical fight that he or she needed care from a doctor o r nu rse? | | | **H3DS17** | num 3 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4527 | 0 | 0 times | | |
| 275 |  | 1 to 67 times | | |
| 25 | 996 | refused | | |
| 27 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 27 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 18. Which of the following things happened in the past 12 months? For each thing that has hap pened , type a 1 in the answer sp ace and p ress Enter. For each thing that ha s not ha ppened , leave the answ er space b lan k and press Enter . | | | | |
| You saw s om eone sh oo t or stab ano th er per so n. | | | **H3DS18A** | num 1 |
| 4552 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 263 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 22 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 25 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| Someone pulled a gun on you. | | | **H3DS18B** | num 1 |
| 4633 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 204 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 16 | 6 | refused | | |
| 9 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 19 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| Someone pulled a knife on you . | | | **H3DS18C** | num 1 |
| 4668 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 177 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 8 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| Som eo ne sh ot you. | | | **H3DS18D** | num 1 |
| 4819 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 25 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| Someone stabbed you . | | | **H3DS18E** | num 1 |
| 4804 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 40 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| You w ere beaten up , but nothin g was stolen from you . | | | **H3DS18F** | num 1 |
| 4730 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 114 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| You w ere beaten up and something was stolen from you. | | | **H3DS18G** | num 1 |
| 4812 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 33 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 15 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| You p ulled a knife or gu n on someon e. | | | **H3DS18H** | num 1 |
| 4784 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 62 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 14 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| You shot or stabbed someone. | | | **H3DS18I** | num 1 |
| 4825 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 21 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 13 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

# *Section 27: Involvement with the Criminal Justice System*

The next questions are about your dealings with the criminal justice system.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. How many times have you been stopped or detained by the police for questioning about your activities? Don’t count minor traffic violations. | | | **H3CJ1** | num 1 |
| 3894 | 0 | never *[skip to Q.160]* | | |
| 448 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 330 | 2 | 2 or 3 times | | |
| 73 | 3 | 4 or 5 times | | |
| 84 | 4 | 6 or more times | | |
| 27 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 10 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 2. How old were you the first time this happened? | | | **H3CJ2** | num 2 |
| 937 |  | age range 10 to 25 | | |
| 23 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3894 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 18 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 3. Have you ever been arrested or taken into custody by the police? | | | **H3CJ3** | num 1 |
| 420 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.160]* | | |
| 529 | 1 | yes | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3894 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 4. How old were you the first time this happened? | | | **H3CJ4** | num 2 |
| 523 |  | age range 10 to 31 | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4348 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.4 > 17, skip to Q.68.]* | | | | |
| 5. How many times were you arrested before you were 18? | | | **H3CJ5** | num 2 |
| 225 |  | times arrested range 1 to 30 | | |
| 4647 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| What were you charged with *[if Q.5 > 1, add: “the first time”]?* Next to each crime you were charged with, type a 1 and press Enter. Next to those you weren’t charged with, leave the answer space blank and press Enter. | | | | |
| 6. assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter) | | | **H3CJ6** | num 1 |
| 186 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 39 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 7. robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force) | | | **H3CJ7** | num 1 |
| 216 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 10 | 1 | marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 8. theft (taking something without using force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting) | | | **H3CJ8** | num 1 |
| 171 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 55 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 9. receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property | | | **H3CJ9** | num 1 |
| 211 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 15 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 10. destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering) | | | **H3CJ10** | num 1 |
| 198 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 28 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 11. possessing or using marijuana or hashish | | | **H3CJ11** | num 1 |
| 190 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 36 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 12. selling marijuana or hashish | | | **H3CJ12** | num 1 |
| 218 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 7 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 13. possessing or using other illegal drugs | | | **H3CJ13** | num 1 |
| 212 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 12 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 14. selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs | | | **H3CJ14** | num 1 |
| 220 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 6 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 15. major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license) | | | **H3CJ15** | num 1 |
| 203 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 16. drinking or purchasing alcohol while under the legal age | | | **H3CJ16** | num 1 |
| 183 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 43 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 17. animal abuse or neglect | | | **H3CJ17** | num 1 |
| 225 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 18. possessing or selling an illegal firearm | | | **H3CJ18** | num 1 |
| 222 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 19. solicitation or prostitution | | | **H3CJ19** | num 1 |
| 226 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 20. other felony | | | **H3CJ20** | num 1 |
| 210 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 15 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 21. other misdemeanor | | | **H3CJ21** | num 1 |
| 171 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 54 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 22. Have you ever been convicted of or pled guilty to a crime, or been found delinquent, in juvenile court? | | | **H3CJ22** | num1 |
| 118 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.67]* | | |
| 109 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 23. How many times did this happen? | | | **H3CJ23\*** | num 2 |
| 70 | 1 | 1 conviction/guilty plea | | |
| 16 | 2 | 2 convictions/guilty pleas | | |
| 11 | 3 | 3 convictions/guilty pleas | | |
| 3 | 4 | 4 convictions/guilty pleas | | |
| 1 | 5 | 5 convictions/guilty pleas | | |
| 2 | 6 | 6 convictions/guilty pleas | | |
| 1 | 8 | 8 convictions/guilty pleas | | |
| 1 | 10 | 10 convictions/guilty pleas | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 24. How old were you {WHEN/THE FIRST TIME} you were convicted, pled guilty, or found delinquent in juvenile court? | | | **H3CJ24** | num 2 |
| 3 | 5 | 5 years old | | |
| 1 | 11 | 11 years old | | |
| 3 | 12 | 12 years old | | |
| 3 | 13 | 13 years old | | |
| 11 | 14 | 14 years old | | |
| 26 | 15 | 15 years old | | |
| 33 | 16 | 16 years old | | |
| 26 | 17 | 17 years old | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25. In what month (and year) did this happen? | | | **H3CJ25M** | num 2 |
| 4 | 1 | January | | |
| 5 | 2 | February | | |
| 14 | 3 | March | | |
| 5 | 4 | April | | |
| 12 | 5 | May | | |
| 15 | 6 | June | | |
| 8 | 7 | July | | |
| 11 | 8 | August | | |
| 6 | 9 | September | | |
| 6 | 10 | October | | |
| 4 | 11 | November | | |
| 5 | 12 | December | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 25. In what (month and) year did this happen? | | | **H3CJ25Y** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1990 | 1990 | | |
| 3 | 1991 | 1991 | | |
| 6 | 1992 | 1992 | | |
| 7 | 1993 | 1993 | | |
| 10 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 19 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 21 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 12 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 6 | 1998 | 1998 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 2 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 2 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 9998 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| What were you convicted of doing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or were you found delinquent in juvenile court as a result of doing *[if Q.23 > 1, add: “that first time”]*? To mark a crime, type a 1 and press Enter. To skip over a crime, leave the answer space blank and press Enter. | | | | |
| 26. assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter) | | | **H3CJ26** | num 1 |
| 87 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 17 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 27. robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force | | | **H3CJ27** | num 1 |
| 99 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 8 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 28. theft (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting) | | | **H3CJ28** | num 1 |
| 81 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 29. receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property | | | **H3CJ29** | num 1 |
| 103 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 30. destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering) | | | **H3CJ30** | num 1 |
| 92 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 15 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 31. possessing or using marijuana or hashish | | | **H3CJ31** | num 1 |
| 100 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 7 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 32. selling marijuana or hashish | | | **H3CJ32** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 104 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 3 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 33. possessing or using other illegal drugs | | | **H3CJ33** | num 1 |
| 101 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 6 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 34. selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs | | | **H3CJ34** | num 1 |
| 105 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 35. major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license) | | | **H3CJ35** | num 1 |
| 103 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 36. drinking or purchasing alcohol while under the legal age | | | **H3CJ36** | num 1 |
| 98 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 9 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 37. animal abuse or neglect | | | **H3CJ37** | num 1 |
| 107 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 38. possessing or selling an illegal firearm | | | **H3CJ38** | num 1 |
| 105 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 39. solicitation or prostitution | | | **H3CJ39** | num 1 |
| 107 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 40. other felony | | | **H3CJ40** | num 1 |
| 100 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 41. other misdemeanor | | | **H3CJ41** | num 1 |
| 79 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 28 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 42. Were you sentenced to probation, or to a juvenile or youth detention center? | | | **H3CJ42** | num 1 |
| 62 | 1 | probation only | | |
| 7 | 2 | a detention center only | | |
| 14 | 3 | both probation and a detention center | | |
| 21 | 4 | other | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4772 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 43. *[If Q.42 = 1, ask:]* How long were you on probation *[if Q.23 > 1, add: “that time”]*?  *[If Q.42 = 2, ask:]* How long did you serve in a detention center *[if*  *Q.23 > 1, add: “that time”]*?  *[If Q.42 = 3, ask:]* How long was your total time on probation and in a detention center *[if Q.23 > 1, add: “that time”]*? | | | **H3CJ43A** | num 2 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 months | | |
| 11 | 1 | 1 month | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 2 | 2 months | | |
| 7 | 3 | 3 months | | |
| 2 | 4 | 4 months | | |
| 2 | 5 | 5 months | | |
| 18 | 6 | 6 months | | |
| 4 | 8 | 8 months | | |
| 3 | 9 | 9 months | | |
| 8 | 11 | 11 months | | |
| 4798 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 43. *[If Q.42 = 1, ask:]* How long were you on probation *[if*  *Q.23 > 1, add: “that time”]*?  *[If Q.42 = 2, ask:]* How long did you serve in a detention center *[if Q.23 > 1, add: “that time”]*?  *[If Q.42 = 3, ask:]* How long was your total time on probation and in a detention center *[if Q.23 > 1, add: “that time”]*? | | | **H3CJ43B** | num 2 |
| 44 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 20 | 1 | 1 year | | |
| 7 | 2 | 2 years | | |
| 7 | 3 | 3 years | | |
| 1 | 4 | 4 years | | |
| 2 | 5 | 5 years | | |
| 1 | 11 | 11 years | | |
| 4798 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.26 to Q.41, > 1, ask Q.45.]* | | | | |
| 44. Had you actually committed this crime? | | | **H3CJ44** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 0 | no | | |
| 70 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4794 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.23 = 1, skip to Q.69.]* | | | | |
| 45. Had you actually committed these crimes? | | | **H3CJ45** | num 1 |
| 1 | 0 | no | | |
| 15 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 2 | some yes, some no | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <Q.23 - 1>  {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved *[if Q.23 > 2, add: “in all of them”]*? To mark a crime, type a 1 and press Enter. To skip over a crime, leave the answer space blank and press Enter. | | | | |
| 46. assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter) | | | **H3CJ46** | num 1 |
| 11 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 6 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 47. robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force) | | | **H3CJ47** | num 1 |
| 14 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 3 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 48. theft (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting) | | | **H3CJ48** | num 1 |
| 12 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 49. receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property | | | **H3CJ49** | num 1 |
| 14 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 3 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 50. destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering) | | | **H3CJ50** | num 1 |
| 12 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 5 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 51. possessing or using marijuana or hashish | | | **H3CJ51** | num 1 |
| 10 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 7 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 52. selling marijuana or hashish | | | **H3CJ52** | num 1 |
| 15 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 53. possessing or using other illegal drugs | | | **H3CJ53** | num 1 |
| 13 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 54. selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs | | | **H3CJ54** | num 1 |
| 15 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 55. major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license) | | | **H3CJ55** | num 1 |
| 15 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 56. drinking or purchasing alcohol while under the legal age | | | **H3CJ56** | num 1 |
| 12 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 5 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 57. animal abuse or neglect | | | **H3CJ57** | num 1 |
| 17 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 58. possessing or selling an illegal firearm | | | **H3CJ58** | num 1 |
| 14 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 3 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 59. solicitation or prostitution | | | **H3CJ59** | num 1 |
| 17 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 60. other felony | | | **H3CJ60** | num 1 |
| 13 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 61. other misdemeanor | | | **H3CJ61** | num 1 |
| 15 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 62. As a result of {THIS/THESE} other juvenile  {CONVICTION OR GUILTY PLEA/CONVICTIONS OR GUILTY PLEAS},  were you sentenced to probation, to a detention center, or both? | | | **H3CJ62** | num 1 |
| 8 | 1 | probation only | | |
| 1 | 2 | a detention center only | | |
| 4 | 3 | both probation and a detention center | | |
| 2 | 4 | other | | |
| 4864 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.62 = 2 or Q.62 = 3, ask Q.63.]* | | | | |
| 63. In total, how long did you serve in a detention center for {THIS CONVICTION OR PLEA/THESE CONVICTIONS OR PLEAS}? | | | **H3CJ63A** | num 2 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 months | | |
| 1 | 3 | 3 months | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 6 | 6 months | | |
| 1 | 8 | 8 months | | |
| 4876 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 63. In total, how long did you serve in a detention center for {THIS CONVICTION OR PLEA/THESE CONVICTIONS OR PLEAS}? | | | **H3CJ63B** | num 4 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 year | | |
| 1 | 2 | 2 years | | |
| 1 | 3 | 3 years | | |
| 4876 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.62 = 1 or 3, ask Q.64.]* | | | | |
| 64. In total, how long were you on probation for  {THIS CONVICTION OR PLEA/THESE CONVICTIONS OR PLEAS}? | | | **H3CJ64A** | num 2 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 months | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 month | | |
| 1 | 2 | 2 months | | |
| 1 | 3 | 3 months | | |
| 1 | 6 | 6 months | | |
| 1 | 7 | 7 months | | |
| 3 | 11 | 11 months | | |
| 4869 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 64. In total, how long were you on probation for  {THIS CONVICTION OR PLEA/THESE CONVICTIONS OR PLEAS}? | | | **H3CJ64B** | num 2 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 3 | 1 | 1 year | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 2 | 2 years | | |
| 2 | 3 | 3 years | | |
| 1 | 5 | 5 years | | |
| 1 | 6 | 6 years | | |
| 4869 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 65. Had you actually committed this crime? | | | **H3CJ65** | num 1 |
| 3 | 0 | no | | |
| 4 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4873 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 66. Had you actually committed these crimes? | | | **H3CJ66** | num 1 |
| 9 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4872 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 67. Have you ever been arrested since you were 18? | | | **H3CJ67** | num 1 |
| 106 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.160]* | | |
| 123 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4651 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 68. How many times have you been arrested since you were 18? | | | **H3CJ68** | num 3 |
| 416 |  | times arrested range 1 to 30 | | |
| 3 | 996 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 998 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 999 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| What were you charged with *[if Q.68 > 1, add: “the first time”]*? Next to each crime you were charged with, type a 1 and press Enter. Next to those you weren’t charged with, leave the answer space blank and press Enter. | | | | |
| 69. assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter) | | | **H3CJ69** | num 1 |
| 362 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 59 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 70. robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force) | | | **H3CJ70** | num 1 |
| 406 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 16 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 71. theft (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting) | | | **H3CJ71** | num 1 |
| 382 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 41 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 72. receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property | | | **H3CJ72** | num 1 |
| 407 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 73. destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering) | | | **H3CJ73** | num 1 |
| 399 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 23 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 74. possessing or using marijuana or hashish | | | **H3CJ74** | num 1 |
| 345 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 78 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 75. selling marijuana or hashish | | | **H3CJ75** | num 1 |
| 403 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 20 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 76. possessing or using other illegal drugs | | | **H3CJ76** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 384 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 39 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 77. selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs | | | **H3CJ77** | num 1 |
| 409 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 14 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 78. major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license) | | | **H3CJ78** | num 1 |
| 295 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 128 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 79. animal abuse or neglect | | | **H3CJ79** | num 1 |
| 422 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 80. possessing or selling an illegal firearm | | | **H3CJ80** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 415 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 8 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 81. solicitation or prostitution | | | **H3CJ81** | num 1 |
| 421 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 82. child abuse or neglect | | | **H3CJ82** | num 1 |
| 421 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 83. domestic violence or spousal abuse | | | **H3CJ83** | num 1 |
| 404 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 20 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 84. other—felony | | | **H3CJ84** | num 1 |
| 387 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 36 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 85. other—misdemeanor | | | **H3CJ85** | num 1 |
| 286 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 137 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 86. Have you ever been convicted of or pled guilty to a crime in adult court? | | | **H3CJ86** | num 1 |
| 167 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.160]* | | |
| 257 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4452 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 87. How many times has this happened? | | | **H3CJ87\*\*** | num 2 |
| 171 | 1 | 1 conviction/guilty plea | | |
| 51 | 2 | 2 convictions/guilty pleas | | |
| 18 | 3 | 3 convictions/guilty pleas | | |
| 6 | 4 | convictions/guilty pleas | | |
| 4 | 5 | 5 convictions/guilty pleas | | |
| 2 | 6 | 6 convictions/guilty pleas | | |
| 1 | 7 | 7 convictions/guilty pleas | | |
| 1 | 10 | 10 convictions/guilty pleas | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4624 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 88. How old were you {WHEN/THE FIRST TIME} this happened? | | | **H3CJ88** | num 2 |
| 84 | 18 | age 18 | | |
| 51 | 19 | age 19 | | |
| 46 | 20 | age 20 | | |
| 38 | 21 | age 21 | | |
| 21 | 22 | age 22 | | |
| 8 | 23 | age 23 | | |
| 5 | 24 | age 24 | | |
| 1 | 25 | age 25 | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4624 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 89. In what month (and year) was that? | | | **H3CJ89M** | num 2 |
| 18 | 1 | January | | |
| 21 | 2 | February | | |
| 13 | 3 | March | | |
| 14 | 4 | April | | |
| 23 | 5 | May | | |
| 32 | 6 | June | | |
| 20 | 7 | July | | |
| 22 | 8 | August | | |
| 16 | 9 | September | | |
| 25 | 10 | October | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 11 | November | | |
| 15 | 12 | December | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4624 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 18 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 89. In what (month and) year was that? | | | **H3CJ89Y** | num 4 |
| 1 | 1994 | 1994 | | |
| 12 | 1995 | 1995 | | |
| 9 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| 15 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 39 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 50 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 52 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 58 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 1 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| 5 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 4624 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 13 | 9998 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| What were you convicted of doing or did you plead guilty to doing *[if*  *Q.87 > 1, add: “that first time”]*? To mark a crime, type a 1 and press Enter. To skip over a crime, leave the answer space blank and press Enter. | | | | |
| 90. assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter) | | | **H3CJ90** | num 1 |
| 225 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 29 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 91. robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force) | | | **H3CJ91** | num 1 |
| 247 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 8 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 92. theft (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting) | | | **H3CJ92** | num 1 |
| 223 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 33 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 93. receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property | | | **H3CJ93** | num 1 |
| 247 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 9 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 94. destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering) | | | **H3CJ94** | num 1 |
| 243 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 13 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 95. possessing or using marijuana or hashish | | | **H3CJ95** | num 1 |
| 224 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 32 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 96. selling marijuana or hashish | | | **H3CJ96** | num 1 |
| 244 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 12 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 97. possessing or using other illegal drugs | | | **H3CJ97** | num 1 |
| 235 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 21 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 98. selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs | | | **H3CJ98** | num 1 |
| 250 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 6 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 99. major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license) | | | **H3CJ99** | num 1 |
| 192 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 64 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 100. animal abuse or neglect | | | **H3CJ100** | num 1 |
| 256 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 101. possessing or selling an illegal firearm | | | **H3CJ101** | num 1 |
| 252 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 102. solicitation or prostitution | | | **H3CJ102** | num 1 |
| 256 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 103. child abuse or neglect | | | **H3CJ103** | num 1 |
| 256 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 104. domestic violence or spousal abuse | | | **H3CJ104** | num 1 |
| 248 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 8 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 105. other—felony | | | **H3CJ105** | num 1 |
| 241 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 15 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 106. other—misdemeanor | | | **H3CJ106** | num 1 |
| 195 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 61 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| 107. When you were *[if Q.87 > 1, add: “first”]* convicted or *[if*  *Q.87 > 1, add: “first”]* pled guilty as an adult, were you sentenced to probation, jail, or prison? | | | **H3CJ107** | num 1 |
| 149 | 1 | probation | | |
| 32 | 2 | jail | | |
| 9 | 3 | prison | | |
| 59 | 4 | other | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.107 = 2 or 3, ask Q.108.]* | | | | |
| 108. How long did you serve in jail or prison? (If you are still serving time for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.) | | | **H3CJ108A** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 0 | 0 months | | |
| 10 | 1 | 1 month | | |
| 3 | 2 | 2 months | | |
| 5 | 3 | 3 months | | |
| 2 | 4 | 4 months | | |
| 1 | 5 | 5 months | | |
| 4 | 6 | 6 months | | |
| 2 | 7 | 7 months | | |
| 1 | 8 | 8 months | | |
| 3 | 9 | 9 months | | |
| 1 | 11 | 11 months | | |
| 4840 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 108. How long did you serve in jail or prison? (If you are still serving time for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.) | | | **H3CJ108B** | num 3 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 year | | |
| 6 | 2 | 2 years | | |
| 1 | 3 | 3 years | | |
| 1 | 4 | 4 years | | |
| 4840 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 998 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 16 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.107 = 1, ask Q.109.]* | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 109. How long were you on probation? (If you are still on probation for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.) | | | **H3CJ109A** | num 2 |
| 68 | 0 | 0 months | | |
| 5 | 1 | 1 month | | |
| 6 | 2 | 2 months | | |
| 5 | 3 | 3 months | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 months | | |
| 1 | 5 | 5 months | | |
| 34 | 6 | 6 months | | |
| 3 | 8 | 8 months | | |
| 3 | 9 | 9 months | | |
| 17 | 11 | 11 months | | |
| 4732 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 109. How long were you on probation? (If you are still on probation for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.) | | | **H3CJ109B** | num 2 |
| 38 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 56 | 1 | 1 year | | |
| 27 | 2 | 2 years | | |
| 13 | 3 | 3 years | | |
| 8 | 5 | 5 years | | |
| 1 | 6 | 6 years | | |
| 1 | 9 | 9 years | | |
| 2 | 10 | 10 years | | |
| 4732 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.90 to Q.106 > 1, ask Q.111.]* | | | | |
| 110. Had you actually committed this crime? | | | **H3CJ110** | num 1 |
| 38 | 0 | no | | |
| 181 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4658 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.87 = 1, skip to Q.160.]* | | | | |
| 111. Had you actually committed these crimes? | | | **H3CJ111** | num 1 |
| 2 | 0 | no | | |
| 23 | 1 | yes | | |
| 7 | 2 | some yes, some no | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 112. In what month (and year) were you convicted of a crime or did you plead guilty to a crime most recently? | | | **H3CJ112M** | num 2 |
| 5 | 1 | January | | |
| 1 | 4 | April | | |
| 6 | 5 | May | | |
| 2 | 6 | June | | |
| 2 | 7 | July | | |
| 3 | 8 | August | | |
| 3 | 9 | September | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 10 | October | | |
| 2 | 12 | December | | |
| 4849 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 112. In what (month and) year were you convicted of a crime or did you plead guilty to a crime most recently? | | | **H3CJ112Y** | num 4 |
| 2 | 1997 | 1997 | | |
| 1 | 1998 | 1998 | | |
| 10 | 1999 | 1999 | | |
| 8 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| 9 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4849 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9998 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| This most recent time, what were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to doing? To mark a crime, type a 1 and press Enter. To skip over a crime, leave the answer space blank and press Enter. | | | | |
| 113. assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter) | | | **H3CJ113** | num 1 |
| 22 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 9 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 114. robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force) | | | **H3CJ114** | num 1 |
| 28 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 115. theft (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting) | | | **H3CJ115** | num 1 |
| 27 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 5 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 116. receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property | | | **H3CJ116** | num 1 |
| 31 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 117. destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering) | | | **H3CJ117** | num 1 |
| 30 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 118. possessing or using marijuana or hashish | | | **H3CJ118** | num 1 |
| 23 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 9 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 119. selling marijuana or hashish | | | **H3CJ119** | num 1 |
| 26 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 6 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 120. possessing or using other illegal drugs | | | **H3CJ120** | num 1 |
| 22 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 10 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 121. selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs | | | **H3CJ121** | num 1 |
| 28 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 122. major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license) | | | **H3CJ122** | num 1 |
| 26 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 6 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 123. animal abuse or neglect | | | **H3CJ123** | num 1 |
| 32 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 124. possessing or selling an illegal firearm | | | **H3CJ124** | num 1 |
| 30 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 125. solicitation or prostitution | | | **H3CJ125** | num 1 |
| 32 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 126. child abuse or neglect | | | **H3CJ126** | num 1 |
| 32 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 127. domestic violence or spousal abuse | | | **H3CJ127** | num 1 |
| 30 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 128. other—felony | | | **H3CJ128** | num 1 |
| 29 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 3 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 129. other—misdemeanor | | | **H3CJ129** | num 1 |
| 26 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 6 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 130. Were you sentenced to probation, jail, or prison? | | | **H3CJ130** | num1 |
| 17 | 1 | probation | | |
| 5 | 2 | jail | | |
| 4 | 3 | prison | | |
| 6 | 4 | other | | |
| 4849 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.130 = 2 or 3, ask Q.131* | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 131. How long did you serve in jail or prison this most recent time? (If you are still serving time for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.) | | | **H3CJ131A** | num2 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 months | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 months | | |
| 1 | 4 | 4 months | | |
| 1 | 6 | 6 months | | |
| 1 | 9 | 9 months | | |
| 4872 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 131. How long did you serve in jail or prison this most recent time? (If you are still serving time for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.) | | | **H3CJ131B** | num 2 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 year | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 years | | |
| 1 | 12 | 12 years | | |
| 4872 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.130 =1, ask Q.132.]* | | | | |
| 132. How long were you on probation this most recent time? (If you are still on probation for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.) | | | **H3CJ132A** | num 2 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 months | | |
| 2 | 1 | 1 month | | |
| 4 | 6 | 6 months | | |
| 1 | 9 | 9 months | | |
| 4864 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 132. How long were you on probation this most recent time? (If you are still on probation for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.) | | | **H3CJ132B** | num 2 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 3 | 1 | 1 year | | |
| 3 | 2 | 2 years | | |
| 4 | 3 | 3 years | | |
| 2 | 5 | 5 years | | |
| 4864 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.113 to Q.129 > 1, ask Q.134.]* | | | | |
| 133. Had you actually committed this crime? | | | **H3CJ133** | num 1 |
| 2 | 0 | no | | |
| 9 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4870 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.87 = 2, skip to Q.160.]* | | | | |
| 134. Had you actually committed these crimes? | | | **H3CJ134** | num 1 |
| 2 | 0 | no | | |
| 13 | 1 | yes | | |
| 5 | 2 | some yes, some no | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.87 = 2, skip to Q.160.]* | | | | |
| The other times you have been convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what crimes were involved? To mark a crime, type a 1 and press Enter. To skip over a crime, leave the answer space blank and press Enter. | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 135. assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter) | | | **H3CJ135** | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 136. robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force) | | | **H3CJ136** | num 1 |
| 19 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 137. theft (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting) | | | **H3CJ137** | num 1 |
| 19 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 138. receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property | | | **H3CJ138** | num 1 |
| 20 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 139. destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering) | | | **H3CJ139** | num 1 |
| 20 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 140. possessing or using marijuana or hashish | | | **H3CJ140** | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | not marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 141. selling marijuana or hashish | | | **H3CJ141** | num 1 |
| 19 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 142. possessing or using other illegal drugs | | | **H3CJ142** | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 143. selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs | | | **H3CJ143** | num 1 |
| 19 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 144. major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license) | | | **H3CJ144** | num 1 |
| 19 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 145. animal abuse or neglect | | | **H3CJ145** | num 1 |
| 20 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 146. possessing or selling an illegal firearm | | | **H3CJ146** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 147. solicitation or prostitution | | | **H3CJ147** | num 1 |
| 20 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 148. child abuse or neglect | | | **H3CJ148** | num 1 |
| 20 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 149. domestic violence or spousal abuse | | | **H3CJ149** | num 1 |
| 19 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 150. other—felony | | | **H3CJ150** | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 151. other—misdemeanor | | | **H3CJ151** | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| For all these convictions or guilty pleas, have you been sentenced to probation, jail, or prison? Mark all that apply. | | | | |
| 152. probation | | | **H3CJ152** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 6 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 153. jail | | | **H3CJ153** | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 154. prison | | | **H3CJ154** | num 1 |
| 19 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 155. none of these | | | **H3CJ155** | num 1 |
| 19 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked *[skip to Q.158]* | | |
| 4861 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.153 = 1 or Q.154 = 1, ask Q.156.]* | | | | |
| 156. How long did you serve in jail or prison for these other adult convictions? | | | **H3CJ156A** | num 2 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 months | | |
| 4878 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 156. How long did you serve in jail or prison for these other adult convictions? | | | **H3CJ156B** | num 2 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 4878 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.152 = 1, ask Q.157.]* | | | | |
| 157. How long were you on probation for these other adult convictions? | | | **H3CJ157A** | num 2 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 months | | |
| 1 | 2 | 2 months | | |
| 1 | 6 | 6 months | | |
| 4875 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 157. How long were you on probation for these other adult convictions? | | | **H3CJ157B** | num 2 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 years | | |
| 2 | 3 | 3 years | | |
| 1 | 8 | 8 years | | |
| 4875 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.135 to Q.151 > 1, ask Q.159.]* | | | | |
| 158. Had you actually committed this crime? | | | **H3CJ158** | num 1 |
| 1 | 0 | no | | |
| 3 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4877 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 159. Had you actually committed these crimes? | | | **H3CJ159** | num 1 |
| 3 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 2 | some yes, some no | | |
| 4877 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 160. Has your biological father ever served time in jail or prison? | | | **H3CJ160** | num 1 |
| 3942 | 0 | no | | |
| 632 | 1 | yes | | |
| 24 | 6 | refused | | |
| 267 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

## \*H3CJ23

Due to a mistake in the Wave III interview programming, some respondents who had two or more juvenile convictions or guilty pleas (H3CJ23) did not get asked the second sequence of questions, H3CJ45 to H3CJ62, for the additional convictions. Instead of basing the program skip on the response to H3CJ23, the sum of the number of responses marked in H3CJ26 to H3CJ41 was used. If only one type of crime was reported in H3CJ26 to H3CJ41, then questions 45 to 62 were not asked. In our processing of the data, we coded variables H3CJ45 to H3CJ62 as legitimate skips for these respondents, however, the code of 9/99/999 (error) may be more accurate.

## \*\*H3CJ87

Due to a mistake in the Wave III interview programming, some respondents who had two or more adult convictions or guilty pleas (H3CJ87) did not get asked the second sequence of questions, H3CJ112 to H3CJ134 for the most recent convictions. Instead of basing the program skip on the response to H3CJ87, the sum of the number of responses marked in H3CJ90 to H3CJ106 was used. If only one type of crime was reported in H3CJ90 to H3CJ106, then questions 112 to 134 were not asked. Information on the most recent crime (H3CJ112M to H3CJ129) and the other times the respondent was convicted or pled guilty as an adult (H3CJ135 to H3CJ159) was not captured. In our processing of the data, we coded variables H3CJ112 to H3CJ159 as legitimate skips for these respondents, however, the code of 9/99/999 (error) may be more accurate.

The skips for adult convictions/guilty pleas were controlled by the following:

If the sum of the responses to H3CJ90 to H3CJ106 was greater than one, then the next sequence of questions, H3CJ112M to H3CJ134, was asked.

If the sum of the responses to H3CJ113 to H3CJ129 was greater than one, then questions H3CJ135 to H3CJ159 were asked.

# *Section 28: Tobacco, Alcohol, Drugs, Self-Image (CASI)*

The next questions are abou t your experiences with cigarettes, alcohol, and drugs, and your attitud es about th eir use. Remember, your answers will not be linked to you.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even just one or two puffs? | | | **H3TO1** | num 1 |
| 1277 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.27]* | | |
| 3570 | 1 | yes | | |
| 16 | 6 | refused | | |
| 10 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 8 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 2. Have you ever sm oked an entire cigarette? | | | **H3TO2** | num 1 |
| 649 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.6]* | | |
| 2921 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1311 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 3. How old w ere you the first time you smoked an entire cigarette? | | | **H3TO3** | num 2 |
| 2884 |  | years range 5 to 25 | | |
| 4 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1960 | 97 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 31 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 4. Have you ever sm oked cigarettes regularly—that is, at least one cigarette every d ay for 30 days? | | | **H3TO4** | num 1 |
| 967 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.18]* | | |
| 1948 | 1 | yes | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1960 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 5. How old were you when you first sm oked cigarettes regu larly—that is, at least one cigarette every d ay for 30 days? | | | **H3TO5** | num 2 |
| 1920 |  | years range 5 to 26 | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 2933 | 97 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 19 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| Q. 6 through Q.17 were only asked of current, regular smokers (smoked at least one cigarette a day for the last 30 days) and were not asked of current smokers who d o not smoke daily. | | | | |
| 6. Have you ever sm oked at all in th e past 30 days? | | | **H3TO6** | num 1 |
| 987 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.18]* | | |
| 1606 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2284 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 7. During the past 30 days, on how man y days d id you smoke cigarettes? | | | **H3TO7** | num 2 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 days | | |
| 1569 |  | days range 1 to 30 | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3275 | 97 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 7 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 8. During the past 30 days, on how man y days d id you smoke cigars? | | | **H3TO8** | num 2 |
| 1157 | 0 | 0 days | | |
| 435 |  | days range 1 to 30 | | |
| 4 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3275 | 97 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 6 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 9. During the past 30 days, on how man y days d id you smoke “beedies”? | | | **H3TO9** | num 2 |
| 1527 | 0 | 0 days | | |
| 60 |  | days range 1 to 30 | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3275 | 97 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 7 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 7 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 10. During the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how man y cigarettes did you smoke each d ay? | | | **H3TO10** | num 3 |
| 1581 |  | cigarettes range 1 to 100 | | |
| 5 | 996 | refused | | |
| 3275 | 997 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 16 | 998 | don’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 11. Du ring the past six m onths, have you tried to qu it sm oking cigarettes? | | | **H3TO11** | num 1 |
| 832 | 0 | no | | |
| 766 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3275 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 12. Curren tly, how soon after you wake u p do you have your first cigarette? | | | **H3TO12** | num 1 |
| 285 | 1 | within 5 minutes | | |
| 411 | 2 | within 6 to 30 minutes | | |
| 248 | 3 | within 31 to 60 minu tes | | |
| 484 | 4 | after 60 minu tes | | |
| 10 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3275 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 58 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 110 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 13. Do you find it d ifficult not to smoke in places w here it is forbid den, for example, in church, at the library, or in theaters? | | | **H3TO13** | num 1 |
| 1268 | 0 | no | | |
| 306 | 1 | yes | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3275 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 23 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 14. Which cigarette w ould you hate m ost to give up? | | | **H3TO14** | num 1 |
| 515 | 1 | the first in the morning | | |
| 760 | 2 | all others | | |
| 12 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3275 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 195 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 124 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 15. How many cigarettes a day d o you smoke? | | | **H3TO15** | num 1 |
| 790 | 1 | 10 or fewer | | |
| 536 | 2 | 11 to 20 | | |
| 148 | 3 | 21 to 30 | | |
| 28 | 4 | 31 or more | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3275 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 13 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 84 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 16. Do you smoke m ore frequ ently during the first hours after waking than during the rest of the day? | | | **H3TO16** | num 1 |
| 1098 | 0 | no | | |
| 412 | 1 | yes | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3275 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 22 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 65 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 17. Do you still smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day? | | | **H3TO17** | num 1 |
| 1079 | 0 | no | | |
| 464 | 1 | yes | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3275 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 8 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 48 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 18. Was there ever a period in your life when you smoked more than you do now ? | | | **H3TO18** | num 1 |
| 2148 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.25]* | | |
| 1352 | 1 | yes | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1311 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 19 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 37 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 19. During the period when you smoked the m ost, how soon after you woke up did you have your first cigarette? | | | **H3TO19** | num 1 |
| 331 | 1 | within 5 minutes | | |
| 299 | 2 | within 6 to 30 minutes | | |
| 178 | 3 | within 31 to 60 minu tes | | |
| 433 | 4 | after 60 minu tes | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3529 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 57 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 48 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 20. Du ring the period when you smoked the most, did you find it difficult not to smoke in places wh ere it is forbidden, for example, in chu rch, at th e library, or in theaters? | | | **H3TO20** | num 1 |
| 974 | 0 | no | | |
| 357 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3529 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 14 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 21. During th e p eriod when you sm oked th e m ost, w hich cigarette w ould you hate m ost to give up? | | | **H3TO21** | num 1 |
| 405 | 1 | the first in the morning | | |
| 647 | 2 | all others | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3529 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 203 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 91 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 22. During the period w hen you smoked the most, how man y cigarettes a d ay d o you smoke? | | | **H3TO22** | num 1 |
| 599 | 1 | 10 or fewer | | |
| 342 | 2 | 11 to 20 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 248 | 3 | 21 to 30 | | |
| 117 | 4 | 31 or more | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3529 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 15 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 28 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 23. During the period w hen you smoked the most, did you smoke more frequently du ring the first hours after waking than during the rest of the day? | | | **H3TO23** | num 1 |
| 947 | 0 | no | | |
| 317 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3529 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 47 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 39 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 24. Du ring the period when you smoked the most, did you still smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day? | | | **H3TO24** | num 1 |
| 880 | 0 | no | | |
| 436 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3529 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 22 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 25. Please think back to the time w hen you first began to smoke. To what extent d id you experience each of the following with your first few cigarettes? | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| pleasant sensations | | | **H3TO25A** | num 1 |
| 1676 | 0 | none | | |
| 1011 | 1 | slight | | |
| 600 | 2 | moderate | | |
| 133 | 3 | inten se | | |
| 24 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1311 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 68 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 58 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| unpleasant sensations | | | **H3TO25B** | num 1 |
| 1334 | 0 | none | | |
| 1039 | 1 | slight | | |
| 660 | 2 | moderate | | |
| 401 | 3 | inten se | | |
| 23 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1311 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 61 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 52 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| nausea | | | **H3TO25C** | num 1 |
| 2210 | 0 | none | | |
| 767 | 1 | slight | | |
| 344 | 2 | moderate | | |
| 142 | 3 | inten se | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1311 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 33 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 55 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| relaxation | | | **H3TO25D** | num 1 |
| 1568 | 0 | none | | |
| 902 | 1 | slight | | |
| 782 | 2 | moderate | | |
| 216 | 3 | inten se | | |
| 18 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1311 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 30 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 54 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| dizziness | | | **H3TO25E** | num 1 |
| 1695 | 0 | none | | |
| 1010 | 1 | slight | | |
| 508 | 2 | moderate | | |
| 260 | 3 | inten se | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1311 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 28 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 50 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| a pleasurable rush or buzz | | | **H3TO25F** | num 1 |
| 1560 | 0 | none | | |
| 1012 | 1 | slight | | |
| 614 | 2 | moderate | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 279 | 3 | inten se | | |
| 21 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1311 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 30 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 54 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| cough in g | | | **H3TO25G** | num 1 |
| 1320 | 0 | none | | |
| 1242 | 1 | slight | | |
| 586 | 2 | moderate | | |
| 327 | 3 | inten se | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1311 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 26 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 50 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| difficulty inha ling | | | **H3TO25H** | num 1 |
| 1950 | 0 | none | | |
| 916 | 1 | slight | | |
| 372 | 2 | moderate | | |
| 229 | 3 | inten se | | |
| 16 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1311 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 31 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 56 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| heart pounding | | | **H3TO25I** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2420 | 0 | none | | |
| 729 | 1 | slight | | |
| 235 | 2 | moderate | | |
| 77 | 3 | inten se | | |
| 17 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1311 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 38 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 54 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 26. How often d o you smoke w ith your siblings? | | | **H3TO26** | num 1 |
| 308 | 1 | very often | | |
| 576 | 2 | sometimes | | |
| 2268 | 3 | never | | |
| 269 | 4 | I have no siblings. | | |
| 66 | 5 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 15 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1286 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 27 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 66 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| How true do you think each of the following statements is of you? | | | | |
| 27. I often try new things just for fun or th rills, even if most people think they are a w aste of time. | | | **H3TO27** | num 2 |
| 1679 | 1 | not true | | |
| 728 | 2 | a little true | | |
| 1127 | 3 | somewhat true | | |
| 672 | 4 | pretty true | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 551 | 5 | very true | | |
| 42 | 96 | refused | | |
| 57 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 25 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 28. When nothing new is happening, I usually start looking for something exciting. | | | **H3TO28** | num 2 |
| 1138 | 1 | not true | | |
| 855 | 2 | a little true | | |
| 1183 | 3 | somewhat true | | |
| 878 | 4 | pretty true | | |
| 710 | 5 | very true | | |
| 45 | 96 | refused | | |
| 47 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 25 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 29. I ca n usually get people to believe me, even when what I’m saying isn’t quite true. | | | **H3TO29** | num 2 |
| 1314 | 1 | not true | | |
| 745 | 2 | a little true | | |
| 1025 | 3 | somewhat true | | |
| 918 | 4 | pretty true | | |
| 698 | 5 | very true | | |
| 39 | 96 | refused | | |
| 75 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 67 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 30. I often do things based on how I feel at the moment. | | | **H3TO30** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 484 | 1 | not true | | |
| 731 | 2 | a little true | | |
| 1359 | 3 | somewhat true | | |
| 1165 | 4 | pretty true | | |
| 1034 | 5 | very true | | |
| 37 | 96 | refused | | |
| 47 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 24 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 31. I sometimes get so excited th at I lose control of myself. | | | **H3TO31** | num 2 |
| 2685 | 1 | not true | | |
| 869 | 2 | a little true | | |
| 675 | 3 | somewhat true | | |
| 270 | 4 | pretty true | | |
| 282 | 5 | very true | | |
| 37 | 96 | refused | | |
| 39 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 24 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 32. I like it when p eople can do whatever they w ant, without strict rules and regu lations. | | | **H3TO32** | num 2 |
| 1673 | 1 | not true | | |
| 963 | 2 | a little true | | |
| 1071 | 3 | somewhat true | | |
| 532 | 4 | pretty true | | |
| 513 | 5 | very true | | |
| 39 | 96 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 63 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 27 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 33. I often follow my instincts, without thinking throu gh all the details. | | | **H3TO33** | num 2 |
| 1713 | 1 | not true | | |
| 1110 | 2 | a little true | | |
| 1001 | 3 | somewhat true | | |
| 484 | 4 | pretty true | | |
| 460 | 5 | very true | | |
| 39 | 96 | refused | | |
| 49 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 25 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 34. I can do a good job of “stretching the truth” w hen I’m talking to people. | | | **H3TO34** | num 2 |
| 1490 | 1 | not true | | |
| 1159 | 2 | a little true | | |
| 963 | 3 | somewhat true | | |
| 609 | 4 | pretty true | | |
| 527 | 5 | very true | | |
| 44 | 96 | refused | | |
| 48 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 41 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 35. I change my interest a lot, because my attention often shifts to something else. | | | **H3TO35** | num 2 |
| 1771 | 1 | not true | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1140 | 2 | a little true | | |
| 996 | 3 | somewhat true | | |
| 460 | 4 | pretty true | | |
| 386 | 5 | very true | | |
| 40 | 96 | refused | | |
| 61 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 27 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 36. During the past 30 days, on how many d ays have you used chew ing tobacco (such as Red Man, Levi Garrett, or Beechn ut) or snuff (such as Skoal, Skoal Bandits, or Copenhagen)? | | | **H3TO36** | num 2 |
| 4529 | 0 | 0 days | | |
| 262 |  | days range 1 to 30 | | |
| 32 | 96 | refused | | |
| 24 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 34 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| Now please think about you r experiences w ith alcoh ol. | | | | |
| 37. Since June 1995, have you had a drink of beer, wine, or liquor more th an tw o or th ree times? Do not includ e sips or tastes from someone else’s drink. | | | **H3TO37** | num 1 |
| 1095 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.50]* | | |
| 3720 | 1 | yes | | |
| 33 | 6 | refused | | |
| 17 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 38. Du ring the past 12 months, on how man y d ays did you drink alcoh ol? | | | **H3TO38** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 220 | 0 | none *[skip to Q.50]* | | |
| 539 | 1 | 1 or 2 days in the past 12 months | | |
| 787 | 2 | once a month or less (3 to 12 times in the past 12 months) | | |
| 775 | 3 | 2 or 3 days a month | | |
| 947 | 4 | 1 or 2 days a week | | |
| 337 | 5 | 3 to 5 days a week | | |
| 99 | 6 | every day or almost every day | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1161 | 97 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 13 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 39. Think of all the times you have had a drink during th e p ast 12 mon th s. H ow many drinks d id you usu ally have each time? A “drink” is a glass of w ine, a can of beer, a w ine cooler, a shot glass of liquor, or a mixed d rink. | | | **H3TO39** | num 2 |
| 3448 |  | drink range 1 to 18 | | |
| 6 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1397 | 97 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 28 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 40. Du ring the past 12 months, on how man y d ays did you drink five or more drinks in a row ? | | | **H3TO40** | num 2 |
| 1113 | 0 | none | | |
| 774 | 1 | 1 or 2 days in the past 12 months | | |
| 499 | 2 | once a month or less (3 to 12 times in the past 12 months) | | |
| 452 | 3 | 2 or 3 days a month | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 455 | 4 | 1 or 2 days a week | | |
| 138 | 5 | 3 to 5 days a week | | |
| 38 | 6 | every day or almost every day | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1397 | 97 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 10 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 41. During the past two weeks, how m any times did you have five or more drinks on a single occasion, for example, in the same evening? | | | **H3TO41** | num 2 |
| 1919 | 0 | 0 dr in ks | | |
| 1540 |  | drinks range 1 to 14 | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1397 | 97 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 15 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 7 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 42. During the past two weeks, how m any times did you have four or m ore drinks on a single occasion, for example, in the same evening? | | | **H3TO42** | num 2 |
| 1896 | 0 | 0 dr in ks | | |
| 1563 |  | drinks range 1 to 14 | | |
| 4 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1397 | 97 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 13 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 8 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 43. During the past 12 months, on how many d ays have you been dru nk or very high on alcoh ol? | | | **H3TO43** | num 2 |
| 1020 | 0 | none | | |
| 936 | 1 | 1 or 2 days in the past 12 months | | |
| 598 | 2 | once a month or less (3 to 12 times in the past 12 months) | | |
| 441 | 3 | 2 or 3 days a month | | |
| 360 | 4 | 1 or 2 days a week | | |
| 89 | 5 | 3 to 5 days a week | | |
| 22 | 6 | every day or almost every day | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1397 | 97 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 9 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 44. Which do you drink most often—beer, wine, wine coolers, hard cider, straight liquor, or mixed drinks? | | | **H3TO44** | num 2 |
| 1568 | 1 | beer | | |
| 228 | 2 | wine | | |
| 286 | 3 | wine coolers | | |
| 37 | 4 | hard cider | | |
| 206 | 5 | straight liquor | | |
| 1005 | 6 | mixed d rinks | | |
| 117 | 7 | whatever is available | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1397 | 97 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 16 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| During the past 12 months, how many times has each of the following things happened? | | | | |
| 45. You had problems at school or w ork because you had been drinking. | | | **H3TO45** | num 1 |
| 3208 | 0 | never | | |
| 126 | 1 | once | | |
| 74 | 2 | tw ice | | |
| 39 | 3 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 23 | 4 | 5 or more times | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1397 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 9 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 46. You had problems with your friend s because you had been drinking. | | | **H3TO46** | num 1 |
| 3081 | 0 | never | | |
| 248 | 1 | once | | |
| 88 | 2 | tw ice | | |
| 47 | 3 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 11 | 4 | 5 or more times | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1397 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 5 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 47. You had problems with som eone you were d ating because you had been d rinking. | | | **H3TO47** | num 1 |
| 2978 | 0 | never | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 288 | 1 | once | | |
| 96 | 2 | tw ice | | |
| 70 | 3 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 35 | 4 | 5 or more times | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1397 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 6 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 48. Over the past 12 months, how many times: | | | | |
| were you hu ng over? | | | **H3TO48A** | num 1 |
| 1447 | 0 | never | | |
| 669 | 1 | once | | |
| 479 | 2 | tw ice | | |
| 488 | 3 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 375 | 4 | 5 or more times | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1397 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 20 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| were you sick to your stomach or threw u p after drinking? | | | **H3TO48B** | num 1 |
| 1815 | 0 | never | | |
| 773 | 1 | once | | |
| 452 | 2 | tw ice | | |
| 285 | 3 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 141 | 4 | 5 or more times | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1397 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 12 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| did you get into a sexual situation that you later regretted because you had been d rinking? | | | **H3TO48C** | num 1 |
| 2771 | 0 | never | | |
| 428 | 1 | once | | |
| 153 | 2 | tw ice | | |
| 84 | 3 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 31 | 4 | 5 or more times | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1397 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| did you get into a p hysical fight because you had been drinking? | | | **H3TO48D** | num 1 |
| 3115 | 0 | never | | |
| 206 | 1 | once | | |
| 93 | 2 | tw ice | | |
| 37 | 3 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 25 | 4 | 5 or more times | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1397 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| were you d run k at school or work? | | | **H3TO48E** | num 1 |
| 3238 | 0 | never | | |
| 131 | 1 | once | | |
| 44 | 2 | tw ice | | |
| 33 | 3 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 29 | 4 | 5 or more times | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1397 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 4 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 49. Since Jun e 1995, have you d riven w hile dru nk? | | | **H3TO49** | num 1 |
| 2275 | 0 | no | | |
| 1164 | 1 | yes | | |
| 17 | 2 | I have not driven sin ce June 1995. | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1397 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 7 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| **If the respondent is a selected for the BingeSample, ask Q.50 to Q.93.** | | | | |
| The next questions are about “binge d rinking.” This is wh en a person drinks with the idea of getting d ru nk. For exam ple, a person may have four or five drinks on a sin gle occasion and get dru nk as a result. You d on’t have to be a binge d rinker to answer the next questions. If you aren ’t a binge d rinker, pretend you are w hile you answer them. | | | | |
| 50. How favorable or unfavorably do you feel about your engaging in binge drinking? | | | **H3TO50** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 32 | 1 | very favorably | | |
| 52 | 2 | sligh tly favorably | | |
| 125 | 3 | neith er favorably nor favorably | | |
| 48 | 4 | sligh tly unfavorably | | |
| 329 | 5 | very u nfavorably | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 23 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 20 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| How stron gly d o you agree or d isagree w ith the following statem ents? | | | | |
| 51. Most people who are important to me would d isapprove of my binge drinking. | | | **H3TO51** | num 2 |
| 337 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 102 | 2 | agree | | |
| 79 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 28 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 40 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 27 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 52. My close friend s would disapp rove of my binge drinking. | | | **H3TO52** | num 2 |
| 255 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 84 | 2 | agree | | |
| 112 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 85 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 52 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 9 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 27 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 53. My mother would disapp rove of my binge drinking. | | | **H3TO53** | num 2 |
| 433 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 57 | 2 | agree | | |
| 57 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 28 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 18 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 9 | 96 | refused | | |
| 11 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 26 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 54. My father would d isapp rove of my binge drinking. | | | **H3TO54** | num 2 |
| 416 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 59 | 2 | agree | | |
| 72 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 13 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 23 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 17 | 98 | don’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 55. My romantic partner would disapp rove of my binge drinking. | | | **H3TO55** | num 2 |
| 311 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 63 | 2 | agree | | |
| 118 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 43 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 27 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 13 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 54 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 56. Binge d rinking wou ld allow me to have fun. | | | **H3TO56** | num 2 |
| 32 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 63 | 2 | agree | | |
| 151 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 93 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 256 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 13 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 19 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 57. Binge d rinking wou ld make p eople think I am an alcoholic. | | | **H3TO57** | num 2 |
| 238 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 123 | 2 | agree | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 136 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 67 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 34 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 9 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 21 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 58. Binge drinking w ould help me relax better. | | | **H3TO58** | num 2 |
| 21 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 51 | 2 | agree | | |
| 143 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 119 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 258 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 20 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 59. Binge drinking w ou ld make my close frien ds th ink I w as cool. | | | **H3TO59** | num 2 |
| 14 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 19 | 2 | agree | | |
| 107 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 135 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 320 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 20 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 60. Binge drinking w ould make it easier for m e to socialize. | | | **H3TO60** | num 2 |
| 19 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 74 | 2 | agree | | |
| 124 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 107 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 268 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 21 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 61. Binge drinking w ould make me get sick or get a hangover. | | | **H3TO61** | num 2 |
| 281 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 114 | 2 | agree | | |
| 84 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 63 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 55 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 12 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 19 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 62. Binge drinking w ould damage my h ealth. | | | **H3TO62** | num 2 |
| 364 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 138 | 2 | agree | | |
| 67 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 14 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 19 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 9 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 17 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 63. Binge d rinking wou ld make m e lose control of myself. | | | **H3TO63** | num 2 |
| 298 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 118 | 2 | agree | | |
| 100 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 56 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 27 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 13 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 64. Binge drinking w ould make m e lose my inhibitions. | | | **H3TO64** | num 2 |
| 289 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 122 | 2 | agree | | |
| 117 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 45 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 24 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 65. Binge drinking w ould make it easier to meet new people. | | | **H3TO65** | num 2 |
| 44 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 90 | 2 | agree | | |
| 128 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 123 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 207 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 17 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 20 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 66. If I wanted, I could get alcohol so I could go binge drinking. | | | **H3TO66** | num 2 |
| 223 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 144 | 2 | agree | | |
| 88 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 59 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 88 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 10 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 15 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 67. It would be hard for me to go binge drinking even if I wanted to. | | | **H3TO67** | num 2 |
| 130 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 71 | 2 | agree | | |
| 108 | 3 | neither agree nor d isagree | | |
| 129 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 162 | 5 | stron gly d isagree | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 12 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| Now, please comp lete the following sentences to reflect your opinion most accurately.  *[For the rest of this section, the {MAN/WOMAN} fill should match the respondents’ gender.]* | | | | |
| 68. A {MA N/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is | | | **H3TO68** | num 2 |
| 15 | 1 | very intelligent | | |
| 82 | 2 | moderately intelligent. | | |
| 150 | 3 | slightly intelligen t.. | | |
| 275 | 4 | not at all intelligent | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 79 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 26 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 69. A {MA N/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is | | | **H3TO69** | num 2 |
| 26 | 1 | very popular. | | |
| 124 | 2 | mod erately popu lar. | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 174 | 3 | slightly popu lar. | | |
| 206 | 4 | not at all popular. | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 73 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 25 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 70. A {MA N/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is | | | **H3TO70** | num 2 |
| 163 | 1 | very immatu re. | | |
| 138 | 2 | moderately imm atu re. | | |
| 156 | 3 | slightly immatu re. | | |
| 93 | 4 | not at all immatu re. | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 58 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 20 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 71. A {MA N/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is | | | **H3TO71** | num 2 |
| 30 | 1 | very con fident of {H IMSELF/ HERSELF}. | | |
| 85 | 2 | mod erately con fident of {H IMSELF/ HERSELF}. | | |
| 146 | 3 | slightly con fident of {H IMSELF/ HERSELF}. | | |
| 290 | 4 | not at all confident of {H IMSELF/ HERSELF}. | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 58 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 19 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 72. A {MA N/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is | | | **H3TO72** | num 2 |
| 34 | 1 | very independent. | | |
| 117 | 2 | moderately independent. | | |
| 147 | 3 | slightly ind ependent. | | |
| 244 | 4 | not at all independent. | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 12 | 6 | refused | | |
| 63 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 22 | 999 | not ap plicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 73. A {MA N/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is | | | **H3TO73** | num 2 |
| 17 | 1 | very careful. | | |
| 63 | 2 | mod erately careful. | | |
| 124 | 3 | sligh tly careful. | | |
| 363 | 4 | not at all careful. | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 41 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 19 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 74. A {M20AN / WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is | | | **H3TO74** | num 2 |
| 20 | 1 | very attractive. | | |
| 93 | 2 | moderately attractive. | | |
| 154 | 3 | slightly attractive. | | |
| 240 | 4 | not at all attractive. | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 14 | 96 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 87 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 31 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 75. A {MA N/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is | | | **H3TO75** | num 2 |
| 16 | 1 | very consid erate. | | |
| 67 | 2 | moderately considerate. | | |
| 162 | 3 | slightly considerate. | | |
| 286 | 4 | not at all considerate. | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 13 | 96 | refused | | |
| 66 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 29 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 76. A {MA N/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is | | | **H3TO76** | num 2 |
| 123 | 1 | very self-centered. | | |
| 128 | 2 | moderately self-centered . | | |
| 137 | 3 | slightly self-centered. | | |
| 133 | 4 | not at all self-centered. | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 13 | 96 | refused | | |
| 80 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 25 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 77. How positive or negative would it be if you had more fun as a result of binge drinking? | | | **H3TO77** | num 2 |
| 19 | 1 | very positive | | |
| 52 | 2 | slightly positive | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 149 | 3 | neither positive nor negative | | |
| 90 | 4 | slightly negative | | |
| 260 | 5 | very negative | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 13 | 96 | refused | | |
| 37 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 19 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 78. How positive or negative would it be if people thou ght you were an alcoholic as a result of binge drinking? | | | **H3TO78** | num 2 |
| 40 | 1 | very positive | | |
| 22 | 2 | slightly positive | | |
| 77 | 3 | neither positive nor negative | | |
| 80 | 4 | slightly negative | | |
| 367 | 5 | very negative | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 26 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 79. How positive or negative would it be if you could relax better as a result of binge drinking? | | | **H3TO79** | num 2 |
| 26 | 1 | very positive | | |
| 43 | 2 | slightly positive | | |
| 137 | 3 | neither positive nor negative | | |
| 88 | 4 | slightly negative | | |
| 279 | 5 | very negative | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 96 | refused | | |
| 32 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 19 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 80. How positive or negative would it be if your close friends thought you w ere cool as a result of binge drinking? | | | **H3TO80** | num 2 |
| 18 | 1 | very positive | | |
| 29 | 2 | slightly positive | | |
| 136 | 3 | neither positive nor negative | | |
| 92 | 4 | slightly negative | | |
| 299 | 5 | very negative | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 14 | 96 | refused | | |
| 32 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 19 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 81. How positive or negative would it be if it were easier for you to socialize as a result of binge drinking? | | | **H3TO81** | num 2 |
| 20 | 1 | very positive | | |
| 57 | 2 | slightly positive | | |
| 140 | 3 | neither positive nor negative | | |
| 83 | 4 | slightly negative | | |
| 273 | 5 | very negative | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 16 | 96 | refused | | |
| 30 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 20 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 82. How positive or negative wou ld it be if you got sick and had hangovers as a result of binge drinking? | | | **H3TO82** | num 2 |
| 39 | 1 | very positive | | |
| 19 | 2 | slightly positive | | |
| 92 | 3 | neither positive nor negative | | |
| 85 | 4 | slightly negative | | |
| 341 | 5 | very negative | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 15 | 96 | refused | | |
| 29 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 19 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 83. How positive or negative would it be if you damages your health as a result of binge drinking? | | | **H3TO83** | num 2 |
| 36 | 1 | very positive | | |
| 23 | 2 | slightly positive | | |
| 61 | 3 | neither positive nor negative | | |
| 46 | 4 | slightly negative | | |
| 415 | 5 | very negative | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 16 | 96 | refused | | |
| 24 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 18 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 84. How positive or negative would it be if you tended to lose control of yourself as a result of binge drinking? | | | **H3TO84** | num 2 |
| 33 | 1 | very positive | | |
| 27 | 2 | slightly positive | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 72 | 3 | neither positive nor negative | | |
| 60 | 4 | slightly negative | | |
| 388 | 5 | very negative | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 15 | 96 | refused | | |
| 28 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 85. How positive or negative would it be if you lost your inhibitions as a result of binge drinking? | | | **H3TO85** | num 2 |
| 32 | 1 | very positive | | |
| 34 | 2 | slightly positive | | |
| 74 | 3 | neither positive nor negative | | |
| 80 | 4 | slightly negative | | |
| 359 | 5 | very negative | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 14 | 96 | refused | | |
| 29 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 17 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 86. How positive or negative would it be if it were easier for you to meet new people as a result of binge drinking? | | | **H3TO86** | num 2 |
| 31 | 1 | very positive | | |
| 77 | 2 | slightly positive | | |
| 131 | 3 | neither positive nor negative | | |
| 68 | 4 | slightly negative | | |
| 273 | 5 | very negative | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 96 | refused | | |
| 26 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 18 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 87. If you thou gh t about going out and binge drinking (even if you don’t currently do this), how excited wou ld you feel? | | | **H3TO87** | num 2 |
| 41 | 1 | very excited | | |
| 77 | 2 | moderately excited | | |
| 140 | 3 | slightly excited | | |
| 326 | 4 | not at all excited | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 15 | 96 | refused | | |
| 27 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 13 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 88. If you thou gh t about going out and binge drinking (even if you don’t currently do this), how pleased wou ld you feel? | | | **H3TO88** | num 2 |
| 27 | 1 | very pleased | | |
| 70 | 2 | slightly p leased\* | | |
| 126 | 3 | moderately pleased\* | | |
| 355 | 4 | not at all pleased | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 15 | 96 | refused | | |
| 30 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 89. If you thou gh t about going out and binge drinking (even if you don’t currently do this), how nervou s w ould you feel? | | | **H3TO89** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 181 | 1 | very nervous | | |
| 76 | 2 | moderately nervous | | |
| 119 | 3 | slightly nervou s | | |
| 203 | 4 | not at all nervous | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 16 | 96 | refused | | |
| 30 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 14 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 90. If you thou gh t about going out and binge drinking (even if you don’t currently do this), how aroused or “p umped up” wou ld you feel? | | | **H3TO90** | num 2 |
| 36 | 1 | very aroused or “p umped up” | | |
| 83 | 2 | moderately arou sed or “p umped up” | | |
| 147 | 3 | slightly arou sed or “p umped up” | | |
| 299 | 4 | not at all aroused or “p umped up” | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 17 | 96 | refused | | |
| 41 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 91. How positively or negatively d o you feel abou t you r engaging in binge drinking? | | | **H3TO91** | num 2 |
| 32 | 1 | very positive | | |
| 38 | 2 | slightly positive | | |
| 119 | 3 | neither positive nor negative | | |
| 81 | 4 | slightly negative | | |
| 304 | 5 | very negative | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 19 | 96 | refused | | |
| 30 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 92. How would your fr iends evaluate a {M AN/ WOMAN} who engages in binge drinking? | | | **H3TO92** | num 2 |
| 22 | 1 | very positive | | |
| 43 | 2 | slightly positive | | |
| 164 | 3 | neither positive nor negative | | |
| 95 | 4 | slightly negative | | |
| 246 | 5 | very negative | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 19 | 96 | refused | | |
| 38 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 12 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 93. How would your fr iends evaluate a {M AN/ WOMAN} who abstains in binge drinking? | | | **H3TO93** | num 2 |
| 192 | 1 | very positive | | |
| 65 | 2 | slightly positive | | |
| 180 | 3 | neither positive nor negative | | |
| 47 | 4 | slightly negative | | |
| 87 | 5 | very negative | | |
| 4242 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this resp ondent | | |
| 18 | 96 | refused | | |
| 39 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 11 | 99 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| The next questions d eal with how you perceive you rself. | | | | |
| 94. How intelligent are you? | | | **H3TO94** | num 1 |
| 1665 | 1 | very intelligent | | |
| 2519 | 2 | moderately intelligent | | |
| 492 | 3 | slightly intelligent | | |
| 63 | 4 | not at all intelligent | | |
| 40 | 6 | refused | | |
| 40 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 22 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 41 | • | missing | | |
| 95. How popular are you? | | | **H3TO95** | num 1 |
| 1081 | 1 | very popular | | |
| 2607 | 2 | moderately popular | | |
| 818 | 3 | slightly popu lar | | |
| 210 | 4 | not at all pop ular | | |
| 37 | 6 | refused | | |
| 66 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 22 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 41 | • | missing | | |
| 96. How immature are you? | | | **H3TO96** | num 1 |
| 372 | 1 | very imm ature | | |
| 441 | 2 | mod erately imm ature | | |
| 1799 | 3 | slightly imm ature | | |
| 2122 | 4 | not at all imm ature | | |
| 38 | 6 | refused | | |
| 56 | 8 | don’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 41 | • | missing | | |
| 97. How confident are you of you rself? | | | **H3TO97** | num 1 |
| 2279 | 1 | very con fident of myself | | |
| 1825 | 2 | mod erately confident of myself | | |
| 563 | 3 | sligh tly confident of myself | | |
| 95 | 4 | not at all confident of myself | | |
| 32 | 6 | refused | | |
| 34 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 13 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 41 | • | missing | | |
| 98. How independent are you? | | | **H3TO98** | num 1 |
| 2486 | 1 | very independent | | |
| 1813 | 2 | moderat ely independent | | |
| 415 | 3 | slightly independent | | |
| 57 | 4 | not at a ll independent | | |
| 31 | 6 | refused | | |
| 27 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 12 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 41 | • | missing | | |
| 99. How careful are you? | | | **H3TO99** | num 1 |
| 2354 | 1 | very careful | | |
| 2028 | 2 | mod erately careful | | |
| 362 | 3 | slightly careful | | |
| 37 | 4 | not at all careful | | |
| 28 | 6 | refused | | |
| 22 | 8 | don’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 41 | • | missing | | |
| 100. How attractive are you? | | | **H3TO100** | num 1 |
| 1343 | 1 | very attractive | | |
| 2503 | 2 | moderately attractive | | |
| 811 | 3 | slightly attractive | | |
| 97 | 4 | not at all attractive | | |
| 30 | 6 | refused | | |
| 46 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 11 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 41 | • | missing | | |
| 101. How considerate are you? | | | **H3TO101** | num 1 |
| 2832 | 1 | very considerate | | |
| 1652 | 2 | moderately considerate | | |
| 274 | 3 | slightly considerate | | |
| 18 | 4 | not at all considerate | | |
| 27 | 6 | refused | | |
| 30 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 8 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 41 | • | missing | | |
| 102. How self-center ed are you? | | | **H3TO102** | num 1 |
| 460 | 1 | very self-centered | | |
| 792 | 2 | moderately self-centered | | |
| 1890 | 3 | slightly self-centered | | |
| 1616 | 4 | not at all self-centered | | |
| 29 | 6 | refused | | |
| 42 | 8 | don’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 41 | • | missing | | |
| 103. Of your three best friends, how many d rink alcohol at least once a month? | | | **H3TO103** | num 1 |
| 1174 | 0 | none of my friend s *[skip to Q.105]* | | |
| 873 | 1 | one fr iend | | |
| 749 | 2 | tw o friend s | | |
| 1885 | 3 | three friend s | | |
| 33 | 6 | refused *[skip to Q.105]* | | |
| 34 | 8 | don ’t know *[skip to Q.105]* | | |
| 21 | 9 | not applicable *[skip to Q.105]* | | |
| 113 | • | missing | | |
| 104. Of your three best friends, how many binge d rink at least once a month? | | | **H3TO104** | num 1 |
| 1613 | 0 | none of my fr iends | | |
| 755 | 1 | one fr iend | | |
| 365 | 2 | tw o friend s | | |
| 756 | 3 | three friend s | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1262 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 13 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 113 | • | missing | | |
| 105. Sin ce Ju ne 1995, h ave you taken any of the fo llowing drugs without a doctor’s perm ission? | | | | |
| sedatives or dow ners, such as barbiturates, sleeping p ills, or Seconal? | | | **H3TO105A** | num 1 |
| 4284 | 0 | no | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 527 | 1 | yes | | |
| 35 | 6 | refused | | |
| 17 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 18 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| tran quilizers, such as Librium, Valium, or Xan ax? | | | **H3TO105B** | num 1 |
| 4398 | 0 | no | | |
| 408 | 1 | yes | | |
| 36 | 6 | refused | | |
| 22 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 17 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| stimulants or uppers, such as am phetam ines, Prelud in, or speed? | | | **H3TO105C** | num 1 |
| 4452 | 0 | no | | |
| 355 | 1 | yes | | |
| 37 | 6 | refused | | |
| 21 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| pain killers, such as Darvon, Demerol, Percodan, or Tylenol with codeine? | | | **H3TO105D** | num 1 |
| 3864 | 0 | no | | |
| 935 | 1 | yes | | |
| 37 | 6 | refused | | |
| 28 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 17 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| steroids or anabolic steroids | | | **H3TO105E** | num 1 |
| 4727 | 0 | no | | |
| 81 | 1 | yes | | |
| 36 | 6 | refused | | |
| 21 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 106. In the past year, have you used a legal perform ance- enhancing substance for athletes (such as Creatine, Mon oh ydrate, or Andro)? | | | **H3TO106** | num 1 |
| 4427 | 0 | no | | |
| 385 | 1 | yes | | |
| 34 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 107. In the past year, have you used anabolic steroid s or oth er illegal perform ance-enhancing substances for athletes? | | | **H3TO107** | num 1 |
| 4740 | 0 | no | | |
| 67 | 1 | yes | | |
| 34 | 6 | refused | | |
| 22 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 18 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 108. Sin ce Jun e 1995, have you used mariju ana? | | | **H3TO108** | num 1 |
| 2618 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.111]* | | |
| 2177 | 1 | yes | | |
| 50 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 17 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 109. In the past year, have you u sed marijuan a? | | | **H3TO109** | num 1 |
| 620 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.111]* | | |
| 1556 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2704 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 110. During the past 30 days, how many times have you used marijuan a? | | | **H3TO110** | num 4 |
| 478 | 0 | 0 times | | |
| 1062 |  | ran ge 1 to 500 times | | |
| 3 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 3325 | 9997 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 12 | 9998 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9999 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 111. Since June 1995, have you used an y kind of cocaine—including crack, freebase, or pow der? | | | **H3TO111** | num 1 |
| 4332 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.114]* | | |
| 475 | 1 | yes | | |
| 42 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 17 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 112. In the past year, have you used any kind of cocaine? | | | **H3TO112** | num 1 |
| 176 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.114]* | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 299 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4406 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 113. During the past 30 days, how man y times have you u sed any kind of cocaine? | | | **H3TO113** | num 3 |
| 151 | 0 | 0 times | | |
| 143 |  | ran ge 1 to 888 times | | |
| 1 | 996 | refused | | |
| 4582 | 997 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 4 | 998 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 114. Since June 1995, have you used crystal meth? | | | **H3TO114** | num 1 |
| 4540 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.117]* | | |
| 265 | 1 | yes | | |
| 40 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 17 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 115. In the past year, have you used crystal meth? | | | **H3TO115** | num 1 |
| 143 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.117]* | | |
| 120 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4616 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 116. During the past 30 days, how many times have you used crystal meth? | | | **H3TO116** | num 3 |
| 53 | 0 | 0 times | | |
| 66 |  | ran ge 1 to 90 times | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4761 | 997 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 1 | 998 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 117. Since June 1995, have you used any oth er types of illegal drugs, such as LSD, PCP, ecstasy, mu shroom s, inhalants, ice, heroin, or prescription m edicines not prescribed for you? | | | **H3TO117** | num 1 |
| 4027 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.120]* | | |
| 773 | 1 | yes | | |
| 41 | 6 | refused | | |
| 22 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 18 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 118. In the past year, have you u sed any of these types of illegal drugs? | | | **H3TO118** | num 1 |
| 332 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.120]* | | |
| 441 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4108 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 119. During the past 30 days, how man y times have you u sed any of these types of illegal drugs? | | | **H3TO119** | num 3 |
| 231 | 0 | 0 times | | |
| 207 |  | ran ge 1 to 50 times | | |
| 4440 | 997 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 3 | 998 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 120. Since June 1995, have you injected (shot u p with a needle) any illegal d rug, such as heroin or cocaine? | | | **H3TO120** | num 1 |
| 4752 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.123]* | | |
| 61 | 1 | yes | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 37 | 6 | refused | | |
| 14 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 17 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 121. In the past year, have you injected an illegal drug? | | | **H3TO121** | num 1 |
| 37 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.123]* | | |
| 22 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4820 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 122. During the past 30 days, how man y times did you inject an illegal drug? | | | **H3TO122** | num 3 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 times | | |
| 12 |  | ran ge 1 to 30 times | | |
| 4859 | 997 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.109 = 1 or Q.112 = 1 or Q.115 = 1 or Q.118 = 1 or Q.121 = 1, ask Q.123 to Q.128.]* | | | | |
| 123. During the past 12 months, how often d id you have problems at school or work becau se you had been using drugs? | | | **H3TO123** | num 1 |
| 1465 | 0 | never | | |
| 58 | 1 | once | | |
| 52 | 2 | tw ice | | |
| 18 | 3 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 19 | 4 | 5 or more times | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3254 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 9 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 124. During the past 12 months, how often d id you have problems w ith your friends becau se you had been using drugs? | | | **H3TO124** | num 1 |
| 1479 | 0 | never | | |
| 61 | 1 | once | | |
| 48 | 2 | tw ice | | |
| 17 | 3 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 11 | 4 | 5 or more times | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3254 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 125. During the past 12 months, how often d id you have problems with someone you w ere dating because you had been using drugs? | | | **H3TO125** | num 1 |
| 1407 | 0 | never | | |
| 109 | 1 | once | | |
| 52 | 2 | tw ice | | |
| 22 | 3 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 24 | 4 | 5 or more times | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3254 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 9 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 126. During the past 12 month s, how often d id you get into a sexual situation that you later regretted because you had been using drugs? | | | **H3TO126** | num 1 |
| 1480 | 0 | never | | |
| 76 | 1 | once | | |
| 31 | 2 | tw ice | | |
| 20 | 3 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 7 | 4 | 5 or more times | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3254 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 127. During the past 12 month s, how often d id you get into a physical fight because you had been using drugs? | | | **H3TO127** | num 1 |
| 1547 | 0 | never | | |
| 35 | 1 | once | | |
| 29 | 2 | tw ice | | |
| 7 | 3 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 1 | 4 | 5 or more times | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3254 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 128. During the past 12 month s, how often w ere you h igh on drugs at school or work? | | | **H3TO128** | num 1 |
| 1320 | 0 | never | | |
| 68 | 1 | once | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 64 | 2 | tw ice | | |
| 61 | 3 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 102 | 4 | 5 or more times | | |
| 3254 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 6 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 129. Are you a member of any kind of 12-step recovery grou p or program? | | | **H3TO129** | num 1 |
| 4718 | 0 | no | | |
| 94 | 1 | yes | | |
| 34 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 20 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If PRISONER = 1, skip to Q.133.]* | | | | |
| 130. During the past 12 months, have you ever seriously thought about committing suicide? | | | **H3TO130** | num 1 |
| 4448 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.133]* | | |
| 303 | 1 | yes | | |
| 34 | 6 | refused | | |
| 58 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 20 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 18 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 131. During the past 12 month s, how many times have you actually attem pted suicide? | | | **H3TO131** | num 1 |
| 233 | 0 | none *[skip to Q.133]* | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 48 | 1 | once | | |
| 16 | 2 | tw ice | | |
| 4 | 3 | 3 or 4 times | | |
| 2 | 4 | 5 or more times | | |
| 4578 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 132. Did any attempt resu lt in an injury, poisoning, or overdose that had to be treated by a doctor or n urse? | | | **H3TO132** | num 1 |
| 42 | 0 | no | | |
| 28 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4811 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 133. During the past 12 months, have any of your friend s tried to kill themselves? | | | **H3TO133** | num 1 |
| 4418 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.135]* | | |
| 332 | 1 | yes | | |
| 30 | 6 | refused | | |
| 58 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 25 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 18 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 134. Have any of them died as a result? | | | **H3TO134** | num 1 |
| 218 | 0 | no | | |
| 114 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4549 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 135. Du ring the past 12 months, have any of you r family members tried to kill them selves? | | | **H3TO135** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4595 | 0 | no *[skip to the next section]* | | |
| 146 | 1 | yes | | |
| 32 | 6 | refused | | |
| 58 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 32 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 18 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 136. Have any of them died as a result? | | | **H3TO136** | num 1 |
| 107 | 0 | no | | |
| 39 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4735 | 7 | legitim ate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

\* **H3TO88**

The response pattern for this question is different from other questions using responses with very, moderately, slightly, not at all. For this question, the responses were presented in the order *very*, *slightly*, *moderately*, *not at all*. They are reported in the codebook as they were displayed to the respond ent.

# *Section 29: Mistreatment by Adults*

The next set of questions is about you r paren ts or other ad ults wh o took care of you before you were in th e 6th grade. How often had each of the following things happened by the time you started 6th grad e?

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. By the time you started 6th grade, how often had your parents or other adult care-giv ers left y ou home alone when an adult should have been with you? | | | **H3MA1** | num 2 |
| 548 | 1 | one tim e | | |
| 430 | 2 | tw o times | | |
| 356 | 3 | three to five times | | |
| 117 | 4 | six to ten times | | |
| 344 | 5 | mor e than ten tim es | | |
| 2747 | 6 | This has n ever happened | | |
| 49 | 96 | refused | | |
| 229 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 60 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 2. How often had y our p arents or other ad ult care-givers not taken care of your basic needs, such as keeping you clean or providing food or clothing? | | | **H3MA2** | num 2 |
| 189 | 1 | one tim e | | |
| 82 | 2 | two times | | |
| 58 | 3 | three to five times | | |
| 36 | 4 | six to ten times | | |
| 125 | 5 | more than ten times | | |
| 4157 | 6 | This has never happened . | | |
| 65 | 96 | refused | | |
| 102 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 66 | 99 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 3. How often had your parents or other adult care-givers slapped , hit, or kicked you? | | | **H3MA3** | num 2 |
| 346 | 1 | one tim e | | |
| 241 | 2 | tw o times | | |
| 280 | 3 | three to five times | | |
| 108 | 4 | six to ten times | | |
| 266 | 5 | mor e than ten tim es | | |
| 3392 | 6 | This has never happened . | | |
| 75 | 96 | refused | | |
| 100 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 72 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 4. How often had one of your parents or other adult care-givers touch ed yo u in a sexual w ay, forced you to tou ch him or her in a sexua l way , or forced you to have sexual relation s? | | | **H3MA4** | num 2 |
| 105 | 1 | one tim e | | |
| 22 | 2 | tw o times | | |
| 29 | 3 | three to five times | | |
| 15 | 4 | six to ten times | | |
| 29 | 5 | mor e than ten tim es | | |
| 4477 | 6 | This has n ever happened . | | |
| 70 | 96 | refused | | |
| 66 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 67 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | • | missing | | |
| 5. How often had Social Services investigated how you w ere taken care of or tried to take you out of your living situation? | | | **H3MA5** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4328 | 0 | 0 times | | |
| 113 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 36 | 2 | 2 times | | |
| 11 | 3 | 3 times | | |
| 10 | 4 | 4 times | | |
| 6 | 5 | 5 times | | |
| 14 | 6 | 6 times | | |
| 1 | 9 | 9 times | | |
| 3 | 10 | 10 times | | |
| 1 | 11 | 11 times | | |
| 1 | 15 | 15 times | | |
| 1 | 22 | 22 times | | |
| 47 | 96 | refused | | |
| 32 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 28 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 250 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.5 = 0, skip to the next section.]* | | | | |
| 6. How often had y ou actu ally been taken o ut of you r livin g situation by Social Services? | | | **H3MA6** | num 2 |
| 123 | 0 | 0 times | | |
| 44 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 7 | 2 | 2 times | | |
| 5 | 3 | 3 times | | |
| 1 | 4 | 4 times | | |
| 2 | 5 | 5 times | | |
| 5 | 6 | 6 times | | |
| 1 | 8 | 8 times | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 11 | 11 times | | |
| 1 | 22 | 22 times | | |
| 4435 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 255 | • | missing | | |
| These q uestion s w ere ask ed abou t th e resp on dent’s child ren at th e en d of Sectio n 25. Due to the file structu re they are includ ed h ere. | | | | |
| 7. How often have you left your {CHILD/ CHILDREN} hom e alone, even w hen an ad ult should h ave been with  {H IM/ HER/ THEM}? | | | **H3MAC7** | num 2 |
| 872 | 0 | This has n ever happened . | | |
| 22 | 1 | one tim e | | |
| 12 | 2 | tw o times | | |
| 4 | 3 | three to five times | | |
| 1 | 4 | six to ten times | | |
| 1 | 5 | mor e than ten tim es | | |
| 3946 | 95 | qu estion n ot asked of this respondent | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 10 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 8. How often have you n ot taken care of your  {CH ILD/ CH ILDREN}’s basic needs , such as keeping  {HIM/ HER/ THEM}clean or providing food or clothing? | | | **H3MAC8** | num 2 |
| 796 | 0 | This has never happened . | | |
| 12 | 1 | one tim e | | |
| 6 | 2 | tw o times | | |
| 6 | 3 | three to five times | | |
| 4 | 4 | six to ten times | | |
| 89 | 5 | mor e than ten tim es | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3946 | 95 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 13 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 7 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 9. How often have you slapped, hit, or kicked {YOUR CH ILD/ AN Y OF YOUR CH ILDREN }? | | | **H3MAC9** | num 2 |
| 847 | 0 | This has n ever happened . | | |
| 23 | 1 | one tim e | | |
| 10 | 2 | tw o times | | |
| 21 | 3 | three to five times | | |
| 3 | 4 | six to ten times | | |
| 4 | 5 | mor e than ten tim es | | |
| 3946 | 95 | qu estion not asked of this respondent | | |
| 15 | 96 | refused | | |
| 5 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 8 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 10. How often has Social Services investigated how you take care of your {CHILD/ CHILDREN} or tried to take {YOUR CHILD/ ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN} away from your family? | | | **H3MAC10** | num 2 |
| 879 | 0 | This has never happened . | | |
| 29 | 1 | one tim e | | |
| 4 | 2 | two times | | |
| 1 | 3 | three to five times | | |
| 1 | 4 | six to ten times | | |
| 3946 | 95 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 14 | 96 | refused | | |
| 2 | 98 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 99 | not applicable |

# *Section 30: Civic Participation and Citizenship*

The next question s ar e ab ou t volu nt eer an d com munity service work thr ou gh su ch organ izations as Little Lea gu e, scouts, serv ice clubs, chu rch, and social actio n grou ps. Includ e only volun teer work that w as u np aid .

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. At any time during your adolescence, when you were between 12 to 18 years old , did you regularly pa rticipate in volunteer or community service work? Don’t count things like washing cars or selling candy to raise money. | | | **H3CC1** | num 1 |
| 2661 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.3]* | | |
| 2196 | 1 | yes | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 10 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 2. Was this work strictly voluntary (that is, you did it only because you wanted to), or was it ordered by a court as part of a sentence or required by your p arents, school, or religious group? Indicate all that apply. | | | | |
| strictly voluntary | | | **H3CC2A** | num 1 |
| 379 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1816 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 2685 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| court-ord ered | | | **H3CC2B** | num 1 |
| 2076 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 119 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 2685 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| required by parents/ school/ religious group | | | **H3CC2C** | num 1 |
| 1726 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 467 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 2685 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 3. Du ring th e last 12 m onths did y ou per form any unpaid volunteer or community service work? | | | **H3CC3** | num 1 |
| 3454 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.5]* | | |
| 1407 | 1 | yes | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 4. Which of the following typ es of organizations have you been involved w ith in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months? Indicate all that apply. | | | | |
| youth organ izations, such as Little League or scouts | | | **H3CC4A** | num 1 |
| 996 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 408 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3474 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| service organ izations, such as Big Brother or Big Sister | | | **H3CC4B** | num 1 |
| 1175 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 231 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3474 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| political clubs or organ izations | | | **H3CC4C** | num 1 |
| 1290 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 116 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3474 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| solidarity or eth nic-supp ort grou ps, such as th e NAA CP | | | **H3CC4D** | num 1 |
| 1351 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 55 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3474 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| chu rch o r church-r elated groups (not inclu din g worship services) | | | **H3CC4E** | num 1 |
| 903 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 503 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3474 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| comm unity centers, neighborh ood im provement associations, or social-action groups | | | **H3CC4F** | num 1 |
| 972 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 434 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3474 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursin g hom es | | | **H3CC4G** | num 1 |
| 1175 | 0 | not m arked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 231 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3474 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| edu cational organizations | | | **H3CC4H** | num 1 |
| 1039 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 367 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3474 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| conservation, recycling, or environmental grou ps, such as the Sierra Club or th e N ature C on servancy | | | **H3CC4I** | num 1 |
| 1285 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 120 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3474 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 5. Have you donated blood, plasma, or platelets during th e last 12 months? | | | **H3CC5** | num 1 |
| 4002 | 0 | no | | |
| 864 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 6. Are you a registered organ donor? | | | **H3CC6** | num 1 |
| 3095 | 0 | no | | |
| 1730 | 1 | yes | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 46 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 7. Are you registered to vote? | | | **H3CC7** | num 1 |
| 1265 | 0 | no | | |
| 3595 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 13 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If the respondent was 18 or older on N ovember 7, 2000, ask Q.8; else skip to Q.9.]* | | | | |
| 8. Did you v ote in the most recent pr esidential election? | | | **H3CC8** | num 1 |
| 2643 | 0 | no | | |
| 2201 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 9. Wh ich of th e follow ing things ha ve you do ne d ur ing the last 12 m onths? Ind icate all that apply. | | | | |
| contributed mon ey to a political party or cand idate | | | **H3CC9A** | num 1 |
| 4792 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 74 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 4 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| contacted a government official regarding political or comm unity issues | | | **H3CC9B** | num 1 |
| 4716 | 0 | not m arked | | |
| 155 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| ru n fo r a public office | | | **H3CC9C** | num 1 |
| 4867 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 5 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| ru n fo r a no n-p ublic office | | | **H3CC9D** | num 1 |
| 4839 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 31 | 1 | marked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| atten ded a p olit ical r ally or march | | | **H3CC9E** | num 1 |
| 4682 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 189 | 1 | mar ked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| filed a tax return | | | **H3CC9F** | num 1 |
| 997 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 3874 | 1 | mar ked | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| How mu ch do you a gree or d isagree w ith each of th e following sta temen ts? | | | | |
| 10. I trust the federal government. | | | **H3CC10** | num 2 |
| 328 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 1777 | 2 | agree | | |
| 1730 | 3 | neith er agree n or d isagree | | |
| 720 | 4 | disag ree | | |
| 281 | 5 | stron gly disag ree | | |
| 8 | 96 | refused | | |
| 31 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 11. I trust my state government. | | | **H3CC11** | num 2 |
| 329 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 1965 | 2 | agree | | |
| 1708 | 3 | neith er agree n or d isagree | | |
| 613 | 4 | disag ree | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 220 | 5 | stron gly disag ree | | |
| 9 | 96 | refused | | |
| 28 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 9 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 12. I trust my local governmen t. | | | **H3CC12** | num 2 |
| 308 | 1 | stron gly agree | | |
| 2001 | 2 | agree | | |
| 1715 | 3 | neith er agree n or d isagree | | |
| 586 | 4 | disag ree | | |
| 224 | 5 | stron gly disag ree | | |
| 7 | 96 | refused | | |
| 30 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 10 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 13. In term s of politics, do you con sider yo urself conservative, liberal, or middle-of-the-road? | | | **H3CC13** | num 2 |
| 117 | 1 | very conservative | | |
| 879 | 2 | conservative | | |
| 2496 | 3 | midd le-of-the-road | | |
| 807 | 4 | liberal | | |
| 91 | 5 | very liberal | | |
| 26 | 96 | refused | | |
| 331 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 134 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 14. Do you identify with a specific political party? | | | **H3CC14** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3083 | 0 | no *[skip to next sect ion ]* | | |
| 1736 | 1 | yes | | |
| 10 | 6 | refused | | |
| 35 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 17 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 15. With which party do you identify? | | | **H3CC15** | num 2 |
| 1026 | 1 | Democrat | | |
| 630 | 2 | Republican | | |
| 6 | 3 | Reform | | |
| 18 | 4 | Libertarian | | |
| 23 | 5 | Green | | |
| 2 | 6 | Socialist | | |
| 23 | 7 | Ind ep endent | | |
| 5 | 8 | other | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3145 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

# *Section 31: Religion and Spirituality*

The next questions are about your religious and spiritual life.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. What is your present religion? | | | **H3RE1** | num 2 |
| 919 | 0 | none/ atheist/ agnostic *[skip to Q.24]* | | |
| 801 | 1 | Protestant *[skip to Q.3]* | | |
| 1010 | 2 | Catholic *[skip to Q.4]* | | |
| 41 | 3 | Jewish *[skip to Q.5]* | | |
| 17 | 4 | Buddhist *[skip to Q.24]* | | |
| 6 | 5 | Hindu *[skip to Q.24]* | | |
| 15 | 6 | Moslem *[skip to Q.24]* | | |
| 413 | 7 | other\* | | |
| 1571 | 8 | Christian\* | | |
| 24 | 96 | refused | | |
| 34 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 30 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 2. Other religion \*: | | | **H3RE2** | num 2 |
| 89 | 0 | none/ atheist/ agnostic | | |
| 1288 | 1 | Protestant | | |
| 7 | 2 | Catholic | | |
| 2 | 4 | Buddhist | | |
| 1 | 6 | Moslem | | |
| 9 | 7 | other | | |
| 22 | 8 | Pagan | | |
| 5 | 9 | Spiritual | | |
| 2 | 10 | Asian | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 11 | Personal | | |
| 1 | 12 | Orthodox | | |
| 10 | 13 | Eastern Orthodox | | |
| 4 | 14 | Native American | | |
| 92 | 15 | Unknown | | |
| 3330 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.24.]* | | | | |
| 3. Are you fundamentalist, evangelical, mainline, liberal, Pentecostal, or none of these? | | | **H3RE3** | num 2 |
| 749 | 0 | none of these | | |
| 65 | 1 | fundamentalist | | |
| 71 | 2 | evangelical | | |
| 171 | 3 | mainline | | |
| 33 | 4 | liberal | | |
| 91 | 5 | Pentecostal | | |
| 6 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3644 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 45 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.6.]* | | | | |
| 4. Are you traditional, moderate, liberal, or none of these? | | | **H3RE4** | num 1 |
| 298 | 0 | none of these | | |
| 331 | 1 | traditional | | |
| 228 | 2 | moderate | | |
| 124 | 3 | liberal | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3871 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 25 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.24.]* | | | | |
| 5. Are you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these? | | | **H3RE5** | num 1 |
| 13 | 0 | none of these | | |
| 1 | 1 | Orthodox | | |
| 8 | 2 | Conservative | | |
| 19 | 3 | Reform | | |
| 4840 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.24.]* | | | | |
| 6. *[If this is the first time Q.6 is asked, ask:]* What is your denomination?  *[If Q.11 = 1 and if this is the second time Q.6 is asked, ask:]* With what denomination is your church affiliated?  *[Do not display response choice 5.]*  *[If Q.12 = 2 and if this is the second time Q.6 is asked, ask:]* With what denomination is your church affiliated?  *[Do not display response choice 6.]*  *[If Q.18 = 1 and if this is the second time Q.6 is asked, ask:]* With what denomination is your church affiliated?  *[Do not display response choice 26 or 36.]* | | | **H3RE6** | num 2 |
| 28 | 2 | Assembly of God *[skip to Q.24]* | | |
| 510 | 3 | Baptist *[skip to Q.9]* | | |
| 2 | 4 | Brethren *[skip to Q.10]* | | |
| 7 | 5 | charismatic *[skip to Q.11]* | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 107 | 6 | Christian/ ”ju st Christian” *[skip to Q.12]* |
| 6 | 7 | Christian and Missionary Alliance (CMA) *[skip to Q.24]* |
| 47 | 9 | Church of Christ *[skip to Q.13]* |
| 38 | 10 | Church of God *[skip to Q.14]* |
| 6 | 11 | Church of the Nazarene *[skip to Q.24]* |
| 5 | 12 | Congregational *[skip to Q.15]* |
| 2 | 13 | Disciples of Christ *[skip to Q.24]* |
| 29 | 14 | Episcopalian/ Anglican/ Church of England *[skip to Q.24]* |
| 2 | 15 | Evangelical Covenant Church *[skip to Q.24]* |
| 1 | 16 | Evangelical Free Church *[skip to Q.24]* |
| 4 | 17 | Four-square Gospel *[skip to Q.24]* |
| 7 | 18 | Free Methodist Church *[skip to Q.24]* |
| 13 | 19 | Holiness *[skip to Q.16]* |
| 10 | 20 | independent *[skip to Q.17]* |
| 1 | 21 | Jehovah ’s Witness *[skip to Q.24]* |
| 74 | 22 | Lutheran *[skip to Q.19]* |
| 123 | 24 | Methodist *[skip to Q.20]* |
| 8 | 25 | Mormon/ Latter-Day Saints *[skip to Q.24]* |
| 36 | 26 | nondenominational or inter-denominational Protestant *[skip to Q.18]* |
| 27 | 27 | Pentecostal *[skip to Q.21]* |
| 49 | 28 | Presbyterian *[skip to Q.22]* |
| 1 | 29 | Quaker/ Friends *[skip to Q.24]* |
| 1 | 30 | Reformed *[skip to Q.23]* |
| 2 | 32 | Unitarian/ Universalist *[skip to Q.24]* |
| 3 | 33 | United Church of Christ *[skip to Q.24]* |
| 22 | 35 | other |
| 22 | 36 | “ju st Protestant” *[skip to Q.18]* |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 96 | refused | | |
| 2354 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 22 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1290 | ! | missing | | |
| 7. Other denomination\*: | | | **H3RE7** | num 2 |
| 13 | 2 | Assembly of God | | |
| 553 | 3 | Baptist | | |
| 4 | 4 | Brethren | | |
| 1 | 5 | charismatic | | |
| 118 | 6 | Christian/ ”ju st Christian” | | |
| 2 | 7 | Christian and Missionary Alliance (CMA) | | |
| 1 | 8 | Christian Science | | |
| 27 | 9 | Church of Christ | | |
| 13 | 10 | Church of God | | |
| 13 | 11 | Church of the Nazarene | | |
| 3 | 12 | Congregational | | |
| 2 | 13 | Disciples of Christ | | |
| 26 | 14 | Episcopalian/ Anglican/ Church of England | | |
| 5 | 16 | Evangelical Free Church | | |
| 2 | 17 | Four-square Gospel | | |
| 19 | 19 | Holiness | | |
| 1 | 20 | independent | | |
| 31 | 21 | Jehovah’s Witness | | |
| 63 | 22 | Lutheran | | |
| 111 | 24 | Methodist | | |
| 45 | 25 | Mormon/ Latter-Day Saints | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 124 | 26 | nondenominational or inter-denominational Protestant | | |
| 67 | 27 | Pentecostal | | |
| 35 | 28 | Presbyterian | | |
| 1 | 30 | Reformed | | |
| 5 | 32 | Unitarian/ Universalist | | |
| 4 | 33 | United Church of Christ | | |
| 2 | 34 | Wesleyan Church | | |
| 7 | 35 | other | | |
| 4 | 36 | “just Protestant” | | |
| 3 | 37 | Seven Day Adventists | | |
| 3570 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.24.]* | | | | |
| 8. Which Anabaptist church is that? What is it called exactly? | | | **H3RE8** | num 2 |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4876 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.24.]* | | | | |
| 9. With which Baptist group is your church associated—for example, the Southern Baptist Convention, the American Baptist Churches in the USA, and so on? | | | **H3RE9** | num 2 |
| 33 | 1 | American Baptist Association | | |
| 9 | 2 | American Baptist Churches in the USA | | |
| 31 | 3 | Baptist Bible Fellowship | | |
| 11 | 4 | Baptist General Conference | | |
| 16 | 5 | Baptist Missionary Association | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 6 | Conservative Baptist Association of America | | |
| 18 | 7 | Free Will Baptist | | |
| 10 | 8 | Fundamentalist Baptist (no denominational ties) | | |
| 5 | 9 | General Association of Regular Baptists | | |
| 12 | 10 | Independent Baptist (no denominational ties) | | |
| 85 | 11 | Missionary Baptist | | |
| 6 | 12 | National Baptist Convention USA | | |
| 1 | 13 | Primitive Baptist | | |
| 2 | 14 | Progressive National Baptist Convention | | |
| 1 | 15 | Reformed Baptist | | |
| 156 | 16 | Southern Baptist Convention | | |
| 11 | 17 | other | | |
| 74 | 18 | “just Baptist” | | |
| 4371 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 22 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.24.]* | | | | |
| 10. Is that the Church of the Brethren, the Plymouth Brethren, the United Brethren in Christ, or another Brethren group? | | | **H3RE10** | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | Church of the Brethren | | |
| 4879 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.24.]* | | | | |
| 11. Is it associated with a denomination, a Pentecostal church, or a nondenominational charismatic church? | | | **H3RE11** | num 1 |
| 2 | 2 | Pentecostal *[skip to Q.21]* | | |
| 4 | 3 | nondenominational charismatic *[skip to Q.24]* | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4874 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 12. When you say “Christian,” do you mean the denomination called the “Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)” or some other Christian denomination, or do you mean to say, “I am simply a Christian”? | | | **H3RE12** | num 1 |
| 22 | 1 | Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) *[skip to Q.24]* | | |
| 85 | 3 | “simply a Christian” *[skip to Q.24]* | | |
| 4774 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 13. Is that the Church of Christ or the United Church of Christ? | | | **H3RE13** | num 1 |
| 45 | 1 | Church of Christ | | |
| 2 | 2 | United Church of Christ | | |
| 4834 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.24.]* | | | | |
| 14. Is that the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana; the Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the Church of God in Christ; or some other Church of God? | | | **H3RE14** | num 1 |
| 1 | 1 | Church of God of Anderson, IN | | |
| 2 | 2 | Church of God of Cleveland, TN | | |
| 9 | 3 | Church of God in Christ | | |
| 24 | 4 | other | | |
| 4843 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.24.]* | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15. Is that the United Church of Christ or just a Congregational church? | | | **H3RE15** | num 1 |
| 1 | 1 | United Church of Christ | | |
| 4 | 2 | “just Congregational” | | |
| 4876 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.24.]* | | | | |
| 16. Which Holiness group is that? | | | **H3RE16** | num 2 |
| 3 | 7 | other | | |
| 10 | 8 | “just Holiness” | | |
| 4868 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.24.]* | | | | |
| 17. Is that independent charismatic, independent evangelical, independent fundamentalist, independent Pentecostal, or something else? | | | **H3RE17** | num 2 |
| 1 | 2 | independent evangelical | | |
| 1 | 3 | independent fundamentalist | | |
| 4 | 5 | other | | |
| 4 | 6 | “just independent” | | |
| 4871 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.24.]* | | | | |
| 18. Is your church affiliated with any denomination at all? | | | **H3RE18** | num 1 |
| 47 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.24]* | | |
| 4823 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | ! | missing | | |
| 19. Is that the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, the Missouri Synod, the Wisconsin Synod, or another Lutheran group? | | | **H3RE19** | num 1 |
| 18 | 1 | Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (formerly the Lutheran Church in America, American Lutheran Church)\*\* | | |
| 27 | 2 | Missouri Synod \*\* | | |
| 3 | 4 | other | | |
| 21 | 5 | “ju st Lutheran” | | |
| 4807 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.24.]* | | | | |
| 20. Which Methodist church is that? What is it called exactly? | | | **H3RE20** | num 2 |
| 21 | 1 | African Methodist Episcopal Church | | |
| 7 | 2 | African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church | | |
| 83 | 4 | United Methodist Church | | |
| 3 | 5 | other | | |
| 9 | 6 | “just Methodist” | | |
| 4758 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 21. Which Pentecostal church is that? What is it called exactly? | | | **H3RE21** | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | Apostolic Pentecostal | | |
| 3 | 2 | Assemblies of God | | |
| 4 | 5 | Church of God in Christ | | |
| 1 | 8 | Four-square Gospel | | |
| 1 | 9 | Full Gospel | | |
| 1 | 10 | Pentecostal Church of God | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 11 | Pentecostal Holiness Church | | |
| 6 | 13 | United Pentecostal Church International | | |
| 5 | 14 | other | | |
| 2 | 15 | “just Pentecostal” | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4852 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.24.]* | | | | |
| 22. Which Presbyterian church is that? What is it called exactly? | | | **H3RE22** | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | Evangelical Presbyterian Church | | |
| 8 | 2 | PCUSA (Presbyterian Church in the USA) | | |
| 5 | 3 | Presbyterian Church of America | | |
| 6 | 4 | other | | |
| 27 | 5 | “ju st Presbyterian” | | |
| 4832 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.24.]* | | | | |
| 23. Is that the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed Church in America, or another Reformed group? | | | **H3RE23** | num 1 |
| 1 | 2 | Reformed Church in America | | |
| 4880 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 24. How often have you attended  {CH URCH/ SYNAGOGUE/ TEMPLE/  MOSQUE/ RELIGIOUS} services in the past 12 months? | | | **H3RE24** | num 2 |
| 1266 | 0 | never | | |
| 1215 | 1 | a few times | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 599 | 2 | several times | | |
| 360 | 3 | once a month | | |
| 508 | 4 | 2 or 3 times a month | | |
| 620 | 5 | once a week | | |
| 271 | 6 | more than once a week | | |
| 21 | 96 | refused | | |
| 12 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 9 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 25. Many churches, synagogues, and other places of worship have special activities for young adults—such as Bible classes, retreats, youth groups, or choir. In the past 12 months, how often have you taken part in such activities? | | | **H3RE25** | num 2 |
| 3531 | 0 | never | | |
| 584 | 1 | a few times | | |
| 226 | 2 | several times | | |
| 104 | 3 | once a month | | |
| 119 | 4 | 2 or 3 times a month | | |
| 164 | 5 | once a week | | |
| 107 | 6 | more than once a week | | |
| 24 | 96 | refused | | |
| 13 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 9 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 26. In what religion were you raised? | | | **H3RE26** | num 2 |
| 518 | 0 | none *[skip to Q.30]* | | |
| 925 | 1 | Protestant | | |
| 1288 | 2 | Catholic *[skip to Q.28]* | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 52 | 3 | Jewish *[skip to Q.29]* | | |
| 21 | 4 | Buddhist *[skip to Q.30]* | | |
| 7 | 5 | Hindu *[skip to Q.30]* | | |
| 12 | 6 | Moslem *[skip to Q.30]* | | |
| 375 | 7 | other *[skip to Q.30]* | | |
| 1618 | 8 | Christian | | |
| 23 | 96 | refused | | |
| 29 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 13 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 27. Were you raised as fundamentalist, evangelical, mainline, liberal, Pentecostal, or none of these? | | | **H3RE27** | num 2 |
| 1651 | 0 | none of these | | |
| 106 | 1 | fundamentalist | | |
| 128 | 2 | evangelical | | |
| 255 | 3 | mainline | | |
| 68 | 4 | liberal | | |
| 188 | 5 | Pentecostal | | |
| 4 | 96 | refused | | |
| 2338 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 132 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 11 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.30.]* | | | | |
| 28. Were you raised as traditional, moderate, liberal, or none of these? | | | **H3RE28** | num 1 |
| 285 | 0 | none of these | | |
| 625 | 1 | traditional | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 261 | 2 | moderate | | |
| 76 | 3 | liberal | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3593 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 39 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[Skip to Q.30.]* | | | | |
| 29. Were you raised as Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these? | | | **H3RE29** | num 1 |
| 12 | 0 | none of these | | |
| 2 | 1 | Orthodox | | |
| 9 | 2 | Conservative | | |
| 29 | 3 | Reform | | |
| 4829 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 30. How important *[if Q.1 = 0 and Q.26 = 0, add “if at all”]* is your religious faith to you? | | | **H3RE30** | num 1 |
| 723 | 0 | not important | | |
| 1490 | 1 | somewhat important | | |
| 2142 | 2 | very important | | |
| 474 | 3 | more important than anything else | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 17 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 16 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31. In an average week, about how many hours do you spend in religious activities **in your home** (such as praying, meditating, or reading religious books)? | | | **H3RE31** | num 2 |
| 1914 | 0 | 0 hours | | |
| 2918 |  | hours range 1 to 72 | | |
| 15 | 96 | refused | | |
| 29 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 32. How often do you pray privately, that is, when you’re alone, in places other than a  {CH URCH/ SYNAGOGUE/ TEMPLE/ MOSQUE/ RELIGIOU S ASSEMBLY}? | | | **H3RE32** | num 2 |
| 1046 | 0 | never | | |
| 411 | 1 | less than once a month | | |
| 219 | 2 | once a month | | |
| 434 | 3 | a few times a month | | |
| 257 | 4 | once a week | | |
| 609 | 5 | a few times a week | | |
| 1118 | 6 | once a day | | |
| 742 | 7 | more than once a day | | |
| 23 | 96 | refused | | |
| 13 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 9 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 33. How important is your spiritual life to you? | | | **H3RE33** | num 1 |
| 568 | 0 | not important | | |
| 1596 | 1 | somewhat important | | |
| 2177 | 2 | very important | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 488 | 3 | more important than anything else | | |
| 18 | 6 | refused | | |
| 25 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 9 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 34. Did you ever have a religious or spiritual experience that changed your life? | | | **H3RE34** | num 1 |
| 3451 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.36]* | | |
| 1389 | 1 | yes | | |
| 17 | 6 | refused | | |
| 18 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 6 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 35. About how old were you the first time this happened? | | | **H3RE35** | num 2 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 years | | |
| 1370 |  | age range 1 to 25 | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3492 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 36. Which statement best describes your beliefs about God? | | | **H3RE36** | num 1 |
| 109 | 0 | I don’t believe in God now and I never have. | | |
| 91 | 1 | I don’t believe in God now, but I used to. | | |
| 209 | 2 | I believe in God, but I didn’t before. | | |
| 3964 | 3 | I believe in God and always have. | | |
| 418 | 4 | I’ve never been sure if there is a God or not. | | |
| 25 | 6 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 36 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 29 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| To what extent do you agree with each of the follow ing statements? | | | | |
| 37. What seem to be coincidences in my life are not really coincidences; I am being “led” spiritually. | | | **H3RE37** | num 2 |
| 698 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 1512 | 2 | agree | | |
| 1647 | 3 | neither agree or disagree | | |
| 660 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 261 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 21 | 96 | refused | | |
| 60 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 22 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 38. I employ my religious or spiritual beliefs as a basis for how to act and live on a daily basis. | | | **H3RE38** | num 2 |
| 790 | 1 | strongly agree | | |
| 1851 | 2 | agree | | |
| 1265 | 3 | neither agree or disagree | | |
| 647 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 237 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 24 | 96 | refused | | |
| 39 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 28 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 39. Angels are present to help or watch over me. | | | **H3RE39** | num 2 |
| 1063 | 1 | strongly agree | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1911 | 2 | agree | | |
| 1227 | 3 | neither agree or disagree | | |
| 384 | 4 | disagree | | |
| 218 | 5 | strongly disagree | | |
| 20 | 96 | refused | | |
| 34 | 98 | don’t know | | |
| 24 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[If Q.1 = 1 or Q.1 = 2 or Q.26 = 1 or Q.26 = 2, ask Q.40.]* | | | | |
| 40. Would you say you have been “born again” or have had a “born again” experience—that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Jesus Christ? | | | **H3RE40** | num 1 |
| 1652 | 0 | no | | |
| 637 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 2570 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| *[SHOW BOTH Q.41 AND Q.42 ON THE SCREEN AT THE SAME TIME.]* | | | | |
| 41. To what extent are you a religious person? | | | **H3RE41** | num 1 |
| 910 | 0 | not religious at all | | |
| 1605 | 1 | slightly religious | | |
| 1693 | 2 | moderately religious | | |
| 607 | 3 | very religious | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 23 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 24 | 9 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 42. To what extent are you a spiritual person? | | | **H3RE42** | num 1 |
| 673 | 0 | not spiritual at all | | |
| 1593 | 1 | slightly spiritual | | |
| 1693 | 2 | moderately spiritual | | |
| 849 | 3 | very spiritual | | |
| 17 | 6 | refused | | |
| 33 | 8 | don’t know | | |
| 23 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |

### \* H3RE1, H3RE2, and H3RE7

Due to a programming inconsistency, some respondents where H 3RE1 = 7 or H 3RE1 = 8 followed the skip logic for Protestant (skip to Q.3.). These cases are identified by a value of (97) for H 3RE2.

Open-ended responses to Q.2 were coded to fit the categories for Q.1, when applicable. Many respondents misunderstood Q.1, answering other (7) or Christian (8) and listing in Q.2 a religious denomination. The Protestant denominations for these cases were coded in H 3RE7. How ever, detailed information about the Protestant denomination is not available for these cases since the respondent was not asked this information. If a specific denomination is available for these cases, they can be identified when Q.1 = (7) or Q.1 = (8) and Q.2 = (1) and

Q.6 = (!) and Q.7 \* (97).

## \*\* H3RE19

Due to an error in displaying the responses on the computer screen, the response code of (2) was used for the response Church in America, American Lutheran Church and Missouri Synod. A code of (1) corresponds to the screen response Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. It was intended that a code of (1) would be Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (formerly the Lutheran Church in America, American Lutheran Church), unfortunately, this response category was truncated.

# *Section 32: Gamblin g*

The next questions are about gambling.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Have yo u eve r bought lotte ry tickets, such as daily , scra tch -offs, or lotto? | | | **H3GM1** | num 1 |
| 2008 | 0 | no | | |
| 2849 | 1 | yes | | |
| 11 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 7 | 9 | not applicab le | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 2. Have you ever played casino tables or video games for money—such games as craps, blackjack, roulette, slot machines, or video poker? | | | **H3GM2** | num 1 |
| 2741 | 0 | no | | |
| 2118 | 1 | yes | | |
| 11 | 6 | refused | | |
| 6 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 3. Hav e you ever played any other g ames, such as cards or bingo, for money, or bet on horse races or sporting events, or taken part in any other kinds of gambling for money? | | | **H3GM3** | num 1 |
| 2926 | 0 | no | | |
| 1932 | 1 | yes | | |
| 11 | 6 | refused | | |
| 7 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicab le | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *[If Q.1 = 0 and Q.2 = 0 and Q.3 = 0 then skip to the next section.]* | | | | |
| 4. In all the time since you first started any typ e of gambling, what w ould you say was the largest amount of money that you have ever been behind across an entire year of gambling? | | | **H3GM4** | num 2 |
| 304 | 0 | never gam bled *[skip to the n ext sect ion ]* | | |
| 674 | 1 | never lost money *[skip to the n ext sect ion ]* | | |
| 1919 | 2 | lost less th an $100 *[skip to the n ext sect ion ]* | | |
| 410 | 3 | lost between $100 and $500 *[skip to the next section]* | | |
| 95 | 4 | lost between $501 and $1000 | | |
| 50 | 5 | lost between $1001 and $5000 | | |
| 8 | 6 | lost between $5001 and $10,000 | | |
| 3 | 7 | lost more th an $10,000 | | |
| 13 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1379 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 17 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 9 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| The next questions are about specific experiences people sometimes have in relation to gambling. | | | | |
| 5. Ha ve ther e ever been periods lasting two week s or longer when you spe nt a lot of time thinking about your ga mb ling experiences or planning out future gambling ventures or bets? | | | **H3GM5** | num 1 |
| 106 | 0 | no | | |
| 50 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4725 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 6. Have you ever gambled to relieve uncomfortable feelings such as guilt, anxiety, helplessness, or depression? | | | **H3GM6** | num 1 |
| 132 | 0 | no | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4725 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 7. Ha s there ev er been a period when, if you lost m oney gambling one day , you would retu rn another day to get even ? | | | **H3GM7** | num 1 |
| 81 | 0 | no | | |
| 74 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4725 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| 8. Ha s your gam bling ever caused serious or r epeat ed p roblem s in your relationship s with an y of your family memb ers or friend s? | | | **H3GM8** | num 1 |
| 146 | 0 | no | | |
| 9 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4725 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

# *Section 33: Daily Activities*

The n ext qu estion s are about you r activ ities ou tsid e of w ork or sch ool.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. In the past seven days, how m any times did you do housework, such as cleaning, cooking, or laundry? | | | **H3DA1** | num 2 |
| 260 | 0 | not at a ll | | |
| 270 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 520 | 2 | 2 times | | |
| 768 | 3 | 3 times | | |
| 630 | 4 | 4 times | | |
| 484 | 5 | 5 times | | |
| 223 | 6 | 6 times | | |
| 1709 | 7 | 7 or more t imes | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 13 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 2. In the pa st seven d ays, how ma ny tim es d id y ou engage in a hobby such as working on a collection, playing cards or board games, arts and crafts, dram a, playin g a musical instrument or singing with a gr ou p, or shopping just for fun? | | | **H3DA2** | num 2 |
| 1152 | 0 | not at all | | |
| 546 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 791 | 2 | 2 times | | |
| 814 | 3 | 3 times | | |
| 494 | 4 | 4 times | | |
| 342 | 5 | 5 times | | |
| 125 | 6 | 6 times | | |
| 601 | 7 | 7 or more t imes | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 12 | 98 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3. In t he past sev en days, how man y times d id you watch a movie, play video or computer gam es, or use a computer for surfing the Web, exchanging email, or participating in a chat room? | | | **H3DA3** | num 2 |
| 561 | 0 | not at a ll | | |
| 292 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 568 | 2 | 2 times | | |
| 683 | 3 | 3 times | | |
| 526 | 4 | 4 times | | |
| 502 | 5 | 5 times | | |
| 191 | 6 | 6 times | | |
| 1538 | 7 | 7 or more t imes | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 16 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4. On the av er a ge , how many hours a we ek do you spend wa tching v ideos? | | | **H3DA4** | num 3 |
| 744 | 0 | 0 hours | | |
| 4094 |  | 1 to 168 hours | | |
| 12 | 996 | refused | | |
| 26 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 5. On the av er a ge , how many hours a we ek do you spend playing vid eo or compu ter games, or using a comp uter for something other than school work? | | | **H3DA5** | num 3 |
| 1680 | 0 | 0 hours | | |
| 3167 |  | range 1 to 168 hours | | |
| 11 | 996 | refused | | |
| 18 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | 999 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6. In t he past seven days, how man y times did you watch television? | | | **H3DA6** | num 2 |
| 189 | 0 | not at a ll | | |
| 152 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 305 | 2 | 2 times | | |
| 396 | 3 | 3 times | | |
| 407 | 4 | 4 times | | |
| 403 | 5 | 5 times | | |
| 219 | 6 | 6 times | | |
| 2786 | 7 | 7 or more t imes | | |
| 4 | 96 | refused | | |
| 21 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 7. On the average, how many hours a week do you spend watching television? | | | **H3DA7** | num 3 |
| 165 | 0 | 0 hours | | |
| 4659 |  | 1 to 168 hours | | |
| 13 | 996 | refused | | |
| 42 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 8. In the p ast seven day s, how man y times d id you bicycle, skateboard, dance, hike, hun t, or do yard work? | | | **H3DA8** | num 2 |
| 2625 | 0 | not at a ll | | |
| 627 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 612 | 2 | 2 times | | |
| 400 | 3 | 3 times | | |
| 212 | 4 | 4 times | | |
| 138 | 5 | 5 times | | |
| 54 | 6 | 6 times | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 194 | 7 | 7 or more times | | |
| 6 | 96 | refused | | |
| 14 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 9. In the p ast seven day s, how man y times d id you roller blad e, roller skate, dow nhill ski, snow board, play racqu et sports, or do a erobics? | | | **H3DA9** | num 2 |
| 3807 | 0 | not at a ll | | |
| 318 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 258 | 2 | 2 times | | |
| 217 | 3 | 3 times | | |
| 103 | 4 | 4 times | | |
| 77 | 5 | 5 times | | |
| 18 | 6 | 6 times | | |
| 66 | 7 | 7 or more t imes | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 13 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 10. In th e pa st sev en days, h ow ma ny tim es d id y ou pa rticip ate instrenuous team spo rts such as football, soccer, basketball, lacrosse, rugby, field hockey, or ice hockey? | | | **H3DA10** | num 2 |
| 3938 | 0 | not at a ll | | |
| 316 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 240 | 2 | 2 times | | |
| 149 | 3 | 3 times | | |
| 77 | 4 | 4 times | | |
| 55 | 5 | 5 times | | |
| 22 | 6 | 6 times | | |
| 66 | 7 | 7 or more t imes | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 11. In the past sev en days, how ma ny tim es d id y ou pa rticip ate in individual sports such as running, wrestling, swimming, cross-country skiing, cycle racing, or mart ial arts? | | | **H3DA11** | num 2 |
| 3691 | 0 | not at a ll | | |
| 334 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 291 | 2 | 2 times | | |
| 224 | 3 | 3 times | | |
| 122 | 4 | 4 times | | |
| 91 | 5 | 5 times | | |
| 30 | 6 | 6 times | | |
| 80 | 7 | 7 or more t imes | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 14 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 12. In th e pa st seven d ays, h ow ma ny tim es d id y ou pa rticip ate in gymnastics, weight lifting, or strength training? | | | **H3DA12** | num 2 |
| 3418 | 0 | not at all | | |
| 272 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 335 | 2 | 2 times | | |
| 379 | 3 | 3 times | | |
| 193 | 4 | 4 times | | |
| 137 | 5 | 5 times | | |
| 39 | 6 | 6 times | | |
| 93 | 7 | 7 or more times | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 11 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 13. In the past seven days, how many times did you play golf, go fishing or bowling, or play softball or baseball? | | | **H3DA13** | num 2 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4103 | 0 | not at a ll | | |
| 421 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 177 | 2 | 2 times | | |
| 79 | 3 | 3 times | | |
| 30 | 4 | 4 times | | |
| 25 | 5 | 5 times | | |
| 5 | 6 | 6 times | | |
| 27 | 7 | 7 or more t imes | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 10 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 14. In the past seven d ays, how m any times d id you w alk for exercise? | | | **H3DA14** | num 2 |
| 2543 | 0 | not at a ll | | |
| 472 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 544 | 2 | 2 times | | |
| 426 | 3 | 3 times | | |
| 235 | 4 | 4 times | | |
| 184 | 5 | 5 times | | |
| 56 | 6 | 6 times | | |
| 406 | 7 | 7 or more t imes | | |
| 6 | 96 | refused | | |
| 10 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 15. In the past seven days, how many times did you just “hang ou t” w ith friends , or talk on the telephone for mo re th an five minutes? | | | **H3DA15** | num 2 |
| 405 | 0 | not at a ll | | |
| 248 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 531 | 2 | 2 times | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 696 | 3 | 3 times | | |
| 548 | 4 | 4 times | | |
| 501 | 5 | 5 times | | |
| 234 | 6 | 6 times | | |
| 1698 | 7 | 7 or more t imes | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 16 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 16. Were the past seven days typical in terms of your physical activity? | | | **H3DA16** | num 1 |
| 966 | 0 | no | | |
| 3890 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.18]* | | |
| 10 | 6 | refused | | |
| 11 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 17. Are you generally more active or less active than you were last week? | | | **H3DA17** | num 1 |
| 741 | 1 | more active | | |
| 218 | 2 | less active | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3890 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 16 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 8 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 18. How man y children less than six years old live in you r househo ld? | | | **H3DA18** | num 2 |
| 3601 | 0 | no child ren | | |
| 857 | 1 | 1 child | | |
| 309 | 2 | 2 children | | |
| 81 | 3 | 3 children | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 4 | 4 children | | |
| 3 | 5 | 5 children | | |
| 1 | 9 | 9 children | | |
| 1 | 32 | 32 childr en | | |
| 6 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 19. How ma ny child ren betw een the ages of six an d t welve liv e in you r hou sehold ? | | | **H3DA19** | num 2 |
| 4399 | 0 | no child ren | | |
| 361 | 1 | 1 child | | |
| 87 | 2 | 2 children | | |
| 13 | 3 | 3 children | | |
| 7 | 4 | 4 children | | |
| 6 | 96 | refused | | |
| 4 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.18 > 0, ask Q.20 to Q.21.]* | | | | |
| 20. On the av er a ge , how many hours per w ee k do y ou sp en d taking care of the childr en in y our hou sehold wh o are less than six years old by feeding, bat hing , or dressin g them ? | | | **H3DA20** | num 3 |
| 85 | 0 | 0 hours | | |
| 1151 |  | 1 to 168 hours | | |
| 3 | 996 | refused | | |
| 3614 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 28 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 21. On the av er a ge , how many hours per w ee k do y ou sp en d taking care of these children by carrying them , walking with them , or playin g w ith th em? | | | **H3DA21** | num 3 |
| 33 | 0 | 0 hours | | |
| 1201 |  | 1 to 168 hours | | |
| 3 | 996 | refused | | |
| 3614 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 28 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | • | missing | | |
| *[If Q.18 > 0 or Q.19 > 0, ask Q.22 to Q.27.]* | | | | |
| 22. Are the children in your hou sehold involved in any sports activities? | | | **H3DA22** | num 1 |
| 1251 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.28]* | | |
| 258 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3370 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 23. In the last seven days did you attend any of their sports activities as a spectator or transport any of them to a game or practice? | | | **H3DA23** | num 1 |
| 154 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.25]* | | |
| 103 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4624 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 24. How man y times did you do th is? | | | **H3DA24** | num 2 |
| 1 |  | 0 times | | |
| 102 |  | 1 to 12 times | | |
| 4779 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25. In the last seven days d id you actively participate in any of their sp orts activities—for examp le as a coach or referee? | | | **H3DA25** | num 1 |
| 236 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.28]* | | |
| 21 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4624 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 26. How man y times did you do this? | | | **H3DA26** | num 2 |
| 21 |  | 1 to 10 times | | |
| 4861 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 27. On the averag e, how ma ny hou rs d id y ou spe nd each tim e you p articipated in such a spor ts activity in th e last seven da ys? | | | **H3DA27** | num 2 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 hours | | |
| 19 |  | 1 to 10 hours | | |
| 4861 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 28. Do you currently have a job? | | | **H3DA28** | num 1 |
| 1274 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.36]* | | |
| 3598 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 29. How do y ou get to and from w ork? Ind icate as man y kind s of transportation as you use. | | | | |
| car | | | **H3DA29A** | num 1 |
| 386 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 3213 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1274 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| bus | | | **H3DA29B** | num 1 |
| 3423 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 177 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1274 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| subway | | | **H3DA29C** | num 1 |
| 3538 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 62 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1274 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| walkin g | | | **H3DA29D** | num 1 |
| 3319 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 282 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1274 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| bicycle | | | **H3DA29E** | num 1 |
| 3533 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 68 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1274 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| other | | | **H3DA29F** | num 1 |
| 3527 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 74 | 1 | marked | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1274 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 30. How m any miles must you travel each work day from where you live to where you w ork? | | | **H3DA30** | num 3 |
| 110 | 0 | 0 miles | | |
| 3446 |  | 1 to 460 miles | | |
| 4 | 996 | refused | | |
| 1274 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 36 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 12 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 31. How many h ours a week do you u sually spend at work? | | | **H3DA31** | num 3 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 hours | | |
| 3587 |  | 1 to 120 hours | | |
| 8 | 996 | refused | | |
| 1274 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 32. On th e average, how m any h ours a w eek at work d o you spen d sta nd ing, doin g har d p hysical w ork (for examp le, doin g con str uct ion work )? | | | **H3DA32** | num 3 |
| 2409 | 0 | 0 hours | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1175 |  | 1 to 84 hours | | |
| 10 | 996 | refused | | |
| 1274 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 33. On th e average, how m any h ours a w eek at work d o you spen d sta nd ing, doin g mo der ate ph ysical work (for exam ple, nu rsin g or bein g a m echan ic)? | | | **H3DA33** | num 2 |
| 2086 | 0 | 0 hours | | |
| 1496 |  | 1 to 80 hours | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1274 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 34. On th e average, how m any h ours a w eek at work d o you spen d sta nd ing, doin g light p hysical w ork (for examp le, stand ing at a cou nt er, teach ing , work ing at a convey er b elt)? | | | **H3DA34** | num 2 |
| 1789 | 0 | 0 hours | | |
| 1790 |  | 1 to 80 hours | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1274 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 7 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 35. On th e average, how m any h ours a w eek at work d o you sp end seated (for exam ple, using a co mpu ter or d riving )? | | | **H3DA35** | num3 |
| 1679 | 0 | 0 hours | | |
| 1899 |  | 1 to 100 hours | | |
| 11 | 996 | refused | | |
| 1274 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 6 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| *[If the sum of Q.32 through Q.35 is not < or = to Q.31, ask the respondent to reconcile them.]* | | | | |
| 36. Are you curr ently enrolled in school or in a job training or vocational education program? | | | **H3DA36** | num 1 |
| 3063 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.43]* | | |
| 1808 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 37. How ma ny hou rs a week d o you spend in school or at this pr og ram? | | | **H3DA37** | num 3 |
| 46 | 0 | 0 hours | | |
| 1752 |  | 1 to 168 hours | | |
| 6 | 996 | refused | | |
| 3063 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 38. How do you get to and from your school or prog ram? Indicate as man y kinds of tran spor tation a s you u se. | | | | |
| car | | | **H3DA38A** | num 1 |
| 480 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1329 | 1 | marked | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3063 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| bus | | | **H3DA38B** | num 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1669 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 143 | 1 | marked | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3063 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| subway | | | **H3DA38C** | num 1 |
| 1773 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 38 | 1 | marked | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3063 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| walkin g | | | **H3DA38D** | num 1 |
| 1385 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 427 | 1 | marked | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3063 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| bicycle | | | **H3DA38E** | num 1 |
| 1756 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 56 | 1 | marked | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3063 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| other | | | **H3DA38F** | num 1 |
| 1768 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 45 | 1 | marked | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 3063 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 39. How m any miles must you travel each class day from where you live to your school or program? | | | **H3DA39** | num 3 |
| 212 | 0 | 0 miles | | |
| 1576 |  | 1 to 200 miles | | |
| 7 | 996 | refused | | |
| 3063 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 19 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| *[If Q.38D = 1 or Q.38E = 1, ask Q.40.]* | | | | |
| 40. On the av er a ge , how many hours a we ek do you spend wa lking or bikin g to an d from classes? | | | **H3DA40** | num 2 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 hours | | |
| 424 |  | 1 to 35 hours | | |
| 4424 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 41. On th e average, how m any h ours a week at school do you spend standing (for example, doing lab work or library resear ch)? | | | **H3DA41** | num 2 |
| 1019 | 0 | 0 hours | | |
| 774 |  | 1 to 60 hours | | |
| 6 | 96 | refused | | |
| 3063 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 16 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 4 | 99 | not applicable | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 42. On th e average, how m any h ours a w eek at school do you spend sitting (for example, reading, attending class, or using a computer )? | | | **H3DA42** | num 3 |
| 59 | 0 | 0 hours | | |
| 1732 |  | 1 to 99 hours | | |
| 6 | 996 | refused | | |
| 3063 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 17 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 43. How tall are you in feet (and inch es)? | | | **H3DA43F** | num2 |
| 69 | 4 | 4 feet | | |
| 3867 | 5 | 5 feet | | |
| 920 | 6 | 6 feet | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 18 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 43. How tall are you in (feet and ) inches? | | | **H3DA43I** | num 2 |
| 414 | 0 | 0 inches | | |
| 346 | 1 | 1 inch | | |
| 455 | 2 | 2 inches | | |
| 435 | 3 | 3 inches | | |
| 459 | 4 | 4 inches | | |
| 372 | 5 | 5 inches | | |
| 453 | 6 | 6 inches | | |
| 429 | 7 | 7 inches | | |
| 373 | 8 | 8 inches | | |
| 368 | 9 | 9 inches | | |
| 359 | 10 | 10 inches | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 389 | 11 | 11 inches | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 22 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 44. Wha t is your curren t weigh t in p oun ds? | | | **H3DA44** | num 3 |
| 4771 |  | 80 to 430 poun ds | | |
| 29 | 996 | refused | | |
| 72 | 998 | don ’t know | | |
| 3 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 7 | • | missing | | |
| *[If GENDER = 2, ask Q.45.]* | | | | |
| 45. How old w ere you wh en you got you r per iod for th e first time? | | | **H3DA45** | num 2 |
| 4 | 7 | seven y ears or you nger | | |
| 11 | 8 | eigh t yea rs old | | |
| 76 | 9 | nin e years old | | |
| 135 | 10 | ten year s old | | |
| 351 | 11 | eleven year s old | | |
| 744 | 12 | tw elve y ears old | | |
| 633 | 13 | thirteen years old | | |
| 313 | 14 | four teen year s old | | |
| 158 | 15 | fifteen y ears old | | |
| 104 | 16 | sixteen year s old | | |
| 25 | 17 | seventeen year s old | | |
| 13 | 18 | eigh teen year s old | | |
| 3 | 19 | nin eteen year s old | | |
| 5 | 20 | tw ent y yea rs old | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 21 | twent y on e years old |
| 4 | 22 | twent y tw o yea rs old |
| 6 | 23 | twent y three years old |
| 3 | 24 | twent y four yea rs old |
| 1 | 25 | twent y five y ears old |
| 6 | 96 | refused |
| 2253 | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 25 | 98 | don ’t know |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable |
| 3 | • | missing |

# *Section 34: Biospecim en Participation*

This study also involves collecting biological specimens from you and m easuring your height and weight. For each biological specimen th ere is a consent form for you to read, sign and date before we proceed. The procedu res and the p urposes of the collections are described in the consent for ms, so please read each on e car efu lly. If you like, I can go over ea ch fo rm with you . If you have any question s, I can answer them for you once we begin.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Measured weight | | | **H3WGT** | num 5  with 1 de cimal place |
| 4634 |  | range 84 to 330 pou nd s | | |
| 22 | 888 | over 330 pou nds—scale measured on ly to 330 | | |
| 221 | 996 | refused | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| Measured h eight [feet] | | | **H3HGT\_F** | num 2 |
| 84 | 4 | 4 feet | | |
| 3913 | 5 | 5 feet | | |
| 732 | 6 | 6 feet | | |
| 1 | 7 | 7 feet | | |
| 141 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 10 | • | missing | | |
| Measu red heigh t [inches] | | | **H3HGT\_I** | num 2 |
| 343 | 0 | 0 inches | | |
| 383 | 1 | 1 inch | | |
| 448 | 2 | 2 inches | | |
| 424 | 3 | 3 inches | | |
| 470 | 4 | 4 inches | | |
| 388 | 5 | 5 inches | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 458 | 6 | 6 inches | | |
| 409 | 7 | 7 inches | | |
| 362 | 8 | 8 inches | | |
| 380 | 9 | 9 inches | | |
| 317 | 10 | 10 inches | | |
| 345 | 11 | 11 inches | | |
| 141 | 96 | refused | | |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know | | |
| 13 | • | missing | | |
| Mea su red height, p artial inch | | | **H3HGT\_PI** | num 9,  with 3 de cimal places |
| 1680 | 0 | 0 inches | | |
| 452 | 0.125 | 0.125 inch | | |
| 645 | 0.25 | 0.25 inches | | |
| 175 | 0.375 | 0.375 inches | | |
| 877 | 0.5 | 0.5 inches | | |
| 160 | 0.625 | 0.625 inches | | |
| 447 | 0.75 | 0.75 inches | | |
| 266 | 0.875 | 0.875 inches | | |
| 141 | 6 | refused | | |
| 1 | 8 | don ’t know | | |
| 38 | • | missing | | |
| Chlamyd ia assay results | | | **CH** | num 1 |
| 194 | 1 | no results | | |
| 202 | 2 | positive | | |
| 4092 | 3 | negative | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 394 | 6 | refused | | |
| Gonorrhea assay results | | | **GC** | num 1 |
| 488 | 1 | no results | | |
| 24 | 2 | positive | | |
| 3976 | 3 | negative | | |
| 394 | 6 | refused | | |
| Trich assay results | | | **TRICH** | num 1 |
| 227 | 1 | no results | | |
| 125 | 2 | positive | | |
| 4136 | 3 | negative | | |
| 394 | 6 | refused | | |
| Now I’d like to let you know that this study offers participants’ spouses and partners the un ique opp ortun ity to participate in the same stud y. By offering [his/ her] opinions  and experiences, your [spou se/ partn er] will be making a valuable contribution to ou r know ledge of health issues affecting young ad ults in the US. You an d you r  [spouse/ partner] are one of approximately 2,000 couples across the country w ho wou ld be particip ating.  I hav e a let ter of in tr od uction t ha t I’d like you to giv e to your p ar tn er [fill P ARTN ER N AM E FOR CP =1 PA RTNER].  [Record partner ID in the designated boxes on letter of introduction. Put letter in the envelope and give envelope to R Please ask [fill PARTNER NAME FOR CP=1 PARTNER] to read it over. When you r partn er completes the interview, the m ain office will send you a check for $20 to tha nk you for helping u s extend th is in vitation to [h im/ her].  If [he/ she] is h ere an d can read over t he lett er, I m ay be a ble to conduct the inter view no w. [Recor d partn er ID on th e record of calls.]  [Press enter to cont inue.] | | | | |
| Action taken by respondent: | | | **H3RPA RT** | num 2 |
| 156 | 1 | respondent p assed on the letter; spouse/ partner is available now and can pro ceed | | |
| 273 | 2 | respond ent passed on the letter; spouse/ partn er is not available now | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 335 | 3 | respondent agreed to pass on the letter; spouse/ partner is not there |
| 113 | 4 | respond ent agreed to pass on th e letter; spouse/ partn er is there but not available |
| 178 | 5 | respondent did not agree to pass on the letter1 |
| 1103 | 6 | in pa rtner samp le—no eligible partn er |
| 228 | 7 | in partner sam ple—eligible partner bu t not asked to recruit due to compu ter error |
| 4 | 96 | refused |
| 2465 | 97 | legitimate skip , not in partner sample |
| 1 | 98 | don ’t know |
| 26 | 99 | not applicab le |

# *Section 35: Interv iew er’s Report*

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. How physically attractive is the respondent? | | | **H3IR1** | num 1 |
| 84 | 1 | very unattractive | | |
| 239 | 2 | unattractive | | |
| 2210 | 3 | about average | | |
| 1790 | 4 | attractive | | |
| 554 | 5 | very attractive | | |
| 5 | • | missing | | |
| 2. How attractive is the respondent’s personality? | | | **H3IR2** | num 1 |
| 94 | 1 | very unattractive | | |
| 171 | 2 | unattractive | | |
| 1891 | 3 | about average | | |
| 1911 | 4 | attractive | | |
| 809 | 5 | very attractive | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 3. How well groomed was the respondent? | | | **H3IR3** | num 1 |
| 30 | 1 | very p oorly groomed | | |
| 243 | 2 | poorly groomed | | |
| 2309 | 3 | about average | | |
| 1792 | 4 | well groo med | | |
| 502 | 5 | very w ell groomed | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 4. Indicate the race of the respondent from your own observation (not fro m what th e respondent said). | | | **H3IR4** | num 1 |
| 3390 | 1 | wh ite | | |
| 1199 | 2 | black or African American | | |
| 82 | 3 | American Indian or Alaska Native | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 205 | 4 | Asian or Pacific Islander | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 5. Was a third person p resent during an y portion of the interview—not just walking throu gh the area w here the interview was being conducted, but listening to or taking part in the in terview process? | | | **H3IR5** | num 1 |
| 3735 | 0 | no | | |
| 1141 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 6. How man y interr uptions occurr ed durin g the interview ? | | | **H3IR6** | num 1 |
| 2845 | 0 | no int er rupti on s | | |
| 1689 | 1 | a few interruptions | | |
| 333 | 2 | many int er rupti on s | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 7. Wher e wa s the int erview cond ucted ? | | | **H3IR7** | num 1 |
| 3864 | 1 | insid e resp on dent’s resid ence | | |
| 60 | 2 | immed iately outside resp ondent’s residence | | |
| 403 | 3 | inside a par ent’s residen ce (if the resp ond ent h as a sep arate r esiden ce) | | |
| 12 | 4 | immed iately outside a parent’s residence (if the respond ent has a separate residen ce) | | |
| 4 | 5 | in interviewer’s car | | |
| 533 | 6 | at another location (sp ecify in comme nt box) | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 8. When you w ent to th e interview site, did yo u feel concerned for your safety? | | | **H3IR8** | num 1 |
| 4658 | 0 | no | | |
| 218 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9. Did th e resp on dent appear to b e dru nk or und er the influence of a drug? | | | **H3IR9** | num 1 |
| 4795 | 0 | no | | |
| 17 | 1 | yes | | |
| 64 | 2 | pe rh aps | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 10. Did the respondent ever seem bored or impatient during the interv iew? | | | **H3IR10** | num 1 |
| 4177 | 0 | no *[skip to Q.12]* | | |
| 699 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 11. Did th e resp on dent’s bored om or impatien ce negatively affect the quality of the interview? | | | **H3IR11** | num 1 |
| 565 | 0 | no | | |
| 134 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4177 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 12. Did the resp ond ent ever app ear embarra ssed about answering q uestion s du ring th e interview ? | | | **H3IR12** | num 1 |
| 4644 | 0 | no | | |
| 232 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 13. In your opinion , was th e responden t candid in {HIS/ HER} responses? | | | **H3IR13** | num 1 |
| 206 | 0 | no | | |
| 4670 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 14. Is the respondent blind ? | | | **H3IR14** | num 1 |
| 4863 | 0 | no | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 1 | yes, in one eye | | |
| 6 | 2 | yes, in both eyes | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 15. Is th e resp on dent d eaf? | | | **H3IR15** | num 1 |
| 4867 | 0 | no | | |
| 6 | 1 | yes, somewhat | | |
| 3 | 2 | yes, completely | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 16. Is the resp ondent p hysically disabled? | | | **H3IR16** | num 1 |
| 4814 | 0 | no | | |
| 62 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 17. What is the respondent’s skin color? | | | **H3IR17** | num 1 |
| 343 | 1 | black | | |
| 346 | 2 | dark brown | | |
| 523 | 3 | medium br ow n | | |
| 514 | 4 | light brown | | |
| 3150 | 5 | wh ite | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 18. What color is the respondent’s hair? | | | **H3IR18** | num 1 |
| 39 | 0 | no h air: bald or sh aved | | |
| 1654 | 1 | black | | |
| 2069 | 2 | brown | | |
| 877 | 3 | b lo nd | | |
| 181 | 4 | red | | |
| 56 | 6 | other | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 19. What color are the r esponden t’s eyes? | | | **H3IR19** | num 1 |
| 314 | 1 | black | | |
| 2618 | 2 | brown | | |
| 629 | 3 | haz el | | |
| 926 | 4 | blu e | | |
| 252 | 5 | green | | |
| 137 | 6 | other | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |
| 20. Did the resp ondent require your h elp in completing the self- administered part of the questionnaire? | | | **H3IR20** | num 1 |
| 3999 | 0 | no | | |
| 110 | 1 | yes, all of the self-admin istered questions | | |
| 703 | 2 | yes, some of the self-adm inistered questions | | |
| 66 | 5 | qu estion n ot asked of this respo nd ent | | |
| 4 | • | missing | | |
| 21. Note anything else essential to the interpretation and un der standing of this interview . | | | **H3IR21** | num 1 |
| 3535 | 0 | no comments | | |
| 1341 | 1 | enter comments | | |
| 6 | • | missing | | |

*Section A: Setup of CAPI Interview*

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Respondent identifier number. | | | **AID** | char 8 |
|  |  | Range 10000000 - 99999999 | | |
| Month interview completed. | | | **IMONTH3** | num 2 |
| 426 | 1 | January | | |
| 264 | 2 | February | | |
| 472 | 3 | March | | |
| 253 | 4 | April | | |
| 25 | 7 | July | | |
| 726 | 8 | August | | |
| 732 | 9 | September | | |
| 773 | 10 | October | | |
| 619 | 11 | November | | |
| 592 | 12 | December | | |
| Day interview completed. | | | **IDAY3** | num 2 |
| 135 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 157 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 151 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 143 | 4 | 4 | | |
| 175 | 5 | 5 | | |
| 167 | 6 | 6 | | |
| 155 | 7 | 7 | | |
| 185 | 8 | 8 | | |
| 146 | 9 | 9 | | |
| 181 | 10 | 10 | | |
| 170 | 11 | 11 | | |
| 167 | 12 | 12 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 170 | 13 | 13 | | |
| 158 | 14 | 14 | | |
| 200 | 15 | 15 | | |
| 156 | 16 | 16 | | |
| 176 | 17 | 17 | | |
| 162 | 18 | 18 | | |
| 154 | 19 | 19 | | |
| 172 | 20 | 20 | | |
| 160 | 21 | 21 | | |
| 129 | 22 | 22 | | |
| 186 | 23 | 23 | | |
| 132 | 24 | 24 | | |
| 140 | 25 | 25 | | |
| 147 | 26 | 26 | | |
| 173 | 27 | 27 | | |
| 167 | 28 | 28 | | |
| 168 | 29 | 29 | | |
| 129 | 30 | 30 | | |
| 71 | 31 | 31 | | |
| Year interview completed. | | | **IYEAR3** | num 4 |
| 3533 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 1349 | 2002 | 2002 | | |
| Machine number on which the adolescent interview was recorded. | | | **MACNO3** | num 6 |
| Interviewer identification number | | | **INTID 3** | num 6 |
| Respondent’s Gender | | | **BIO\_SEX3** | num 1 |
| 2253 | 1 | male | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2629 | 2 | female | | |
| Version number of the instrument administered | | | **VERSION 3** | num 2 |
| 66 | 1 | Version 1 | | |
| 2 | 2 | Version 2 | | |
| 27 | 3 | Version 3 | | |
| 20 | 4 | Version 4 | | |
| 11 | 5 | Version 5 | | |
| 292 | 6 | Version 6 | | |
| 54 | 7 | Version 7 | | |
| 860 | 8 | Version 8 | | |
| 427 | 9 | Version 9 | | |
| 256 | 10 | Version 10 | | |
| 710 | 11 | Version 11 | | |
| 177 | 12 | Version 12 | | |
| 849 | 13 | Version 13 | | |
| 25 | 14 | Version 14 | | |
| 258 | 15 | Version 15 | | |
| 409 | 16 | Version 16 | | |
| 439 | 17 | Version 17 | | |
| Friend Sample | | | **FRIEN D** | num 1 |
| 3525 | 0 | not in Friend Sample | | |
| 1357 | 1 | in Friend Sample | | |
| Sibling Sample | | | **SIBLING** | num 1 |
| 4135 | 0 | not in Sibling Sample | | |
| 656 | 1 | 1 sibling | | |
| 80 | 2 | 2 siblings | | |
| 11 | 3 | 3 siblings | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Partner Sample\* | | | **PARTN ER** | num 1 |
| 2465 | 0 | not in Partner Sample | | |
| 2417 | 1 | in Partner Sample | | |
| Binge Sample | | | **BINGE** | num 1 |
| 4011 | 0 | not in Binge Sample | | |
| 871 | 1 | in Binge Sample | | |
| Couple Sample\*\* | | | **COUPLE** | num 1 |
| 4882 | 0 | not in Couple Sample | | |
| Mother Figure at Last Interview \*\*\* | | | **PRMOM** | num 2 |
| 1 | 2 | partner | | |
| 2 | 4 | brother | | |
| 2 | 13 | grandfather | | |
| 1 | 15 | uncle | | |
| 14 | 20 | wife | | |
| 1 | 26 | brother’s female partner | | |
| 3 | 27 | mother | | |
| 2 | 30 | father’s female partner | | |
| 2 | 31 | mother-in-law | | |
| 81 | 32 | grandmother | | |
| 2 | 33 | great-grandmother | | |
| 33 | 34 | aunt | | |
| 2 | 37 | relative who acted as a mother to you | | |
| 13 | 38 | non-relative who acted as a mother to you | | |
| 4256 | 68 | biological mother | | |
| 47 | 69 | adopted mother | | |
| 7 | 70 | step-mother who adopted you | | |
| 109 | 71 | step-mother | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 72 | foster mother | | |
| 148 | 99 | no one | | |
| 145 | • | missing | | |
| Father Figure at Last Interview \*\*\* | | | **PRPOP** | num 2 |
| 1 | 2 | partner | | |
| 4 | 4 | brother | | |
| 2 | 6 | sister’s husband | | |
| 5 | 8 | father | | |
| 1 | 10 | mother’s husband | | |
| 2 | 12 | father-in-law | | |
| 38 | 13 | grandfather | | |
| 1 | 14 | great-grandfather | | |
| 21 | 15 | uncle | | |
| 2 | 23 | sister | | |
| 6 | 32 | grandmother | | |
| 3 | 34 | aunt | | |
| 1 | 35 | cousin | | |
| 13 | 38 | non-relative who acted as a mother to you | | |
| 2900 | 63 | biological father | | |
| 60 | 64 | adopted father | | |
| 26 | 65 | step-father who adopted you | | |
| 475 | 66 | step-father | | |
| 9 | 67 | foster father | | |
| 209 | 99 | no one | | |
| 1103 | • | missing | | |
| Previous Interview Year | | | **PRYEAR** | num 4 |
| 1036 | 1995 | 1995 | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3846 | 1996 | 1996 | | |
| Calculated Age at Time of Interview | | | **CALCAGE3** | num 2 |
| 36 | 18 | 18 years old | | |
| 540 | 19 | 19 years old | | |
| 766 | 20 | 20 years old | | |
| 801 | 21 | 21 years old | | |
| 877 | 22 | 22 years old | | |
| 833 | 23 | 23 years old | | |
| 747 | 24 | 24 years old | | |
| 229 | 25 | 25 years old | | |
| 40 | 26 | 26 years old | | |
| 12 | 27 | 27 years old | | |
| 1 | 28 | 28 years old | | |
| Pretest Interview | | | **PRETEST** | num 1 |
| 4816 | 0 | not a Pretest Interview | | |
| 66 | 1 | Pretest Interview | | |
| Interview Conducted in Prison | | | **PRISON** | num 1 |
| 4875 | 0 | not Interviewed in Prison | | |
| 7 | 1 | Interviewed in Prison | | |

## \* PARTN ER

When the Wave III field work began, approximately one half of the fielded Add Health respondents were randomly flagged to be part of the Partner Sample. When a respondent with PARTNER = 1 was interviewed and if the respondent had an eligible relationship, the respondent was asked to recruit his/ her partner for the study. This relationship is identified as the Couple Sample (CP) relationship in Section 19. Additional information about the Couple Sample is available in the document “sect19 descriptions.pdf.”

## \*\* COUPLE

The eligible partner, when interviewed for the Couple Sample, has a value of 1 for COUPLE. Original Add Health respondents only have a value of 0 for COUPLE. This variable was used for questionnaire branching and to identify interviews from partners of Add Health respondents. The partner interview data are available in separate files by special request.

### \*\*\* PRMOM and PRPOP

Variables PRMOM and PRPOP were created from responses to the Wave I or II household roster information. If a respondent indicated that he/ she lived with a mother figure, but not a father figure, then the value for the father figure would be coded as missing and likewise if they lived with a father figure and not a mother figure. When a respondent did not list both a mother and father figure, then he/ she was asked the questions “Who in your household acts a mother figure?” and “Who in your household acts as a father figure?” which had no one as an allow able response. Respondents who lived alone at the time of their last interview also received codes of (99) (no one) for PRMOM and PRPOP.